



Filing and Storage Systems

Meridian® Lateral Files, Storage Towers, Stackable Storage™ Cabinets,
Storage Cases, Bookcases, and Flex Storage Cabinets

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions,
up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order
is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system.
The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-28F-8049H
Contract Period: July 1, 1999, through December 31, 2004

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item 711-3 — Filing and Storage Cabinets

Special Item 711-96 — Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

Special Item 711-95 — Installation Services

Installation shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

9M 10018: \$7

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

\$500,000 net product value.

3. Minimum Order

\$100 Net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S. Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan
Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. (Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.)

Discounts from List Prices (\$100 - \$299,999 Net)

Lateral Files 66.3%

Storage Cabinets 62.8%

Standard

| Lead Time | Single Order Net Purchase | | Discount From List Laterals | Storage |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | \$300,001 - 350,000 | 1/4% | 66.4% | 62.9% |
| | \$350,001 - 400,000 | 1/2% | 66.5% | 63.0% |
| | \$400,001 - 450,000 | 3/4% | 66.6% | 63.1% |
| | \$450,001 - 500,000 | 1% | 66.7% | 63.2% |

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days.

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.

b. Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the Micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None.

11. Time of Delivery

a. 90 days ARO

b. **Expedited delivery:** Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.

c. **Overnight/2-day delivery:** Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.

d. **Urgent Requirements:** Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

a. Herman Miller, Inc.
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Ave.
Zeeland, MI 49464

b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

Contract Information

continued

16. Export Packaging Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance (any thresholds above micropurchase level)

None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable.

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation services shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable.

20a. Terms and Conditions for Any Other Services

Not applicable.

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventative Maintenance

Not applicable.

24a. Special Attributes

2003

The GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GEI) awarded GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification to Herman Miller, Inc.'s, major lines of systems furniture, filing and storage (excluding wood veneers), and seating.

2003

U.S. Green Building Council certified Herman Miller MarketPlace. Successfully met the sustainable building design and performance standards required for the following level of certification under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System LEED™ 2.0 Gold.

2002

U.S. Green Building Council certified Herman Miller C1 Main Site. Successfully met the sustainable building design and performance standards required for the following level of certification under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System LEED™ 2.0 Gold.

2001, 2002, and 1999

The EPA recognizes Herman Miller's overall waste-reduction efforts with its Large Industry Partners of the Year award.

2001, 2000, 1999, 1998, 1997, and 1995

The EPA recognizes Herman Miller's overall waste-reduction achievements with the WA\$TE WI\$E Award Program Champion.

1998

The General Services Administration (GSA) recognizes Herman Miller's product design and business practices with the EverGreen Award.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable.

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE) 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

| | |
|---|----------|
| Introduction | 2 |
| Meridian® Filing and Storage | 3 |
| Lateral Files | 3 |
| Stackable™ Lateral Files (Spec-A-File) | 3 |
| Freestanding Stackable Lateral Files (Standard Configuration) | 21 |
| Standard Pull | 23 |
| Arc Pull | 27 |
| Bevel Pull | 32 |
| Contour Pull | 36 |
| Sloped Pull | 41 |
| Stackable Lateral File Tops | 46 |
| Mobile Stackable Lateral Files | 53 |
| Standard Pull | 53 |
| Bevel Pull | 57 |
| Contour Pull | 61 |
| Stackable Lateral File Accessories | 65 |
| Storage Towers | 69 |
| Vertical Towers | 71 |
| Standard Pull | 71 |
| Bevel Pull | 87 |
| Sloped Pull | 103 |
| Arc Pull | 125 |
| Lateral Towers | 147 |
| Standard Pull | 147 |
| Bevel Pull | 152 |
| Sloped Pull | 157 |
| Arc Pull | 163 |
| Tower Components | 169 |
| Tower Accessories | 178 |
| Stackable Storage™ Cabinets | 181 |
| Cabinets | 183 |
| Standard Pull | 183 |
| Bevel Pull | 199 |
| Sloped Pull | 215 |
| Cabinet Add-On Modules | 236 |
| Standard Pull | 239 |
| Bevel Pull | 243 |
| Sloped Pull | 247 |
| Cabinet Components | 255 |
| Cabinet Accessories | 259 |
| Storage Cases and Tops | 265 |
| Bookcases and Accessories | 287 |
| Flex Storage Cabinets, Tops, and Accessories | 297 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Appendices | 313 |
| 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information | 313 |
| Air Quality Information | 315 |
| Packaging Information | 315 |
| Keyed-Alike Information | 317 |
| Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations | 319 |
| Color, Material, and Finish Information | |
| Meridian Finish Colors | 321 |
| Order Information for COM/COL | 323 |
| Proprietary Textiles—Cushion Tops | 327 |
| Textile Alliance Program™ Order Information | 331 |
| Textile Alliance Program Textiles—Cushion Tops | 333 |
| 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product Information | |
| Order Information | 335 |
| Product List | 337 |
| Indices | 339 |
| By Name | 339 |
| By Number | 341 |

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book, with the exception of the 10-Day or Less Program, not designated by an Assigned Program icon **A** will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an **A** are on the Assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective January 5, 2004, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

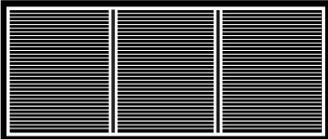
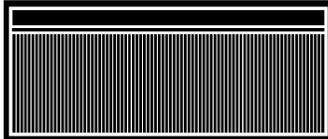
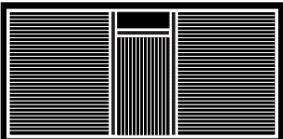
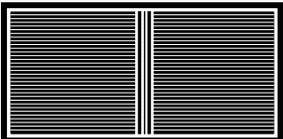
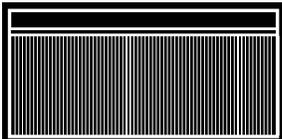
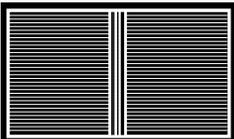
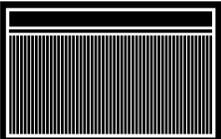
Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

Stackable™ Lateral Files

Drawer Capacity & 20" Depth Filing

| Drawer Capacity | Module Type | Case Depth | 30" Letter | 30" Legal | 36" Letter | 36" Legal | 42" Letter | 42" Legal |
|-----------------|---|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Side-to-Side Filing in: C,D,N,E,G,H,L & P modules | 20" or 18" | 26 1/2" | 26 1/2" | 32 1/2" | 32 1/2" | 38 1/2" | 38 1/2" |
| | Front-to-Back Filing in: N, P, E & D modules | 20" 18" | 35 1/2" 31 1/2" | N/A N/A | 41 1/2" 37 1/2" | 35 1/2" 31 1/2" | 53 1/4" 47 1/4" | 35 1/2" 31 1/2" |

Filing Comparison

| | | 42" Wide | | |
|---------|---|--|---|--|
| 17 3/4" | Front-to-Back Letter 53 1/4 Filing Inches | Side-to-Side Letter or Legal 38 1/2 Filing Inches | | |
| |  |  | | |
| | | Note: 38% more filing capacity than side-to-side letter type. | | |
| | | 36" Wide | | |
| 17 3/4" | Front-to-Back Letter 41 1/2 Filing Inches | Front-to-Back Legal 35 1/2 Filing Inches | Side-to-Side Letter or Legal 32 1/2 Filing Inches | |
| |  |  |  | |
| | | Note: 28% more filing capacity than side-to-side letter type. | | |
| | | Note: 9% more filing capacity than side-to-side legal type. | | |
| | | 30" Wide | | |
| 17 3/4" | Front-to-Back Letter 35 1/2 Filing Inches | Side-to-Side Letter or Legal 26 1/2 Filing Inches | | |
| |  |  | | |
| | | Note: 34% more filing capacity than side-to-side letter type. | | |

Stackable™ Lateral Files

General Information

2600 Series Standard Pull

2500 Series Contour Pull

2400 Series Bevel Pull

Spec-A-File

General Information

General Information

The Spec-A-File ordering procedure was designed to aid specifiers in meeting their exact filing needs. Since each component of the file (top, module, interior, base) is chosen individually, each file is a unique storage solution. The variety of top, module, and base heights available make the concern of meeting critical vertical heights a thing of the past.

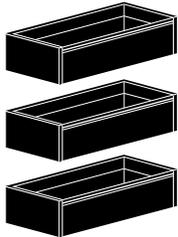
Use the worksheet on page 6 to ensure a complete specification. Be sure to include the specification code and list price for each applicable component. A column for listing the height of each component has been included to provide a convenient means of ensuring that critical vertical dimensions are met.

Spec-A-File is comprised of the following four components. Each component must be clearly specified and priced separately.



Tops

Five heights are available ($\frac{1}{32}$ " , 1" , $1\frac{1}{4}$ " , $4\frac{1}{2}$ " , $6\frac{1}{2}$ ") in finishes of baked enamel. Laminate and veneer tops are available in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " only. Veneer tops with oversail edge are $1\frac{1}{8}$ " .



Modules

Various modules are available in heights of $11\frac{3}{4}$ " , $13\frac{1}{8}$ " , $15\frac{1}{8}$ " , $17\frac{1}{8}$ " , and $26\frac{1}{4}$ " .

Interiors

Several interior options are provided to meet your filing needs.

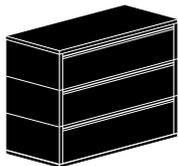


Bases

Five heights are available (1" , $1\frac{1}{2}$ " , $2\frac{1}{4}$ " , $3\frac{1}{4}$ " , $4\frac{1}{4}$ ") in finishes of baked enamel.

Locks

Flush locks.



Final Assembly

Meridian will assemble all components as a complete lateral file up to 78". Files taller than 78" will be shipped as two units for final field assembly. Instructions are included.

Stackable™ Lateral Files

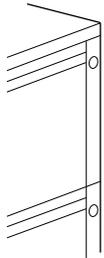
Advanced Options

Spec-A-File

Advanced Options

Advanced Options

The flexibility and modularity of the stackable lateral file modules allow a specifier to create an infinite number of storage solutions. To further enhance the uniqueness of the file, use one of the following advanced options:



Multiple Locks-2600 and 2200 Series

Since the lock is housed in the module frame of 2600 and 2200 Series lateral files, locks can be strategically placed to accommodate multiple users in one filing unit. When specifying, it is important to indicate which modules should receive locks for factory installation. In the case of keyed alike, identified modules will have factory-installed lockbars and lock hole knocked out to allow for field installation of lock cylinder.

Existing files can be retrofitted with multiple locks by requesting a stile lock hardware kit from your Customer Care representative.

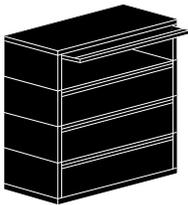


Reversed Modules

Reversed file drawers allow one stack of lateral file modules to service two users. This saves on floor space. For safety reasons, only one direction reversal is allowed per file. Number of modules facing each direction is not limited.

Drawers in existing configurations can be reversed in the field by utilizing a stile lock hardware kit for additional lock and a reversing conversion kit for additional inter-lock pieces.

It is helpful to submit a layout sketch with purchase order indicating reversed modules.



Combination Series Lateral File

When combining a 2600 Series flipper door (or any other 2600 Series) module with 2400 or 2500 Series lateral file drawers, it is considered to be a **combination** series lateral file, identified by a special catalog number.

Example: 2C-3020-4-DEEE

Each module must be designated with a pull style in the purchase order description to ensure that the correct series of module will be built.

Example: Combination Series Lateral File
(1) D module (2600 Series)
(3) E modules (2400 Series)



Add-On Modules

In order to accommodate additional filing needs, add-on modules are available for field installation to an existing lateral file. These modules do not have a base and can be ordered with or without a top. In addition, please note if a lock cylinder is needed. If the lock cylinder resides in the existing file, the add-on modules will need to be specified with lockbars.

Example: 26-3618-1-E Add-on
Textured steel
T1 metal top
with lockbars

**Note: Copy
This Form
Before Using**

Stackable™ Lateral Files Worksheet

2600, 2500, 2400, Series

Spec-A-File

| Description | Series | Width | Depth | Number of Modules | Spec Code | Item List Price | Item Height |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
| Item Number: | | | | | | | |
| Steel Finish: | TS Textured Steel or SS Smooth Steel | | | | | | |
| Paint Color: | (Refer to Meridian Color Palette. Enter Numerical Code Only.) | | | | | | |
| Metallic Paint Upcharge: | \$65 | | | | | | \$ |
| Contour Pull Finish: | 2500 Series Only (Refer to Meridian Color Palette. Enter Numerical Code for paint or wood.) | | | | | | |
| Geiger® Contour Pull Finish: | \$15 [A] | | | | | | \$ |
| Top: | NT, T1, T2, T3, T4, T5, T6, T7, TL, TF [A], TR [A], TA , or TV1 [A] | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Dome Top: | D1, D3, H1, H2, H5 or H6 | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Cushion Top: | TC1 or TC2 | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Cushion Top Fabric: <i>Category 2-8 and A-K Upcharge</i> | If Applicable | | | | | | \$ |
| Laminate Top Color: | If Applicable (Refer to Meridian Color Palette. Enter Numerical Code Only.) | | | | | | |
| Vinyl Edge Color: | If Applicable | | | | | | |
| Veneer Finish: | If Applicable [A] | | | | | | |
| Geiger Wood Veneer Top: | \$35 [A] | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Module 1: (From The Top) | N, E, F, C, D, J, K, P, T, G, L, H, S, U, A, B, OS, OH, OB, OI or OM | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Interior 1: | 9P, 9Q, 9C-LT, 9C-LG, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9T, 9M, 9R, 9V, 9X, 9L or 9Y | | | | | | \$ |
| Module 2: (From The Top) | N, E, F, C, D, J, K, P, T, G, L, H, S, U, A or B | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Interior 2: | 9P, 9Q, 9C-LT, 9C-LG, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9T, 9M, 9R, 9V, 9X, 9L or 9Y | | | | | | \$ |
| Module 3: (From The Top) | N, E, F, C, D, J, K, P, T, G, L, H, S, U, A or B | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Interior 3: | 9P, 9Q, 9C-LT, 9C-LG, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9T, 9M, 9R, 9V, 9X, 9L or 9Y | | | | | | \$ |
| Module 4: (From The Top) | N, E, F, C, D, J, K, P, T, G, L, H, S, U, A or B | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Interior 4: | 9P, 9Q, 9C-LT, 9C-LG, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9T, 9M, 9R, 9V, 9X, 9L or 9Y | | | | | | \$ |
| Module 5: (From The Top) | N, E, F, C, D, J, K, P, T, G, L, H, S, U, A or B | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Interior 5: | 9P, 9Q, 9C-LT, 9C-LG, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9T, 9M, 9R, 9V, 9X, 9L or 9Y | | | | | | \$ |
| Module 6: (From The Top) | N, E, F, C, D, J, K, P, T, G, L, H, S, U, A or B | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Interior 6: | 9P, 9Q, 9C-LT, 9C-LG, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9T, 9M, 9R, 9V, 9X, 9L or 9Y | | | | | | \$ |
| Module 7: (From The Top) | N, E, F, C, D, J, K, P, T, G, L, H, S, U, A or B | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Interior 7: | 9P, 9Q, 9C-LT, 9C-LG, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9T, 9M, 9R, 9V, 9X, 9L or 9Y | | | | | | \$ |
| Base: | B1, B2, B3, B4, B5, BA, BB, BC or BD | | | | | | \$ In. |
| Lock: | KD: Keyed Differently, Black Lock KC: Keyed Differently, Chrome Lock KA: Keyed Alike, Black Lock KQ: Keyed Alike, Chrome Lock | | | | | | |
| Counter Balance Weight: | CB | | | | | | \$ |
| Total List Price: | Add All Prices Above For Total List Price | | | | | | \$ |
| Total Assembled Height: | Check Total Height By Adding All Heights Listed Above | | | | | | In. |

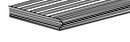
Stackable™ Lateral File Tops

2600 Series Standard Pull

2500 Series Contour Pull

2400 Series Bevel Pull

Spec-A-File

| Tops | Description | Spec Code | H | D | W | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|------------------|--------|------------|-----|------------|
| No Top | | NT | | | | N/C |
|  Square Edge Metal Top | Metal top with square edge. Baked enamel finish. | T1 | 1" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 42. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 54. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 65. |
| | | T2 | 1 1/4" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 42. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 54. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 65. |
|  Radius Edge Metal Top | Metal top with radius edge front and back. Baked enamel finish. | T3 | 1 1/4" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 42. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 54. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 65. |
|  Square Edge Laminate Top | Self-edge laminate top. | T4 | 1 1/4" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 142. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 154. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 165. |
|  Radius Edge Laminate Top* | Laminate top with radius edge front and back. Not available with top lock. | T5 | 1 1/4" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 162. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 174. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 185. |
|  Laminate Top with Vinyl Edge* | Laminate top with vinyl edge. | TL | 1 1/4" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 102. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 114. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 125. |
|  Wood Veneer Top | Wood veneer top with 3mm edge banding. | TF ^A | 1 1/4" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 158. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 170. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 181. |
|  Recut Veneer Top | Recut veneer top with 3mm edge banding. | TR ^A | 1 1/4" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 153. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 165. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 176. |
|  Wood Veneer Top with Oversail Front Edge* | Wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front. | TV1 ^A | 1 1/8" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 217. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 229. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 240. |
|  Security Top | Flat steel cover with baked enamel finish. Designed to protect contents and minimize overall height; not to be used for support or as an exposed top. Available on N, E and H modules and Overhead Storage Units only. | T6 | 1/32" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 44. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 56. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 67. |
|  Planter Top* | Steel shell with baked enamel finish. Includes black plastic tub liner. Cannot house a lock. | T7 | 6 1/2" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 210. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 222. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 233. |

* **Note:** When ordering a radius edge laminate top, laminate top with vinyl edge banding, planter top with a 2500 or 2400 Series product, or a veneer top with oversail edge, an additional top is required if the file is to include a lock. Call Customer Service for details.

Stackable™ Lateral File Dome Tops

2600 Series Standard Pull

2500 Series Contour Pull

2400 Series Bevel Pull

Spec-A-File

| Tops | Description | Spec Code | H | D | W | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|-----------|--------|------------|-----|------------|
| Full Dome Top  | 6 1/2" high metal top with full dome side-to-side. Baked enamel finish. | D1 | 6 1/2" | 18" or 20" | 30" | \$ 272. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 284. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 295. |
|  | 4 1/2" high metal top with full dome side-to-side. Baked enamel finish. | D3 | 4 1/2" | 18" or 20" | 30" | \$ 272. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 284. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 295. |
| Half Dome Top  | 6 1/2" high metal top with half dome sloping left. Baked enamel finish. | H1 | 6 1/2" | 18" or 20" | 30" | \$ 272. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 284. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 295. |
|  | 6 1/2" high metal top with half dome sloping right. Baked enamel finish. | H2 | 6 1/2" | 18" or 20" | 30" | \$ 272. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 284. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 295. |
|  | 4 1/2" high metal top with half dome sloping left. Baked enamel finish. | H5 | 4 1/2" | 18" or 20" | 30" | \$ 272. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 284. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 295. |
|  | 4 1/2" high metal top with half dome sloping right. Baked enamel finish. | H6 | 4 1/2" | 18" or 20" | 30" | \$ 272. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 284. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 295. |

Note: When specifying a half dome or full dome top with 2400 or 2500 Series lateral files, a lock option is not available.

Stackable™ Lateral File Cushion Tops/Cushion Fabrics

2600 Series Standard Pull

2500 Series Contour Pull

2400 Series Bevel Pull

Spec-A-File

| Tops | Description | Spec Code | H | D | W | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|-----------|----|------------|-----|------------|
|  | Cushion top available 1" or 2" high, provides temporary guest seating. Attaches with velcro strips to T1 or T2 metal top. | TC1 | 1" | 18" or 20" | 30" | \$ 300. |
| | | TC2 | 2" | | 36" | \$ 300. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 300. |

| Tops | Description | Spec Code | Fabric Category | UPCHARGE |
|---|---|---|------------------|----------|
|  | Cushion available in Herman Miller seating fabric. Fabric requirements: Customer's Own Material (COM) requires yardage listed below. | See textile appendices for fabric families and color codes. | Price Category 1 | N/C |
| | | | Price Category 2 | \$ 55. |
| | | | Price Category 3 | \$ 67. |
| | | | Price Category 4 | \$ 82. |
| | | | Price Category 5 | \$ 99. |
| | | | Price Category 6 | \$ 118. |
| | | | Price Category 7 | \$ 137. |
| | | | Price Category 8 | \$ 175. |
| | | | Price Category B | \$ 56. |
| | | | Price Category D | \$ 111. |
| | | | Price Category E | \$ 139. |
| Price Category G | \$ 250. | | | |
| Price Category H | \$ 333. | | | |

| Width of Cushion | Yards of Fabric |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 30" | 1.05 |
| 36" | 1.22 |
| 42" | 1.40 |

When ordering more than one cushion, please round up the total yardage requirement to the next full yard of fabric.

Stackable™ Lateral File Overhead Storage Units

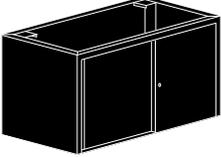
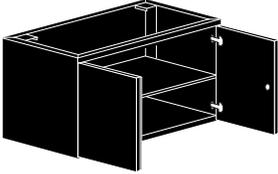
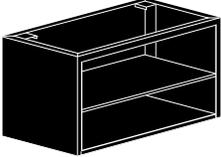
2600 Series Standard Pull

2500 Series Contour Pull

2400 Series Bevel Pull

Spec-A-File



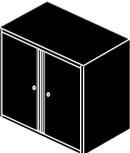
| Description | | Spec Code | H | D | W | Standard Pull (6) | Contour Pull (5) | Bevel Pull (4) | | |
|--|---|-----------|---------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 26 1/4" High | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIST PRICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| OS  | Overhead Storage*. Cabinet with locking sliding doors. Includes one adjustable shelf. (KA) lock option not available. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 1/4". | OS | 26 1/4" | 20" | 30" | \$ 391. | N/A | N/A | | |
| | | | | | | 36" | \$ 445. | N/A | N/A | |
| | | | | | | 42" | \$ 501. | N/A | N/A | |
| | | | | | | 18" | 30" | \$ 391. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | | 36" | \$ 445. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | | 42" | \$ 501. | N/A | N/A |
| OH  | Overhead Storage*. Cabinet with locking hinged doors. Includes one adjustable shelf. (KA) lock option not available. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 1/4". | OH | 26 1/4" | 20" | 30" | \$ 425. | \$ 499. | \$ 425. | | |
| | | | | | | 36" | \$ 478. | \$ 551. | \$ 478. | |
| | | | | | | 42" | \$ 536. | \$ 604. | \$ 536. | |
| | | | | | | 18" | 30" | \$ 425. | \$ 499. | \$ 425. |
| | | | | | | | 36" | \$ 478. | \$ 551. | \$ 478. |
| | | | | | | | 42" | \$ 536. | \$ 604. | \$ 536. |
| OB  | Overhead Storage*. Cabinet without doors. Includes one adjustable shelf. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 1/4". | OB | 26 1/4" | 20" | 30" | \$ 360. | N/A | N/A | | |
| | | | | | | 36" | \$ 415. | N/A | N/A | |
| | | | | | | 42" | \$ 470. | N/A | N/A | |
| | | | | | | 18" | 30" | \$ 360. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | | 36" | \$ 415. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | | 42" | \$ 470. | N/A | N/A |
| <p>Note: * When ordering an overhead storage with a 2500 or 2400 Series lateral file an additional top is required if the file drawers are to lock. Call Customer Service for details.</p> <p>Application Notes: * Other modules can be placed on top of an overhead storage unit only if they have a fixed shelf.</p> <p>Pull out shelves may not be used above an overhead storage unit.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

| Interiors | | Description | Spec Code | D | W | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|-------------|------------|-----|--------|------------|
| NS  | Adjustable steel shelf with matching baked enamel finish. | NS | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 30. | |
| | | | | 36" | \$ 37. | |
| | | | | 42" | \$ 42. | |

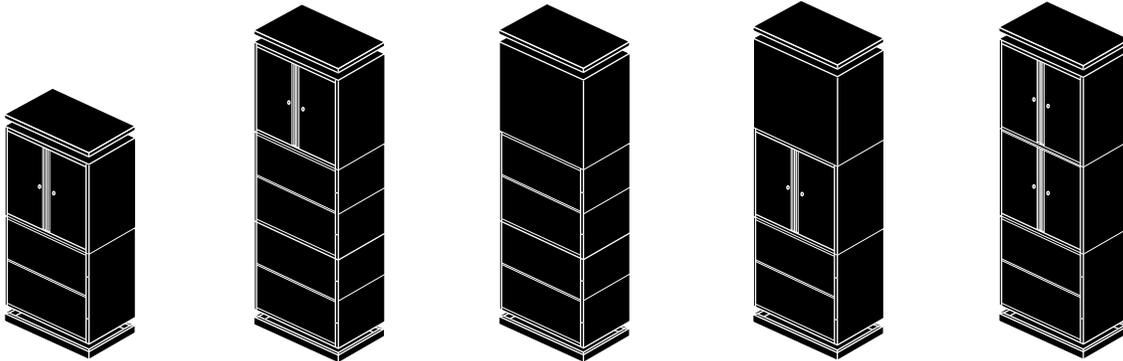
Stackable™ Lateral File Overhead Storage Units – Multi-User 2600 Series Standard Pull

Spec-A-File



| Tops | Description | Spec Code | H | D | W | Standard Pull (6) | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|-----------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|
| OI  | 23 ¹ / ₂ " partitioned overhead storage unit with two individually locking hinged doors and one adjustable shelf per opening. (KA) lock option not available. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 21 ¹ / ₂ ". | OI | 23 ¹ / ₂ " | 20" | 30" | | \$ 659. |
| | | | | | 36" | | \$ 710. |
| | | | | | 42" | | \$ 761. |
| | | | | | 18" | 30" | \$ 659. |
| | | | | | | 36" | \$ 710. |
| | | | | | | 42" | \$ 761. |
| OM  | 26 ¹ / ₄ " partitioned overhead storage unit with two individually locking hinged doors and one adjustable shelf per opening. (KA) lock option not available. Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 ¹ / ₄ ". | OM | 26 ¹ / ₄ " | 20" | 30" | | \$ 680. |
| | | | | | 36" | | \$ 731. |
| | | | | | 42" | | \$ 782. |
| | | | | | 18" | 30" | \$ 680. |
| | | | | | | 36" | \$ 731. |
| | | | | | | 42" | \$ 782. |

The OI and OM overhead storage units can be used in conjunction with individually locking 2600 Series drawer modules to create multi-user storage and filing units. Security pans between drawers are available. Modules can also be reversed. The following examples can be used as guidelines, or contact your Customer Care representative for more details on reversed module stack combinations.



| Additional Storage Shelf | Description | Spec Code | Cabinet | D | W | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---------------|---------|---|---|------------|
|  | Adjustable steel shelf with baked enamel finish. 15" fits one opening of 30" wide partitioned cabinet. 18" fits one opening of 36" wide partitioned cabinet. 21" fits one opening of 42" wide partitioned cabinet. | SSF-15 | | | | \$ 39. |
| | | SSF-18 | | | | \$ 43. |
| | | SSF-21 | | | | \$ 47. |
| | | | | | | |

Stackable™ Lateral Files Modules

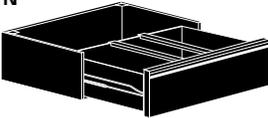
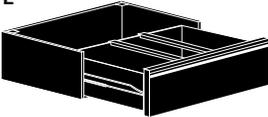
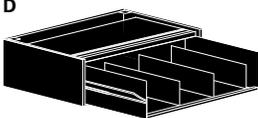
2600 Series Standard Pull

2500 Series Contour Pull

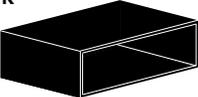
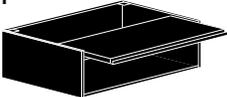
2400 Series Bevel Pull

Spec-A-File

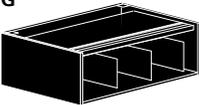
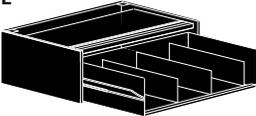
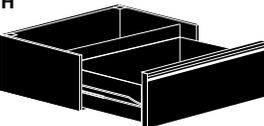
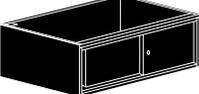


| Modules | Description | Spec Code | H | D | W | Standard Pull (6) | Contour Pull (5) | Bevel Pull (4) | |
|--|---|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|-----|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | LIST PRICE | | | |
| 11³/₄" High | | | | | | | | | |
|  | File drawer / fixed front. Standard 9P interior: hanging folder rails for front-to-back filing. Optional interiors: 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ⁵ / ₈ ". Hanging clearance: 9 ⁷ / ₁₆ " for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT. | N | 11 ³ / ₄ " | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 230. | \$ 286. | \$ 230. | |
| | | | | | | 36" | \$ 251. | \$ 318. | \$ 251. |
| | | | | | | 42" | \$ 283. | \$ 363. | \$ 283. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13¹/₈" High | | | | | | | | | |
|  | File drawer / fixed front. Standard 9P interior: hanging folder rails for front-to-back filing. Optional interiors: 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 12". Hanging clearance: 9 ⁷ / ₁₆ " for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT. | E | 13 ¹ / ₈ " | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 230. | \$ 286. | \$ 230. | |
| | | | | | | 36" | \$ 251. | \$ 318. | \$ 251. |
| | | | | | | 42" | \$ 283. | \$ 363. | \$ 283. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
|  | Two half height drawers with fixed fronts. Standard 9T interior: 3 adjustable partitions per half drawer for index card filing. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 5 ³ / ₈ ". | F | 13 ¹ / ₈ " | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 447. | \$ 564. | \$ 447. | |
| | | | | | | 36" | \$ 469. | \$ 606. | \$ 469. |
| | | | | | | 42" | \$ 500. | \$ 660. | \$ 500. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
|  | Fixed shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for side-to-side paper folder filing. Optional interiors: 9V. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ¹ / ₄ ". | C | 13 ¹ / ₈ " | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 233. | N/A | N/A | |
| | | | | | | 36" | \$ 257. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | 42" | \$ 289. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | | | | |
|  | Pull-out shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for side-to-side paper folder filing. Optional interiors: 9Q, 9R, 9V, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ¹ / ₄ ". Hanging clearance: 9 ⁷ / ₁₆ " for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT. | D | 13 ¹ / ₈ " | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 262. | N/A | N/A | |
| | | | | | | 36" | \$ 283. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | 42" | \$ 315. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | | | | | |



| Modules | Description | Spec Code | H | D | W | Standard Pull (6) | Contour Pull (5) | Bevel Pull (4) |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| LIST PRICE | | | | | | | | |
| 13¹/₈" High | | | | | | | | |
| J  | Open module with full back accommodates binders up to 11 ³ / ₄ " tall. Interior depth 17 ¹ / ₂ " or 19 ¹ / ₂ ". Interior height: 11 ⁷ / ₈ ". Accommodates 9Y interiors (sold separately). | J | 13¹/₈" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 292. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 309. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 328. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | Note: Cannot be used as the bottom module if a counterbalance is specified. | | | |
| Note: Security top cannot be attached to a "J" module. | | | | | | | | |
| K  | Pass through unit. Interior depth: 19 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 17 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 11 ⁷ / ₈ ". | K | 13¹/₈" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 238. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 257. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 291. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | Note: Not field installable. | | | |
| P  | Combination posting shelf and 11 ³ / ₄ " fixed front file pullout drawer. Standard 9P interior: hanging folder rails for front-to-back filing. Optional interiors: 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 17 ³ / ₄ " (20") or 15 ³ / ₄ " (18"). Interior height: 10 ⁵ / ₈ ". Hanging clearance: 9 ⁷ / ₁₆ " for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT. | P | 13¹/₈" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 324. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 346. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 379. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | Note: Not field installable. | | | |
| T  | Flip door / black laminate pull out shelf. Shelf locks into place when fully extended to accommodate a typewriter. Centered back cutout standard for electrical access. Interior Height: 10". Interior Depth: 17 ¹ / ₁₆ ". Interior Width: 24 ³ / ₄ " (30"), 30 ³ / ₄ " (36") or 36 ³ / ₄ " (42"). | T | 13¹/₈" | 20" only | 30" | \$ 487. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 511. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 535. | N/A | N/A |

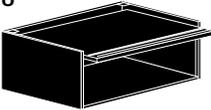


| Modules | Description | Spec Code | H | D | W | Standard Pull (6) | Contour Pull (5) | Bevel Pull (4) |
|--|--|-----------|----------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| LIST PRICE | | | | | | | | |
| 15 1/8" High | | | | | | | | |
| G  | Fixed shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for large folders and binder storage. Optional interiors: 9V. Interior depth: 17 3/4" (20") or 15 3/4" (18"). Interior height: 12 1/4". | G | 15 1/8" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 332. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 353. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 386. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | Note: Drawer front does not completely recede on 18" deep modules. | | | |
| L  | Pullout shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for large folders and binder storage. Optional interiors: 9V, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9X, 9Q. Interior depth: 17 3/4" (20") or 15 3/4" (18"). Interior height: 12 1/4". Hanging clearance: 9 9/16" for 9V, 11 9/16" for 9X. | L | 15 1/8" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 366. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 386. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 421. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | Note: Drawer front does not completely recede on 18" deep modules. | | | |
| H  | File drawer / fixed front. Standard 9X interior: 2 rails for computer printout hanging binders and folders. Optional interiors: 9M, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9Q. To accommodate letter-width computer printout hanging binders, contact Meridian. Interior depth: 17 3/4" (20") or 15 3/4" (18"). Interior height: 14". Hanging clearance: 11 9/16" for 9X. | H | 15 1/8" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 304. | \$ 378. | \$ 304. |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 322. | \$ 411. | \$ 322. |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 354. | \$ 455. | \$ 354. |
| | | | | | Note: Drawer front does not completely recede on 18" deep modules. | | | |
| S  | Fixed shelf / locking sliding doors. Ideal for binder storage. Use in top position only. Interior depth: 18" (20") or 16" (18"). Interior height: 13 1/8". (KA) lock option not available. | S | 15 1/8" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 296. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 317. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 351. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | Note: Drawer front does not completely recede on 18" deep modules. | | | |

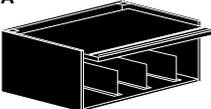


| Modules | Description | Spec Code | H | D | W | Standard Pull (6) | Contour Pull (5) | Bevel Pull (4) |
|---------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
|---------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------|

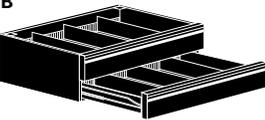
17 1/8" High LIST PRICE

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|---------|------------|-----|---------|-----|-----|
| U  | Fixed shelf / flip door. Standard 9L interior: bar for centerpoint hanging computer printout binders. Interior depth: 19" (20") or 17" (18"). Interior height: 13 1/8". | U | 17 1/8" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 372. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 394. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 427. | N/A | N/A |

Note: Drawer front does not completely recede.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------|---------|------------|-----|---------|-----|-----|
| A  | Fixed shelf / flip door. Standard 9Y interior: 3 movable magnetic dividers for large binder storage. Interior depth: 19" (20") or 17" (18"). Interior height: 14 1/2". | A | 17 1/8" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 372. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 394. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 427. | N/A | N/A |

Note: Drawer front does not completely recede.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|---------|------------|-----|---------|-----|-----|
| B  | Two half-height drawers / fixed fronts. Standard 9T interior: 3 adjustable partitions per half drawer. Interior depth: 17 3/4" (20") or 15 3/4" (18"). Interior height: 7 3/8". | B | 17 1/8" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 500. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 521. | N/A | N/A |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 556. | N/A | N/A |

CD Storage*

| Drawer Size | Number of CDs per Row | Number of Complete Rows per Half Drawer |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|
| 30" x 18" | 40 | 4 |
| 30" x 20" | 44 | 4 |
| 36" x 18" | 40 | 5 |
| 36" x 20" | 44 | 5 |
| 42" x 18" | 40 | 6 |
| 42" x 20" | 44 | 6 |



*Calculation based on average CD size of 5 5/8" x 4 7/8" x 3/8".

VHS Storage**

| Drawer Size | Number of VHS Tapes per Row | Number of Complete Rows per Half Drawer |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 30" x 18" | 12 | 3 |
| 30" x 20" | 14 | 3 |
| 36" x 18" | 12 | 4 |
| 36" x 20" | 14 | 4 |
| 42" x 18" | 12 | 4 |
| 42" x 20" | 14 | 4 |



**Calculation based on average VHS case size of 8" x 4 3/4" x 1 1/4".

Stackable™ Lateral Files

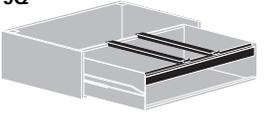
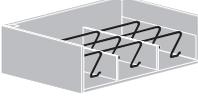
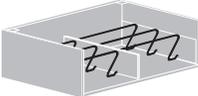
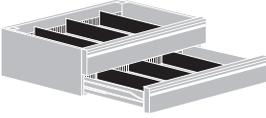
Interiors/Bases/Options

2600 Series Standard Pull

2500 Series Contour Pull

2400 Series Bevel Pull

Spec-A-File

| Interiors | Description | Filing Devices | Spec Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--------------|----------|---------------|--|----------|---------------|--|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Front-To-Back Filing | | | | U P C H A R G E | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9P  | Front-to-back filing rails for hanging file folders. Standard in modules: E, N, P. |  Hanging File Folder | 9P | N/C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9Q  | Front-to-back filing rails for hanging file folders. For use in flip door units. Optional in D, L and H modules. |  Hanging File Folder | 9Q | N/C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9C-LG  | Combination front-to-back and side-to-side rails for filing one row side-to-side legal and one row front-to-back letter of hanging file folders. Optional in modules E, N, D, P. |  Hanging File Folder | 9C-LG | N/C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9C-LT  | Combination front-to-back and side-to-side rails for filing one row side-to-side letter and one row front-to-back legal of hanging file folders. Optional in modules E, N, D, P. |  Hanging File Folder | 9C-LT | N/C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9W-LT  | Wobble dividers for filing letter size paper folders front-to-back. Optional in modules N, E, D, P, L, H. |  File Folder |  Expandable Pocket Folder | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>9W-LT</td> <td>30" wide</td> <td>\$ 42.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>36" wide</td> <td>\$ 42.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>42" wide</td> <td>\$ 48.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Wobble Dividers</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 7.</td> </tr> </table> | 9W-LT | 30" wide | \$ 42. | | 36" wide | \$ 42. | | 42" wide | \$ 48. | Additional Wobble Dividers | | \$ 7. |
| 9W-LT | 30" wide | \$ 42. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36" wide | \$ 42. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 42" wide | \$ 48. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Additional Wobble Dividers | | \$ 7. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9W-LG  | Wobble dividers for filing legal size paper folders front-to-back. Optional in modules N, E, D, P, L, H. |  File Folder | 9W-LG | <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>30" wide</td> <td>\$ 42.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>36" wide</td> <td>\$ 48.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>42" wide</td> <td>\$ 48.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Additional Wobble Dividers</td> <td></td> <td>\$ 7.</td> </tr> </table> | | 30" wide | \$ 42. | | 36" wide | \$ 48. | | 42" wide | \$ 48. | Additional Wobble Dividers | | \$ 7. |
| | 30" wide | \$ 42. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36" wide | \$ 48. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 42" wide | \$ 48. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Additional Wobble Dividers | | \$ 7. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9T  | Set of six movable partitions, 3 per half-height drawer. Standard in modules F and B only. | | 9T | N/C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9Y  | Three movable magnetic dividers for large binder storage. Side-to-Side Filing only. 12"H X 5"W X 16"D Standard in A module only. | | 9Y | N/C | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Interiors | Description | Filing Devices | Spec Code | UPCHARGE |
|---|--|--|-----------|------------|
| Side-To-Side Filing | | | | |
| 9M  | Three movable dividers for filing paper folders. Standard in modules: C, D, G, L. Optional in modules: E, N, H, P. |  File Folder  Binder  Expandable Pocket Folder | 9M | N/C |
| 9R  | Side-to-side rails for hanging file folders (letter, legal, A-4, foolscap). Optional in modules: E, N, D, H, P. 1 required for E, N, and P modules. 2 required for D and H modules. |  Hanging File Folder | 9R | N/C |
| 9V  | Movable dividers (9M) with side-to-side rail (9R) for tab style side-to-side filing. Optional in modules: C, D, G, L. |  File Folder | 9V | N/C |
| 9X  | Side-to-side filing rails for computer printout hanging binders and folders, 2 rails included. Standard in H module. Optional in L module. |  Standard Hanging Computer Paper Folder | 9X | N/C |
| 9L  | Bar for center point hanging computer printout binders (Acco, National, Wright-Line, Wilson-Jones). Standard in U module only. |  Center Point Hanging Computer Paper  Center Point Hanging Computer Tape Reel | 9L | N/C |

| Bases / Options | Description | Spec Code | H | D | W | LIST PRICE | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|-----|------------|--|
| Bases  | Frame-type steel base with baked enamel finish. Includes four adjustable leveling glides. | B1 | 1" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 55. | |
| | | B2 | 1 1/2" | | 36" | \$ 66. | |
| | | B3 | 2 1/4" | | 42" | \$ 77. | |
| | | B4 | 3 1/4" | | | | |
| | | B5 | 4 1/4" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 85. | |
| Recessed Bases  | Frame-type steel base with baked enamel finish. Recessed 11/16". Includes four adjustable leveling glides. | BA | 1" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 55. | |
| | | BB | 1 1/2" | | 36" | \$ 66. | |
| | | BC | 2 1/4" | | 42" | \$ 77. | |
| | | BD | 3 1/4" | | | | |
| Lock | Flush lock. Locks are located in the module frame in the 2600 Series. Locks are located in the top in the 2500 & 2400 Series. | KD, KC, KA or KQ | | | | \$ 24. | |
| Counterbalance Weight | Recommended for 2 and 3-high lateral files. | CB | | | | \$ 109. | |
| Security Pan  | Flat steel pan placed between modules of a lateral file stack. For use on B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, N, P, T modules. | PN | 1/32" | 20" or 18" | 30" | \$ 33. | |
| | | | | | 36" | \$ 39. | |
| | | | | | 42" | \$ 46. | |

Note: List price upcharge is for quantity 1 security pan.

Stackable™ Lateral Files Retrofit Interiors

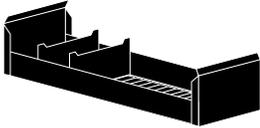
The prices below are the retrofit prices for field installing these interiors in appropriate **existing** lateral file drawers. Option includes all parts and instructions. Be certain to specify the "part" number corresponding to the width and depth of file to be fitted.

| Description | | Part Number | | Description | | Part Number | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| Front-To-Back Filing | | | | Side-To-Side Filing | | | |
| LIST PRICE | | | | LIST PRICE | | | |
| 9P | 30" x 18" | 9P0018 | \$ 19. | 9M ea | All 18" | 9M10018 | \$ 7. |
| 9P | 36" x 18" | 9P3618 | \$ 19. | 9M ea | All 20" | 9M10020 | \$ 7. |
| 9P | 42" x 18" | 9P0018 | \$ 19. | 9M set of 3 | All 18" | 9M30018 | \$ 21. |
| 9P | 30" x 20" | 9P0020 | \$ 19. | 9M set of 3 | All 20" | 9M30020 | \$ 21. |
| 9P | 36" x 20" | 9P3620 | \$ 19. | 9R ea | 30" x 18/20" | 9R13000 | \$ 13. |
| 9P | 42" x 20" | 9P0020 | \$ 19. | 9R ea | 36" x 18/20" | 9R13600 | \$ 13. |
| 9Q | 30" x 18" | 9Q3018 | \$ 30. | 9R ea | 42" x 18/20" | 9R14200 | \$ 13. |
| 9Q | 36" x 18" | 9Q3618 | \$ 30. | 9R set of 2 | 30" x 18/20" | 9R23000 | \$ 26. |
| 9Q | 42" x 18" | 9Q4218 | \$ 30. | 9R set of 2 | 36" x 18/20" | 9R23600 | \$ 26. |
| 9Q | 30" x 20" | 9Q3020 | \$ 30. | 9R set of 2 | 42" x 18/20" | 9R24200 | \$ 26. |
| 9Q | 36" x 20" | 9Q3620 | \$ 30. | 9V | 30" x 18" | 9V3018 | \$ 30. |
| 9Q | 42" x 20" | 9Q4220 | \$ 30. | 9V | 36" x 18" | 9V3618 | \$ 30. |
| 9C-LT | 30" x 18/20" | 9C3000LT | \$ 30. | 9V | 42" x 18" | 9V4218 | \$ 30. |
| 9C-LT | 36" x 18/20" | 9C3600LT | \$ 30. | 9V | 30" x 20" | 9V3020 | \$ 30. |
| 9C-LT | 42" x 18/20" | 9C4200LT | \$ 30. | 9V | 36" x 20" | 9V3620 | \$ 30. |
| 9C-LG | 30" x 18/20" | 9C3000LG | \$ 30. | 9V | 42" x 20" | 9V4220 | \$ 30. |
| 9C-LG | 36" x 18/20" | 9C3600LG | \$ 30. | 9X | 30" x 18/20" | 9X3000 | \$ 24. |
| 9C-LG | 42" x 18/20" | 9C4200LG | \$ 30. | 9X | 36" x 18/20" | 9X3600 | \$ 24. |
| 9W-LT | 30"/36" x 18" | 9W0018LT | \$ 60. | 9X | 42" x 18/20" | 9X4200 | \$ 24. |
| 9W-LT | 42" x 18" | 9W4218LT | \$ 66. | 9Y ea | All sizes | 9Y10000 | \$ 27. |
| 9W-LT | 30"/36" x 20" | 9W0020LT | \$ 60. | 9Y set of 3 | All sizes | 9Y30000 | \$ 81. |
| 9W-LT | 42" x 20" | 9W4220LT | \$ 66. | 9L | 30" x 18" | *PT-9L3018 | \$ 55. |
| 9W-LG | 30" x 18" | 9W3018LG | \$ 60. | 9L | 36" x 18" | *PT-9L3618 | \$ 55. |
| 9W-LG | 36"/42" x 18" | 9W0018LG | \$ 66. | 9L | 42" x 18" | *PT-9L4218 | \$ 55. |
| 9W-LG | 30" x 20" | 9W3020LG | \$ 60. | 9L | 30" x 20" | *PT-9L3020 | \$ 55. |
| 9W-LG | 36"/42" x 20" | 9W0020LG | \$ 66. | 9L | 36" x 20" | *PT-9L3620 | \$ 55. |
| 9T ea | All 18" | 9T10018 | \$ 7. | 9L | 42" x 20" | *PT-9L4220 | \$ 55. |
| 9T ea | All 20" | 9T10020 | \$ 7. | | | | |
| 9T set of 6 | All 18" | 9T60018 | \$ 42. | | | | |
| 9T set of 6 | All 20" | 9T60020 | \$ 42. | | | | |

* Specify paint color

Stackable™ Lateral Files Card Tray

Card Tray Interior



Description

Consists of removable card tray with 2 5 1/2" dividers for card filing. To be used only with modules F and B. Partial bottom with open center.

Card Trays (all sizes)
Additional Dividers

LIST PRICE

\$ 42.
\$ 8.

Card Tray Interiors

| Actual Dimension | Card Size | File Depth | Item No. | Drawer Width | Trays Per Drawer |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------|------------------|
| 5 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h | 3 x 5 | 18" | CT-3518 | 30" | 4 |
| | | | | 36" | 6 |
| | | | | 42" | 7 |
| 5 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h | | 20" | CT-3520 | 30" | 4 |
| | | | | 36" | 6 |
| | | | | 42" | 7 |
| 6 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h | 4 x 6 | 18" | CT-4618 | 30" | 4 |
| | | | | 36" | 5 |
| | | | | 42" | 6 |
| 6 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h | | 20" | CT-4620 | 30" | 4 |
| | | | | 36" | 5 |
| | | | | 42" | 6 |
| 8 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h | 5 x 8 | 18" | CT-5818 | 30" | 3 |
| | | | | 36" | 3 |
| | | | | 42" | 4 |
| 8 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h | | 20" | CT-5820 | 30" | 3 |
| | | | | 36" | 3 |
| | | | | 42" | 4 |
| 9 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h | 4 x 9 | 18" | CT-4918 | 30" | 2 |
| | | | | 36" | 3 |
| | | | | 42" | 4 |
| 9 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h | | 20" | CT-4920 | 30" | 2 |
| | | | | 36" | 3 |
| | | | | 42" | 4 |

Stackable™ Lateral Files Accessories

| | Description | D | H | W | Item Number | Quantity | LIST PRICE |
|--|--|--------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|------------|
|  | Movable magnetic divider for storage of miscellaneous media. Side-to-side filing only. Available in black. | 8" | 9" | | 9Y10809 | 1 | \$ 27. |
| | | 8" | 9" | | 9Y30809 | Set of 3 | \$ 81. |
| | | 13" | 12" | | 9Y11312 | 1 | \$ 35. |
| | | 13" | 12" | | 9Y31312 | Set of 3 | \$ 105. |
| | | 15" | 9" | | 9Y11509 | 1 | \$ 35. |
| | | 15" | 9" | | 9Y31509 | Set of 3 | \$ 105. |
|  | Two-section organizer. The top section is removable and stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 dividers. Note: This organizer does not accept letter-size file folders. | 6" | 9" | 12 ⁷ / ₈ " | G5921. | | \$ 37. |
|  | Multi-media index dividers for a variety of media types including diskettes, CD-ROMs, microfiche, microfilm and index cards. Includes 2 9T front-to-back dividers and 4 index dividers. | 18" | 3" | 3" | A128-0303-18 | | \$ 42. |
| | | 20" | 3" | 3" | A128-0303-20 | | \$ 42. |
| | | 18" | 3" | 5" | A128-0305-18 | | \$ 42. |
| | | 20" | 3" | 5" | A128-0305-20 | | \$ 42. |
| | | 18" | 4" | 6" | A128-0406-18 | | \$ 42. |
| | | 20" | 4" | 6" | A128-0406-20 | | \$ 42. |
| | | 18" | 6" | 5" | A128-0605-18 | | \$ 42. |
| | | 20" | 6" | 5" | A128-0605-20 | | \$ 42. |
|  | Pulls designed to facilitate opening drawers for users with incoordination, difficulty in handling and fingering and inabilities of the upper extremities. For use with 2600 Series only. Available in: Medium Tone MT Inner Tone Light HF Black Umber BU | Loop Style | | | EAP-L | | \$ 29. |
| | | Curve Style | | | EAP-C | | \$ 29. |

Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

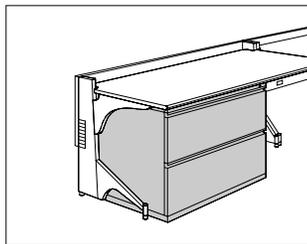
Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories



Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

26-30
26-36
26-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 5-high lateral file has 4 drawers and 1 flipper door; the flipper door includes a pullout shelf with 3 movable dividers. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

When alternate drawer interior (9P, 9R, or 9M) is specified for 5-high lateral file, pullout shelf still includes 3 movable dividers.

For additional stability on lateral file, specify counterweight option (CB).

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side rail (9R130)

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

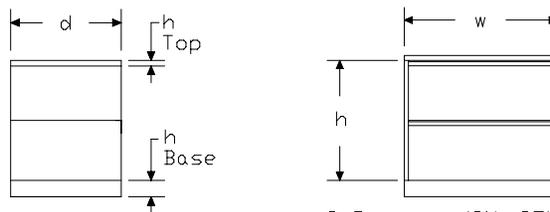
Width—Yardage

- 30" —1.05
- 36" —1.22
- 42" —1.40

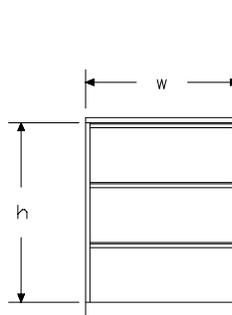
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

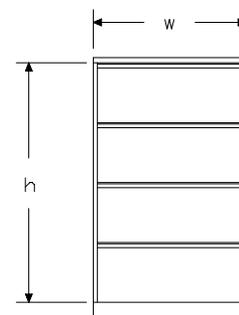
Dimensions



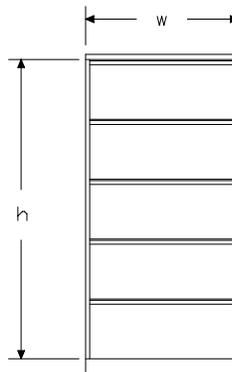
2 Drawers (2N, 2E)



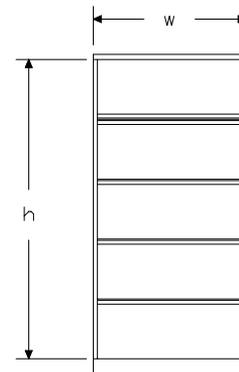
3 Drawers (3N, 3E)



4 Drawers (4N, 4E)



5 Drawers (5N)



1 Flipper Door and 4 Drawers (5D, 5F)

| h | N | E | D | F |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2 | 23 1/2 | 26 1/4 | - | - |
| 3 | 35 1/4 | 39 3/8 | - | - |
| 4 | 47 | 52 1/2 | - | - |
| 5 | 58 3/4 | - | 60 1/8 | 65 5/8 |

All dimensions are in inches.

Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

26-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers
3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers
4N 4 11³/₄"-high drawers
5N 5 11³/₄"-high drawers
5D 1 13¹/₈"-high flipper door and 4 11³/₄"-high drawers
2E 2 13¹/₈"-high drawers
3E 3 13¹/₈"-high drawers
4E 4 13¹/₈"-high drawers
5F 1 13¹/₈"-high flipper door and 4 13¹/₈"-high drawers

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 2N | 3N | 4N | 5N | 5D | 2E | 3E | |
|--------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 26-30 | 18- | \$581 | 811 | 1041 | 1271 | 1303 | 581 | 811 | |
| | 20- | \$581 | 811 | 1041 | 1271 | 1303 | 581 | 811 | |
| 26-36 | 18- | \$646 | 897 | 1148 | 1399 | 1431 | 646 | 897 | |
| | 20- | \$646 | 897 | 1148 | 1399 | 1431 | 646 | 897 | |
| 26-42 | 18- | \$732 | 1015 | 1298 | 1581 | 1613 | 732 | 1015 | |
| | 20- | \$732 | 1015 | 1298 | 1581 | 1613 | 732 | 1015 | |
| | | | | | | | 4E | 5F | |
| 26-30 | 18- | | | | | | \$1041 | 1303 | |
| | 20- | | | | | | \$1041 | 1303 | |
| 26-36 | 18- | | | | | | \$1148 | 1431 | |
| | 20- | | | | | | \$1148 | 1431 | |
| 26-42 | 18- | | | | | | \$1298 | 1613 | |
| | 20- | | | | | | \$1298 | 1613 | |

Step 5. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0
TS textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.
 Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
 Metallic Paint +\$65

Step 7. Top

NT no top +\$0
T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0
T2 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0
T3 1¹/₄"-high metal top with radius edge +\$0
TL 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge +\$60
T4 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge +\$100
TR 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top **A** +\$111
TF 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top **A** +\$116
T5 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge +\$120
T7 6¹/₂"-high planter top +\$168
TV1 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front **A** +\$175
D1 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$230
D3 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$230
H1 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left +\$230
H2 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right +\$230
H5 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left +\$230
H6 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right +\$230
TC1 1" cushion top +\$300
TC2 2" cushion top +\$300

Step 8. Lock

KA keyed alike +\$0
KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0
KD keyed differently, black +\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glance | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| RA | light ash matte A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Step 12. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BB | 1 1/2"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BC | 2 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BD | 3 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$30 |

Step 13. Counterweight

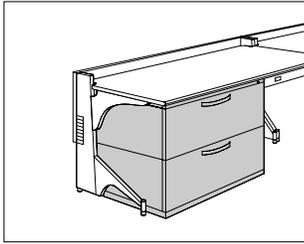
| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) | +\$109 |

Step 14. Drawer Interior

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| 9M | 3 dividers | +\$0 |
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail | +\$0 |

Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

2A-30
 2A-36
 2A-42
 2D-30
 2D-36
 2D-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

For additional stability on lateral file, specify counterweight option (CB).

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side rail (9R130)

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, D3, H1, H2, H5, or H6), planter top (T7), laminate tops (T5 or TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

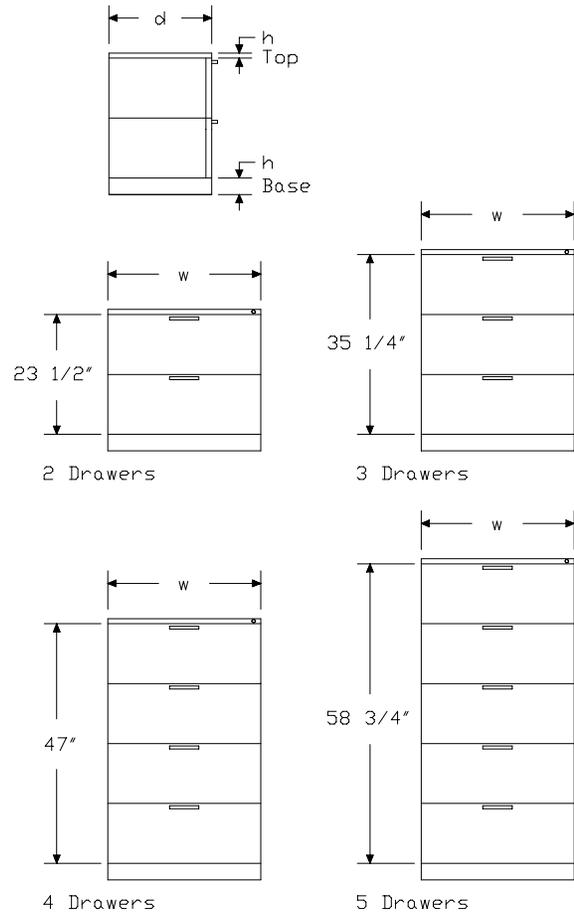
- 30" —1.05
- 36" —1.22
- 42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Specification Information

Step 1.

2

Step 2. Front Material

D- painted metal front

A- veneer front

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 drawers

3N 3 drawers

4N 4 drawers

5N 5 drawers

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | 2N | 3N | 4N | 5N |
|--------------|------------|--------|------|------|------|
| 2D-30 | 18- | \$581 | 811 | 1041 | 1271 |
| | 20- | \$581 | 811 | 1041 | 1271 |
| 2D-36 | 18- | \$646 | 897 | 1148 | 1399 |
| | 20- | \$646 | 897 | 1148 | 1399 |
| 2D-42 | 18- | \$732 | 1015 | 1298 | 1581 |
| | 20- | \$732 | 1015 | 1298 | 1581 |
| 2A-30 | 18- | \$821 | 1171 | 1521 | 1871 |
| | 20- | \$821 | 1171 | 1521 | 1871 |
| 2A-36 | 18- | \$934 | 1329 | 1724 | 2119 |
| | 20- | \$934 | 1329 | 1724 | 2119 |
| 2A-42 | 18- | \$1066 | 1516 | 1966 | 2416 |
| | 20- | \$1066 | 1516 | 1966 | 2416 |

Step 6. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0

TS textured steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$65

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (D-)

| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$111 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6 1/2"-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

For veneer front (A-)

| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1¼"-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| TL | 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6½"-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Veneer Top Finish

For painted metal front (D-) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| RA | light ash matte A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$70 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$70 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$70 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$70 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$70 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$70 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$70 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$70 |

Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer
 For veneer front (A-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), 6 1/2"-high planter top (T7), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$70 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$70 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$70 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$70 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$70 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$70 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$70 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$70 |

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Fiber Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Frosted Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Patterned Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

continued

| Step 11. Edge Finish | | |
|--|-------------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric | | |
|---|--|--------|
| <i>For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i> | | |
| <i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i> | | |
| Price Category 1 | | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | | +\$333 |

| Step 13. Lock | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| <i>For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), 6 1/2"-high planter top (T7), 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), or 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H6)</i> | | |
| NL | no lock | -\$24 |
| <i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i> | | |
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

| Step 14. Pull Finish | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|
| BW | warm bronze | +\$40 |
| NH | brushed nickel | +\$40 |
| NK | black nickel | +\$40 |

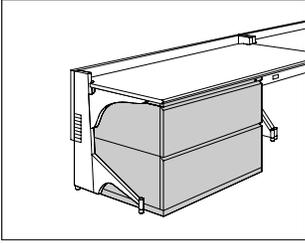
| Step 15. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BB | 1 1/2"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BC | 2 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BD | 3 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$30 |

| Step 16. Counterweight | | |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) | +\$109 |

| Step 17. Drawer Interior | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9M | 3 dividers | +\$0 |

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

24-30
24-36
24-42



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

For additional stability on lateral file, specify counterweight option (CB). Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (gPoo2)
- Side-to-side rail (gR130)

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, D3, H1, H2, H5, or H6), planter top (T7), laminate tops (T5 or TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

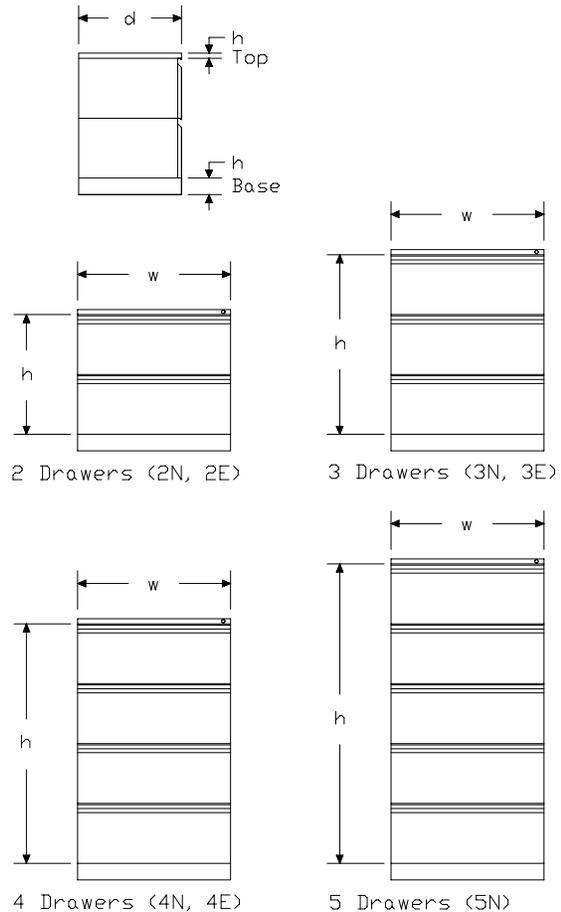
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



| h | N | E |
|---|--------|--------|
| 2 | 23 1/2 | 26 1/4 |
| 3 | 35 1/4 | 39 3/8 |
| 4 | 47 | 52 1/2 |
| 5 | 58 3/4 | - |

All dimensions are in inches.

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

24-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers
3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers
4N 4 11³/₄"-high drawers
5N 5 11³/₄"-high drawers
2E 2 13¹/₈"-high drawers
3E 3 13¹/₈"-high drawers
4E 4 13¹/₈"-high drawers

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 2N | 3N | 4N | 5N | 2E | 3E | 4E |
|--------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| 24-30 | 18- | \$581 | 811 | 1041 | 1271 | 581 | 811 | 1041 |
| | 20- | \$581 | 811 | 1041 | 1271 | 581 | 811 | 1041 |
| 24-36 | 18- | \$646 | 897 | 1148 | 1399 | 646 | 897 | 1148 |
| | 20- | \$646 | 897 | 1148 | 1399 | 646 | 897 | 1148 |
| 24-42 | 18- | \$732 | 1015 | 1298 | 1581 | 732 | 1015 | 1298 |
| | 20- | \$732 | 1015 | 1298 | 1581 | 732 | 1015 | 1298 |

Step 5. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0
TS textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.
 Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
 Metallic Paint +\$65

Step 7. Top

NT no top +\$0
T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0
T2 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0
T3 1¹/₄"-high metal top with radius edge +\$0
TL 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge +\$60
T4 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge +\$100
TR 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top A +\$111
TF 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top A +\$116
T5 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge +\$120
T7 6¹/₂"-high planter top +\$168
TV1 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A +\$175
D1 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$230
D3 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$230
H1 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left +\$230
H2 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right +\$230
H5 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left +\$230
H6 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right +\$230
TC1 1" cushion top +\$300
TC2 2" cushion top +\$300

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), 6¹/₂"-high planter top (T7), 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), or 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H6)
NL no lock -\$24

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA keyed alike +\$0
KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0
KD keyed differently, black +\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glace | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| RA | light ash matte A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Step 12. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BB | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BC | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BD | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$30 |

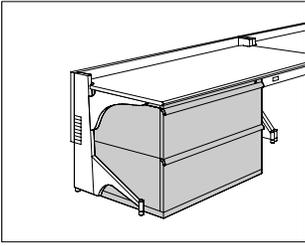
Step 13. Counterweight

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) | +\$109 |

Step 14. Drawer Interior

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9M | 3 dividers | +\$0 |

Contour-Pull Freestanding Lateral File 25-30
 25-36
 25-42



Product Information

Description
 This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual lateral file widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", or 41 7/8"; actual depths are 17 7/8" or 19 7/8".

Notes

For additional stability on lateral file, specify counterweight option (CB). Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (gPoo2)
- Side-to-side rail (gR130)

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, D3, H1, H2, H5, or H6), planter top (T7), laminate tops (T5 or TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included. Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

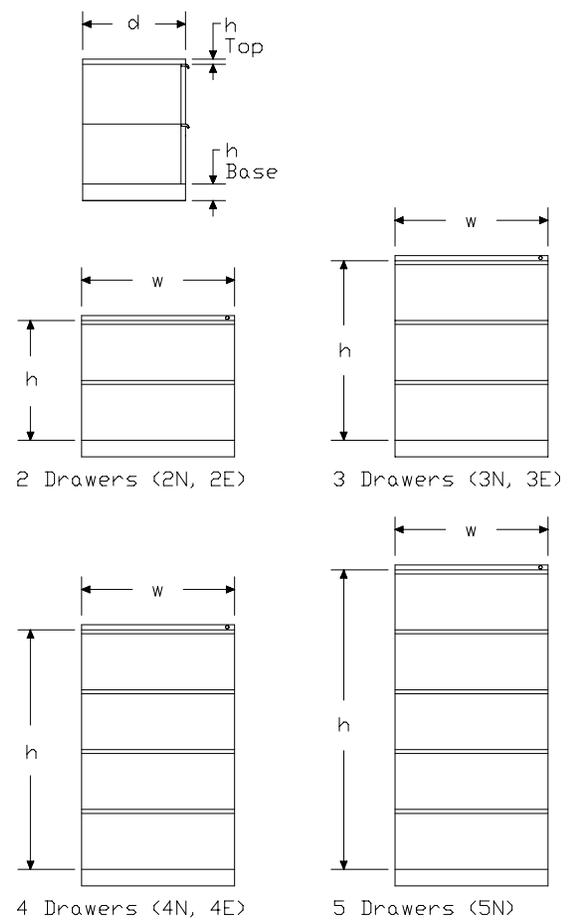
Width—Yardage

30"—1.05
 36"—1.22
 42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



| h | N | E |
|---|--------|--------|
| 2 | 23 1/2 | 26 1/4 |
| 3 | 35 1/4 | 39 3/8 |
| 4 | 47 | 52 1/2 |
| 5 | 58 3/4 | - |

All dimensions are in inches.

Contour-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Specification Information

Step 1.
25-

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 18- | 18" deep |
| 20- | 20" deep |

Step 4. Configuration

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 2N | 2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers |
| 3N | 3 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers |
| 4N | 4 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers |
| 5N | 5 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers |
| 2E | 2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers |
| 3E | 3 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers |
| 4E | 4 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 2N | 3N | 4N | 5N | 2E | 3E | 4E |
|--------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| 25-30 | 18- | \$693 | 979 | 1265 | 1551 | 693 | 979 | 1265 |
| | 20- | \$693 | 979 | 1265 | 1551 | 693 | 979 | 1265 |
| 25-36 | 18- | \$780 | 1098 | 1416 | 1734 | 780 | 1098 | 1416 |
| | 20- | \$780 | 1098 | 1416 | 1734 | 780 | 1098 | 1416 |
| 25-42 | 18- | \$892 | 1255 | 1618 | 1981 | 892 | 1255 | 1618 |
| | 20- | \$892 | 1255 | 1618 | 1981 | 892 | 1255 | 1618 |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 6. Surface Finish
See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$65 |

Step 7. Pull Type

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------|
| 1P | painted | +\$0 |
| 1S | stained <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Step 8. Pull Finish
See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

For painted (1P)

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Recut Finish
For stained (1S)

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| RA-2 | light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Wood Finish
For stained (1S)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$15 |

Contour-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

| Step 9. Top | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1¼"-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| TL | 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1¼"-high recut veneer top A | +\$111 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6½"-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1⅞"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

| Step 10. Lock | | |
|---|---------|-------|
| <i>For no top (NT), 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), 6½"-high planter top (T7), 1⅞"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 4½"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), or 4½"-high half dome, sloping right (H6)</i> | | |
| NL | no lock | -\$24 |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|------|
| <i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i> | | |
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

| Step 11. | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---|-----------|------|
| Top Finish: Fiber Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|------|
| Top Finish: Frosted Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Contour-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| RA | light ash matte A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Step 12. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Contour-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

| Step 13. Cushion Top Fabric | |
|---|--------|
| <i>For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i> | |
| <i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i> | |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

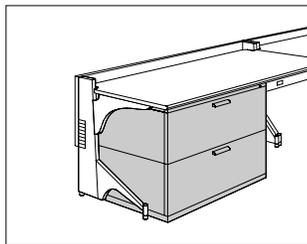
| Step 14. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BB | 1½"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BC | 2¼"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BD | 3¼"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$30 |

| Step 15. Counterweight | | |
|------------------------|--|--------|
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) | +\$109 |

| Step 16. Drawer Interior | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 9M | 3 dividers | +\$0 |
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail | +\$0 |

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

29P-3
29P-4
29V-3
29V-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has sloped pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

For additional stability on lateral file, specify counterweight option (CB).

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side rail (9R130)

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, D3, H1, H2, H5, or H6), planter top (T7), laminate tops (T5 or TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

36" —1.22

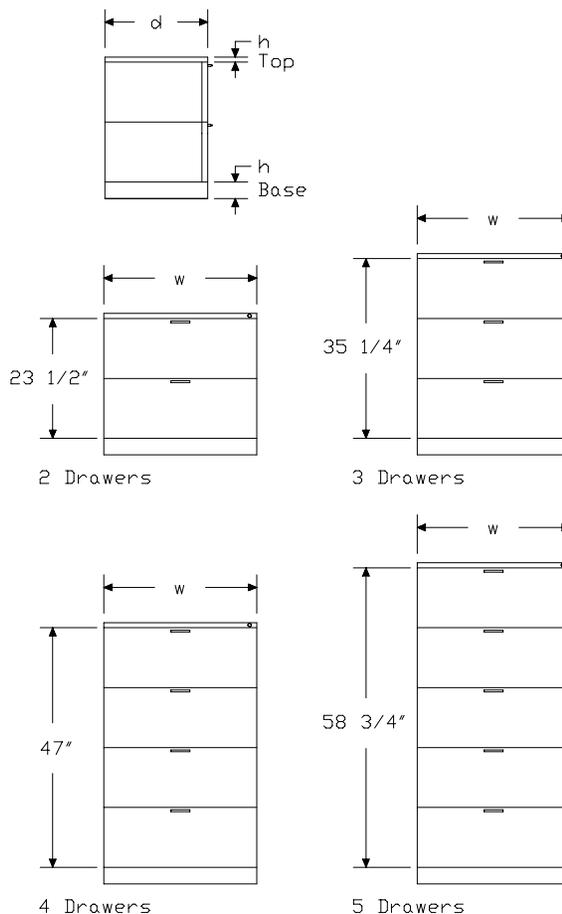
42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

29

Step 2. Front Material

P- painted metal front

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 drawers

3N 3 drawers

4N 4 drawers

5N 5 drawers

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | 2N | 3N | 4N | 5N |
|---------------|------------|--------|------|------|------|
| 29P-30 | 18- | \$581 | 811 | 1041 | 1271 |
| | 20- | \$581 | 811 | 1041 | 1271 |
| 29P-36 | 18- | \$646 | 897 | 1148 | 1399 |
| | 20- | \$646 | 897 | 1148 | 1399 |
| 29P-42 | 18- | \$732 | 1015 | 1298 | 1581 |
| | 20- | \$732 | 1015 | 1298 | 1581 |
| 29V-30 | 18- | \$821 | 1171 | 1521 | 1871 |
| | 20- | \$821 | 1171 | 1521 | 1871 |
| 29V-36 | 18- | \$934 | 1329 | 1724 | 2119 |
| | 20- | \$934 | 1329 | 1724 | 2119 |
| 29V-42 | 18- | \$1066 | 1516 | 1966 | 2416 |
| | 20- | \$1066 | 1516 | 1966 | 2416 |

Step 6. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0

TS textured steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

See *Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$65

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-)

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$111 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6 1/2"-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

For veneer front (V-)

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1¼"-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| TL | 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6½"-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|------|
| RA | light ash matte A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$70 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$70 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$70 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$70 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$70 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$70 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$70 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$70 |

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral

File *continued*

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), 6 1/2"-high planter top (T7), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$70 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$70 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$70 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$70 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$70 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$70 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$70 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$70 |

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

Solid-Color Laminate

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Fiber Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Frosted Laminate

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Patterned Laminate

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Wood-Grain Laminate

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Step 13. Lock

For no top (NT), 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), 6 1/2"-high planter top (T7), 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), or 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H6)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|-------|
| NL | no lock | -\$24 |
|-----------|---------|-------|

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 14. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |

Step 15. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| BA | 1"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BB | 1 1/2"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BC | 2 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| BD | 3 1/4"-high recessed base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$30 |

Step 16. Counterweight

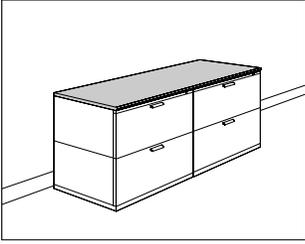
| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| NO | no counterweight (must gang or anchor) | +\$0 |
| CB | counterweight (recommended) | +\$109 |

Step 17. Drawer Interior

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9M | 3 dividers | +\$0 |

File Top

TPL-0
TPL-1
TPV-0



Product Information

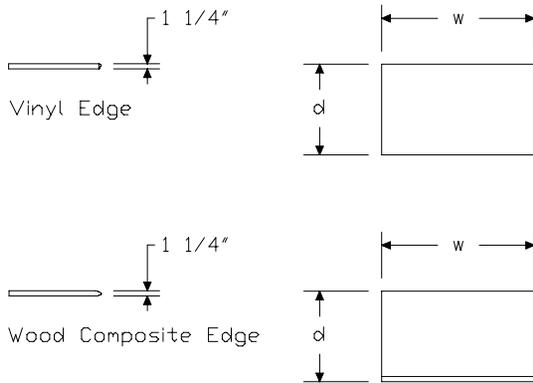
Description

This file top attaches to a lateral file or spans a combination of freestanding files. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and wood composite edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

File top front edge matches Passage® desking system's vinyl and wood composite edges. File top front edge does not match squared-edge, bullnose, or vinyl-contoured edges.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TP

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

- L-** laminate top with vinyl edge
- V-** veneer top with wood composite edge A

Step 3. Width

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-)

- 030** 30" wide
- 036** 36" wide
- 042** 42" wide
- 060** 60" wide
- 066** 66" wide
- 072** 72" wide
- 078** 78" wide
- 084** 84" wide
- 090** 90" wide
- 096** 96" wide
- 102** 102" wide
- 108** 108" wide
- 114** 114" wide

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V-)

- 030** 30" wide
- 036** 36" wide
- 042** 42" wide
- 060** 60" wide
- 066** 66" wide
- 072** 72" wide
- 078** 78" wide
- 084** 84" wide
- 090** 90" wide
- 096** 96" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 18** 18" deep
- 20** 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------|
| TPL-030 | 18 | \$210 |
| | 20 | \$210 |
| TPL-036 | 18 | \$230 |
| | 20 | \$230 |

| | | |
|---------|----|-------|
| TPL-042 | 18 | \$250 |
| | 20 | \$250 |
| TPL-060 | 18 | \$270 |
| | 20 | \$270 |
| TPL-066 | 18 | \$290 |
| | 20 | \$290 |
| TPL-072 | 18 | \$310 |
| | 20 | \$310 |
| TPL-078 | 18 | \$330 |
| | 20 | \$330 |
| TPL-084 | 18 | \$350 |
| | 20 | \$350 |
| TPL-090 | 18 | \$370 |
| | 20 | \$370 |
| TPL-096 | 18 | \$390 |
| | 20 | \$390 |
| TPL-102 | 18 | \$410 |
| | 20 | \$410 |
| TPL-108 | 18 | \$430 |
| | 20 | \$430 |
| TPL-114 | 18 | \$450 |
| | 20 | \$450 |
| TPV-030 | 18 | \$560 |
| | 20 | \$560 |
| TPV-036 | 18 | \$580 |
| | 20 | \$580 |
| TPV-042 | 18 | \$600 |
| | 20 | \$600 |
| TPV-060 | 18 | \$620 |
| | 20 | \$620 |
| TPV-066 | 18 | \$640 |
| | 20 | \$640 |

| | | |
|---------|----|-------|
| TPV-072 | 18 | \$660 |
| | 20 | \$660 |
| TPV-078 | 18 | \$680 |
| | 20 | \$680 |
| TPV-084 | 18 | \$700 |
| | 20 | \$700 |
| TPV-090 | 18 | \$720 |
| | 20 | \$720 |
| TPV-096 | 18 | \$740 |
| | 20 | \$740 |

Step 5.
For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-)

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top with wood composite edge (V-)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$60 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$60 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$60 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$60 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$60 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$60 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$60 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$60 |

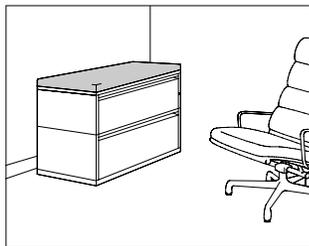
Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-)

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|------|
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |

Lateral File Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3
TC1-4
TC2-3
TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

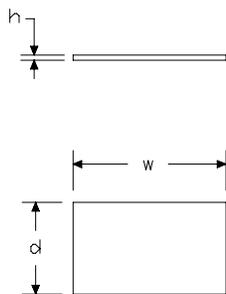
30"—1.05

36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TC1-30 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC1-36 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC1-42 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC2-30 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC2-36 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC2-42 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |

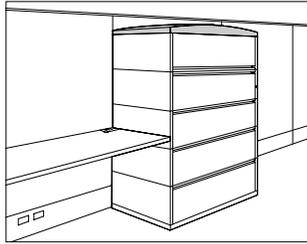
Lateral File Retrofit Cushion Top

continued

| | |
|---|--------|
| Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric | |
| <i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i> | |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Lateral File Retrofit Dome Top

- TD1-3
- TD1-4
- TD3-3
- TD3-4
- TH1-3
- TH1-4
- TH5-3
- TH5-4

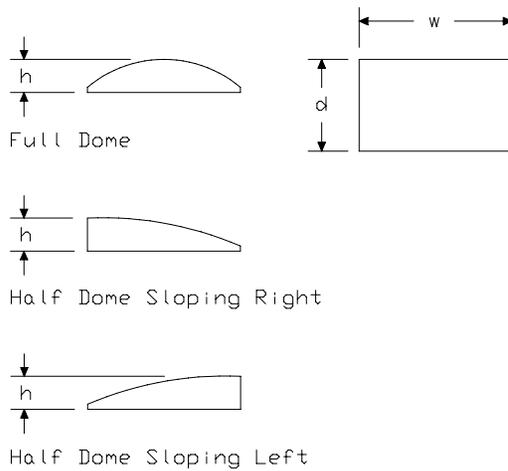


Product Information

Description

This half- or full-dome metal top is retrofit to a lateral file and replaces an existing top. It has smooth or textured steel and is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

T

Step 2. Top

- D full dome
- H half dome

Step 3. Height

For full dome (D)

- 1- 6 1/2" high
- 3- 4 1/2" high

For half dome (H)

- 1- 6 1/2" high
- 5- 4 1/2" high

Step 4. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

Step 5. Depth

- 18 18" deep
- 20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TD1-30 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TD1-36 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TD1-42 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TD3-30 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TD3-36 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TD3-42 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |

Lateral File Retrofit Dome Top

continued

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TH1-30 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TH1-36 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TH1-42 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TH5-30 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TH5-36 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TH5-42 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |

Step 6. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

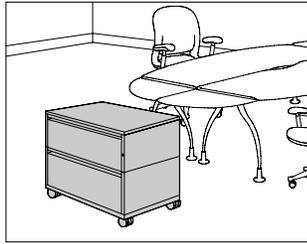
Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

M26-3
M26-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Actual lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" or 19⁷/₈".

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side rail (9R130)

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" — 1.05

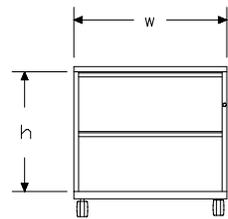
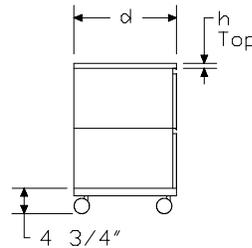
36" — 1.22

42" — 1.40

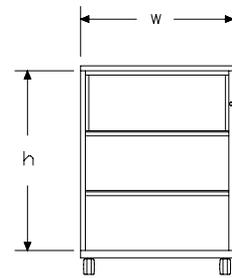
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



2 Drawers (2N, 2E)



2 Drawers and Pass Through (KNN, KEE)

| h | N | E | NN | EE |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2 | 23 1/2 | 26 1/4 | - | - |
| K | - | - | 36 5/8 | 39 3/8 |

All dimensions are in inches.

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

M26-

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 18- | 18" deep |
| 20- | 20" deep |

Step 4. Configuration

| | |
|------------|--|
| 2N | 2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers |
| 2E | 2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers |
| KNN | pass-through unit, 2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers |
| KEE | pass-through unit, 2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | 2N | 2E | KNN | KEE |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| M26-30 18- | \$838 | 838 | 1076 | 1076 |
| 20- | \$838 | 838 | 1076 | 1076 |
| M26-36 18- | \$910 | 910 | 1167 | 1167 |
| 20- | \$910 | 910 | 1167 | 1167 |
| M26-42 18- | \$1002 | 1002 | 1293 | 1293 |
| 20- | \$1002 | 1002 | 1293 | 1293 |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$65 |

Step 7. Top

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$111 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Step 8.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| RA | light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |

Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Meridian® Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

| Step 9. Edge Finish | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| <i>For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

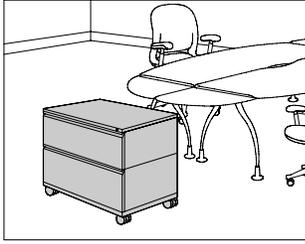
| Step 10. Cushion Top Fabric | |
|---|--------|
| <i>For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i> | |
| <i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i> | |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

| Step 11. Lock | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

| Step 12. Drawer Interior | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 9M | 3 dividers | +\$0 |
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail | +\$0 |

Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File

M24-3
M24-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 4^{3/4}"-high mobile base has a 1^{1/2}"-high base frame with 3^{1/4}"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Actual lateral file widths are 29^{7/8}", 35^{7/8}", or 41^{7/8}"; actual depths are 17^{7/8}" or 19^{7/8}".

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side rail (9R130)

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

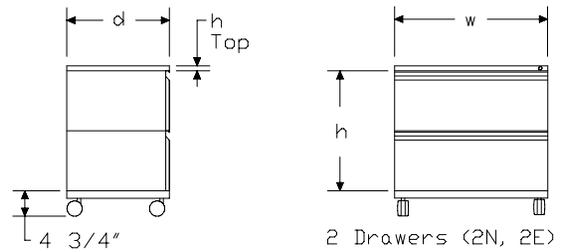
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



| h | N | E |
|---|--------|--------|
| 2 | 23 1/2 | 26 1/4 |

All dimensions are in inches.

Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

M24-

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 18- | 18" deep |
| 20- | 20" deep |

Step 4. Configuration

| | |
|-----------|--|
| 2N | 2 1 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers |
| 2E | 2 1 ³ / ₈ "-high drawers |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | 2N | 2E |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| M24-30 18- | \$838 | 838 |
| 20- | \$838 | 838 |
| M24-36 18- | \$910 | 910 |
| 20- | \$910 | 910 |
| M24-42 18- | \$1002 | 1002 |
| 20- | \$1002 | 1002 |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$65 |

Step 7. Top

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$111 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Step 8. Lock

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), 6¹/₂"-high planter top (T7), 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), or 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H6)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|-------|
| NL | no lock | -\$24 |
|-----------|---------|-------|

Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glance | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| RA | light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

Meridian® Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Meridian® Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry | +\$35 |

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

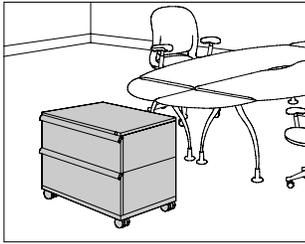
| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Step 12. Drawer Interior

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| 9M | 3 dividers | +\$0 |
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail | +\$0 |

Contour-Pull Mobile Lateral File

M25-3
M25-4



Product Information

Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 4 3/4"-high mobile base has a 1 1/2"-high base frame with 3 1/4"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Actual lateral file widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", or 41 7/8"; actual depths are 17 7/8" or 19 7/8".

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side rail (9R130)

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

36" —1.22

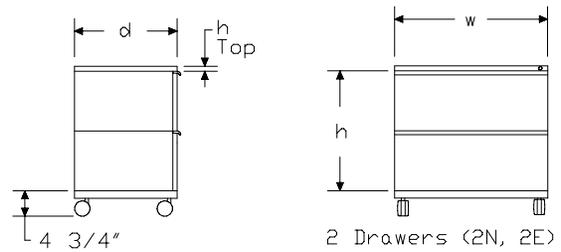
42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



| h | N | E |
|---|--------|--------|
| 2 | 23 1/2 | 26 1/4 |

All dimensions are in inches.

Contour-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Meridian® Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

Specification Information

Step 1.

M25-

Step 2. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |

Step 3. Depth

| | |
|------------|----------|
| 18- | 18" deep |
| 20- | 20" deep |

Step 4. Configuration

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 2N | 2 11 ³ / ₄ "-high drawers |
| 2E | 2 13 ¹ / ₈ "-high drawers |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | 2N | 2E |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| M25-30 18- | \$950 | 950 |
| 20- | \$950 | 950 |
| M25-36 18- | \$1044 | 1044 |
| 20- | \$1044 | 1044 |
| M25-42 18- | \$1162 | 1162 |
| 20- | \$1162 | 1162 |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$65 |

Step 7. Pull Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1P | painted | +\$0 |
| 1S | stained <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Step 8. Pull Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

For painted (1P)

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Recut Finish

For stained (1S)

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| RA-2 | light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Wood Finish

For stained (1S)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$15 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$15 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$15 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$15 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$15 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$15 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$15 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$15 |

Step 9. Top

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$111 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Contour-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Step 10. Lock

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

For 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), 6 1/2"-high planter top (T7), 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), or 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H6)

| | | |
|-----------|---------|-------|
| NL | no lock | -\$24 |
|-----------|---------|-------|

Step 11.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Contour-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Meridian® Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|---|--|------|
| <i>For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|--|--|-------|
| <i>For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|---|--|-------|
| <i>For 1½"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i> | | |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

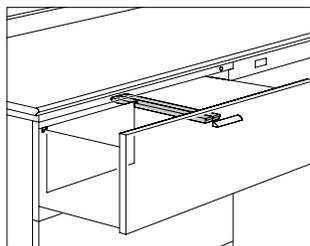
| Step 12. Edge Finish | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| <i>For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| Step 13. Cushion Top Fabric | |
|---|--------|
| <i>For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i> | |
| <i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i> | |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

| Step 14. Drawer Interior | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 9M | 3 dividers | +\$0 |
| 9P | front-to-back filing rail | +\$0 |
| 9R | side-to-side filing rail | +\$0 |

Front-to-Back Filing Rail

9P001
9P002
9P361
9P362



Product Information

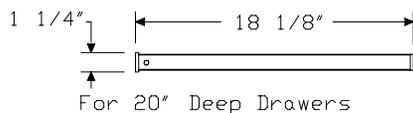
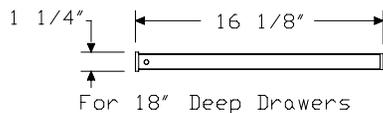
Description

This filing rail holds letter-size hanging folders for front-to-back filing. The 16" rail is used in an 18"-deep Meridian® lateral file drawer. The 18" rail is used in the file drawer of a Meridian Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, 20"-deep Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower.

Notes

Front-to-back filing rail cannot be used in Universal lateral file drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

9P

Step 2. Width

00 for 30"- or 42"-wide drawers

36 for 36"-wide drawers

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep

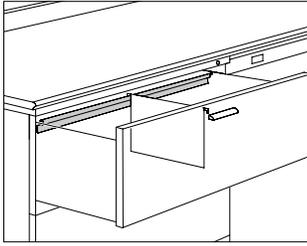
20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---------------|------|
| 9P0018 | \$19 |
| 9P0020 | \$19 |
| 9P3618 | \$19 |
| 9P3620 | \$19 |

Side-to-Side Filing Rail

9R130
9R136
9R142
9R230
9R236
9R242



Product Information

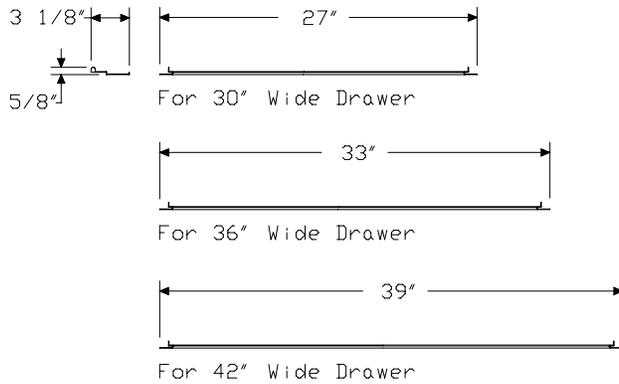
Description

This filing rail holds letter- or legal-size hanging folders for side-to-side filing. The 27"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 30"-wide Meridian® Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower. The 33"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 36"-wide Meridian lateral file. The 39"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 42"-wide Meridian lateral file.

Notes

Side-to-side filing rail cannot be used in Universal lateral file drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

9R

Step 2. Quantity

1 1 filing rail
2 2 filing rails

Step 3. Width

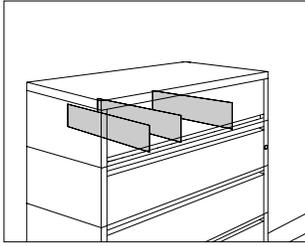
3000 for 30"-wide drawers
3600 for 36"-wide drawers
4200 for 42"-wide drawers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|------|
| 9R13000 | \$13 |
| 9R13600 | \$13 |
| 9R14200 | \$13 |
| 9R23000 | \$26 |
| 9R23600 | \$26 |
| 9R24200 | \$26 |

Movable Divider

9M100
9M300

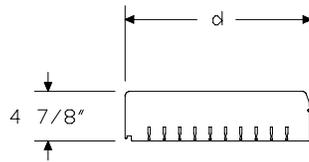


Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal divider fits into slots in an 18"- or 20"-deep lateral file drawer that has standard, bevel, contour, sloped, or arc pulls. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

9M

Step 2. Quantity

100 1 divider

300 3 dividers

Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep

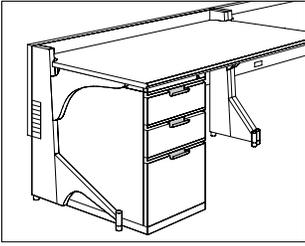
20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|--------------|-----------|------|
| 9M100 | 18 | \$7 |
| | 20 | \$7 |
| 9M300 | 18 | \$21 |
| | 20 | \$21 |

EnhancedAccess™ Pulls

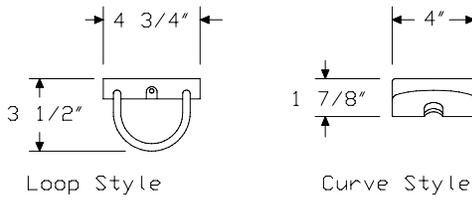
EAP-C
EAP-L



Product Information

Description
These plastic loop- or curve-style pulls slide into the standard pulls on pedestal or lateral file drawers. They make the drawers easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EAP-

Step 2. Pull Style

- C** curve
- L** loop

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|--------------|------|
| EAP-C | \$29 |
| EAP-L | \$29 |

Step 3. Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|------|
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories

Vertical Towers

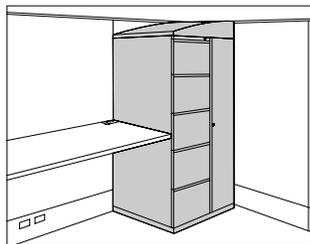
Lateral Towers

Tower Components

Tower Accessories



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull



MTN16.
MTN26.
MTN36.
MTN46.
MTN56.
MTN66.
MTN76.
MTN86.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-wide freestanding storage tower is available in 4 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and drawers on the other side. It is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top and standard pulls. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. A counterweight is included in the 24⁵/₈" towers.

The towers have a 9"-wide wardrobe/briefcase storage area and a lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. Drawers can be controlled with 1 lock or individual locks. The 24"-high tower has a wardrobe area for storage of personal items or a briefcase; the 36"-high tower has a coat hook for shorter-length coats or sweaters; the 48"- and 59"-high towers have a side-to-side coat rod for coats and jackets. All wardrobes include a lock.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

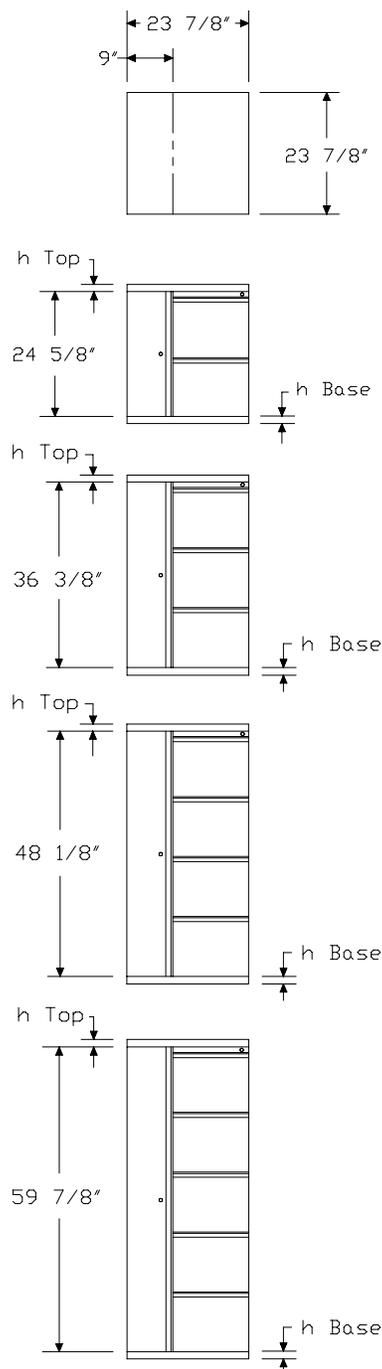
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For standard 1-lock option, all locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices. For individual drawer locking option, specify KA option only. Lock plugs must be ordered separately with specific key numbers. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTN

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

- 16.24** 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 26.24** 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 36.24** 36³/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 46.24** 36³/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 56.24** 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 66.24** 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 76.24** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 86.24** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right

Step 3. Drawer Configuration/Lock Option

For 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe left (16.24) or 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe right (26.24)

- R** file/file, 1 lock
- S** box/box/file, 1 lock
- H** file/file, individual locks
- J** box/box/file, individual locks

For 36³/₈" high, wardrobe left (36.24) or 36³/₈" high, wardrobe right (46.24)

- T** file/file/file, 1 lock
- V** box/box/file/file, 1 lock
- K** file/file/file, individual locks
- L** box/box/file/file, individual locks

For 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe left (56.24) or 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe right (66.24)

- W** file/file/file/file, 1 lock
- X** file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock
- M** file/file/file/file, individual locks
- N** file/box/box/file/file, individual locks

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (76.24) or 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (86.24)

- Y** file/file/file/file/file, 1 lock
- Z** file/file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock
- P** file/file/file/file/file, individual locks
- Q** file/file/box/box/file/file, individual locks

Step 4. Steel Type

- S** smooth steel
- T** textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | S | T |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTN16.24 R | \$990 | 990 |
| S | \$1030 | 1030 |
| H | \$1050 | 1050 |
| J | \$1120 | 1120 |
| MTN26.24 R | \$990 | 990 |
| S | \$1030 | 1030 |
| H | \$1050 | 1050 |
| J | \$1120 | 1120 |
| MTN36.24 T | \$1260 | 1260 |
| V | \$1300 | 1300 |
| K | \$1350 | 1350 |
| L | \$1420 | 1420 |
| MTN46.24 T | \$1260 | 1260 |
| V | \$1300 | 1300 |
| K | \$1350 | 1350 |
| L | \$1420 | 1420 |
| MTN56.24 W | \$1800 | 1800 |
| X | \$1840 | 1840 |
| M | \$1920 | 1920 |
| N | \$1990 | 1990 |
| MTN66.24 W | \$1800 | 1800 |
| X | \$1840 | 1840 |
| M | \$1920 | 1920 |
| N | \$1990 | 1990 |
| MTN76.24 Y | \$2070 | 2070 |
| Z | \$2110 | 2110 |
| P | \$2220 | 2220 |
| Q | \$2290 | 2290 |
| MTN86.24 Y | \$2070 | 2070 |
| Z | \$2110 | 2110 |
| P | \$2220 | 2220 |
| Q | \$2290 | 2290 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

- See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*
- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
 - Metallic Paint +\$100

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull *continued*

| Step 6. Top | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D2 | 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D4 | 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H3 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H4 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H7 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H8 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 |
| TV5 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 |

Step 7. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Step 8. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$28 |

Step 9. Lock

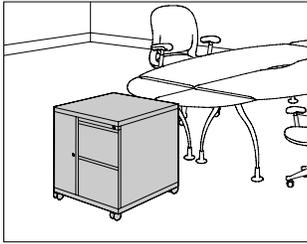
For file/file, 1 lock (R), file/file/file, 1 lock (T), file/file/file/file, 1 lock (W), file/file/file/file/file, 1 lock (Y), box/box/file, 1 lock (S), box/box/file/file, 1 lock (V), file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (X), or file/file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (Z)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

For file/file, individual locks (H), file/file/file, individual locks (K), file/file/file/file, individual locks (M), file/file/file/file/file, individual locks (P), box/box/file, individual locks (J), box/box/file/file, individual locks (L), file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (N), or file/file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (Q)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------|------|

Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull



MTC16.
MTC26.
MTC36.
MTC46.
MTC56.
MTC66.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-wide mobile storage tower is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and drawers on the other side. It is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top and standard pulls. The 5½"-high caster base includes a 1½"-high metal frame with 4 4"-diameter casters; 2 casters include a brake. A counterweight is included in all towers.

The towers have a 9"-wide wardrobe/briefcase storage area and a lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. Drawers can be controlled with 1 lock or individual locks. The 24"-high tower has a wardrobe area for storage of personal items or a briefcase; the 36"-high tower has a coat hook for shorter-length coats or sweaters; the 48"-high tower has a side-to-side coat rod for coats and jackets. All wardrobes include a lock.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

Casters must be field installed.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

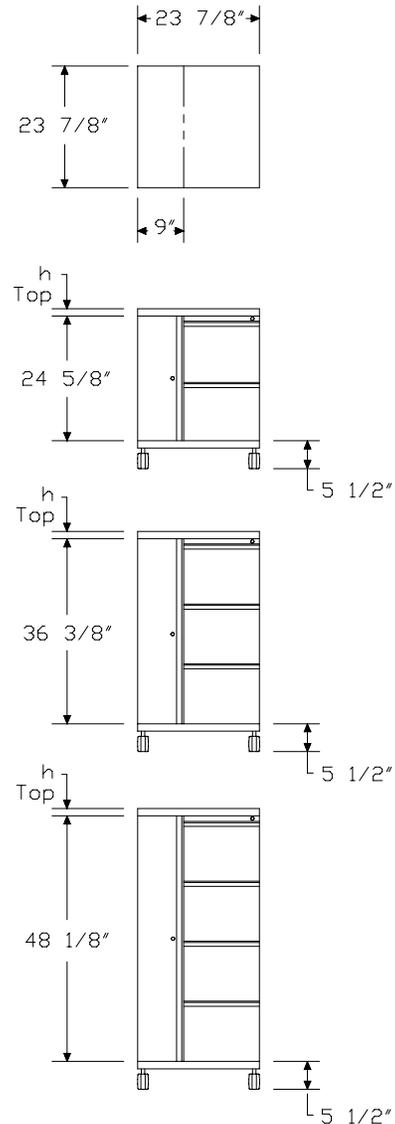
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For standard 1-lock option, all locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices. For individual drawer locking option, specify KA option only. Lock plugs must be ordered separately with specific key numbers. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTC

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 16.24 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 26.24 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 36.24 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 46.24 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 56.24 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 66.24 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |

Step 3. Drawer Configuration/Lock Option

For 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe left (16.24) or 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe right (26.24)

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| R | file/file, 1 lock |
| S | box/box/file, 1 lock |
| H | file/file, individual locks |
| J | box/box/file, individual locks |

For 36³/₈" high, wardrobe left (36.24) or 36³/₈" high, wardrobe right (46.24)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| T | file/file/file, 1 lock |
| V | box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| K | file/file/file, individual locks |
| L | box/box/file/file, individual locks |

For 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe left (56.24) or 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe right (66.24)

| | |
|----------|--|
| W | file/file/file/file, 1 lock |
| X | file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| M | file/file/file/file, individual locks |
| N | file/box/box/file/file, individual locks |

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | S | T |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| MTC16.24 R | \$1140 | 1140 |
| S | \$1180 | 1180 |
| H | \$1200 | 1200 |
| J | \$1270 | 1270 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC26.24 R | \$1140 | 1140 |
| S | \$1180 | 1180 |
| H | \$1200 | 1200 |
| J | \$1270 | 1270 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC36.24 T | \$1410 | 1410 |
| V | \$1450 | 1450 |
| K | \$1500 | 1500 |
| L | \$1570 | 1570 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC46.24 T | \$1410 | 1410 |
| V | \$1450 | 1450 |
| K | \$1500 | 1500 |
| L | \$1570 | 1570 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC56.24 W | \$1950 | 1950 |
| X | \$1990 | 1990 |
| M | \$2070 | 2070 |
| N | \$2140 | 2140 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC66.24 W | \$1950 | 1950 |
| X | \$1990 | 1990 |
| M | \$2070 | 2070 |
| N | \$2140 | 2140 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull *continued*

| Step 6. Top | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D2 | 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D4 | 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H3 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H4 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H7 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H8 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 |
| TV5 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 |

Step 7. Veneer Top Finish

| Wood Veneer | | |
|--|---|-------|
| <i>For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Step 8. Lock

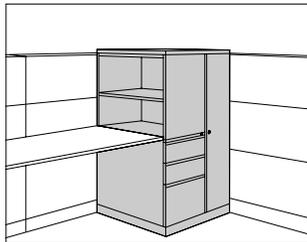
For file/file, 1 lock (R), file/file/file, 1 lock (T), file/file/file/file, 1 lock (W), box/box/file, 1 lock (S), box/box/file/file, 1 lock (V), or file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (X)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

For file/file, individual locks (H), file/file/file, individual locks (K), file/file/file/file, individual locks (M), box/box/file, individual locks (J), box/box/file/file, individual locks (L), or file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (N)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------|------|

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard Pull



MTB16.
MTB26.
MTB36.
MTB46.
MTB56.
MTB66.

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a side-facing bookcase and drawers on the other side. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels. The tower has a metal or veneer top and standard pulls. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 24"-wide tower has a 9"-wide wardrobe; the 30"-wide tower has a 15"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. 1 lock controls all drawers.

The 23½"-high bookcase includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26¼"- and 27⅝"-high bookcases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¼"-high bookcase includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39⅜"-high bookcase includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in ¼" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

When specifying tower with 2 file drawers (R) and aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3¼"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

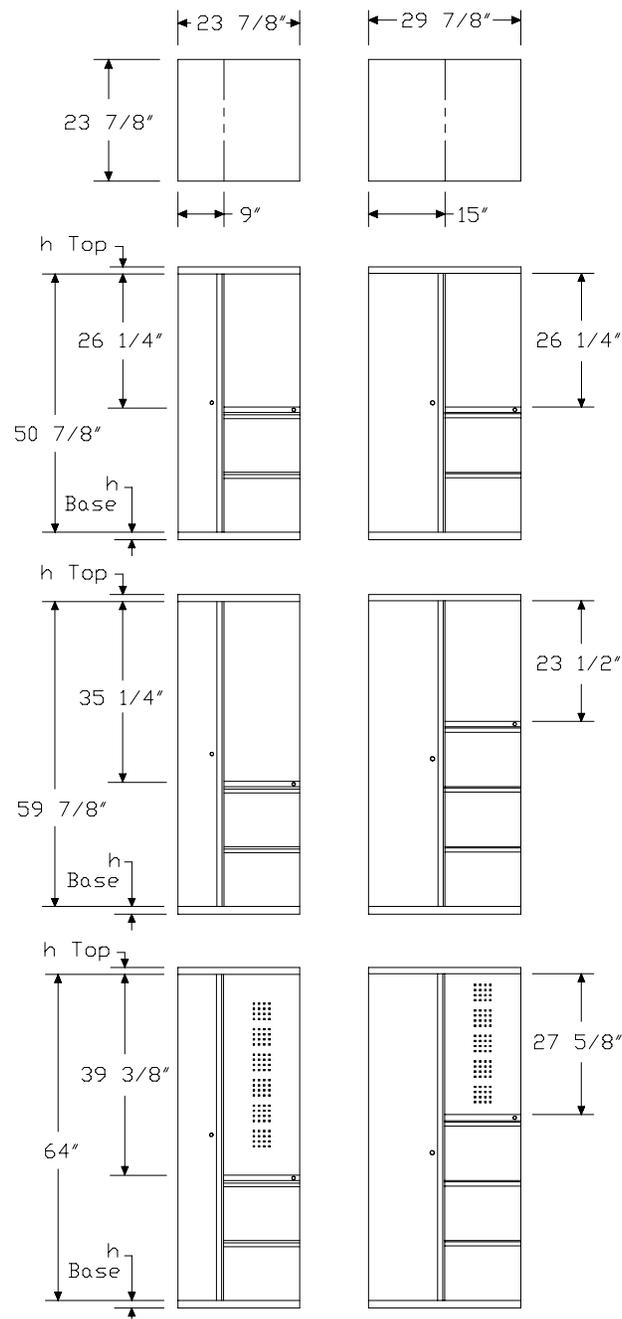
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.A)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard Pull *continued*

Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

| Specification Information | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| Step 1. | | |
| MTB | | |
| Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location | | |
| 16. | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left | |
| 26. | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right | |
| 36. | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left | |
| 46. | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right | |
| 56. | 64" high, wardrobe left | |
| 66. | 64" high, wardrobe right | |
| Step 3. Width | | |
| 24 | 24" wide | |
| 30 | 30" wide | |
| Step 4. Drawer Configuration | | |
| <i>For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (16.) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (26.)</i> | | |
| R | file/file | |
| S | box/box/file | |
| <i>For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (36.), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (46.), 64" high, wardrobe left (56.), or 64" high, wardrobe right (66.)</i> | | |
| R | file/file | |
| S | box/box/file | |
| T | file/file/file | |
| V | box/box/file/file | |
| Step 5. Bookcase Perforation Pattern | | |
| F | nonperforated | |
| Step 6. Steel Type | | |
| S | smooth steel | |
| T | textured steel | |
| Prices for Steps 1-6. | | |
| | FS | FT |
| MTB16.24 R | \$1607 | 1607 |
| S | \$1647 | 1647 |
| 30 R | \$1621 | 1621 |
| S | \$1661 | 1661 |
| MTB26.24 R | \$1607 | 1607 |
| S | \$1647 | 1647 |
| 30 R | \$1621 | 1621 |
| S | \$1661 | 1661 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTB36.24 R | \$1625 | 1625 |
| S | \$1665 | 1665 |
| T | \$1771 | 1771 |
| V | \$1811 | 1811 |
| 30 R | \$1639 | 1639 |
| S | \$1679 | 1679 |
| T | \$1785 | 1785 |
| V | \$1825 | 1825 |
| MTB46.24 R | \$1625 | 1625 |
| S | \$1665 | 1665 |
| T | \$1771 | 1771 |
| V | \$1811 | 1811 |
| 30 R | \$1639 | 1639 |
| S | \$1679 | 1679 |
| T | \$1785 | 1785 |
| V | \$1825 | 1825 |
| MTB56.24 R | \$1670 | 1670 |
| S | \$1710 | 1710 |
| T | \$1816 | 1816 |
| V | \$1856 | 1856 |
| 30 R | \$1684 | 1684 |
| S | \$1724 | 1724 |
| T | \$1830 | 1830 |
| V | \$1870 | 1870 |
| MTB66.24 R | \$1670 | 1670 |
| S | \$1710 | 1710 |
| T | \$1816 | 1816 |
| V | \$1856 | 1856 |
| 30 R | \$1684 | 1684 |
| S | \$1724 | 1724 |
| T | \$1830 | 1830 |
| V | \$1870 | 1870 |

| Step 7. Surface Finish | |
|---|--------|
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | |
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard Pull *continued*

| Step 8. Top | | 24 | 30 |
|-------------|---|--------|-----|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A] | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A] | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back [A] | +\$300 | 300 |

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| V3 | cherry [A] | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry [A] | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple [A] | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry [A] | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut [A] | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut [A] | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre [A] | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple [A] | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry [A] | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry [A] | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry [A] | +\$30 |

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry [A] | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut [A] | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut [A] | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre [A] | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple [A] | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry [A] | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry [A] | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry [A] | +\$30 |

Step 10. Base Height

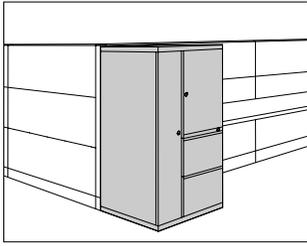
| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$28 |

Step 11. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull

MTV16.
MTV26.
MTV36.
MTV46.
MTV56.
MTV66.



Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a storage case and drawers on the other side. Storage cases have 1 locking metal door. Drawers, wardrobe, and metal storage case doors have standard pulls. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 24"-wide tower has a 9"-wide wardrobe; the 30"-wide tower has a 15"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider.

1 lock controls all drawers. The 23½"-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26¼"- and 27⅝"-high storage cases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¼"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39⅜"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

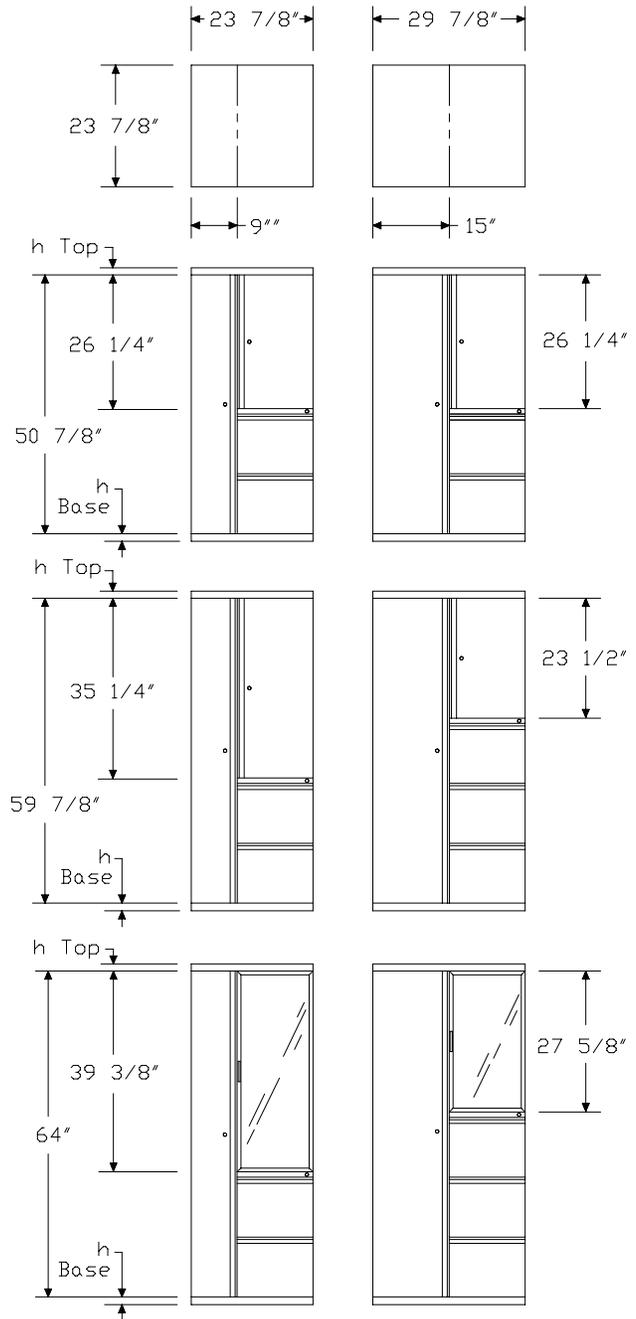
Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.B)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within the unit.

For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTV

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

- 16. 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 26. 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 36. 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 46. 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 56. 64" high, wardrobe left
- 66. 64" high, wardrobe right

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide

Step 4. Drawer Configuration

For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (16.) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (26.)

- R file/file
- S box/box/file

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (36.), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (46.), 64" high, wardrobe left (56.), or 64" high, wardrobe right (66.)

- R file/file
- S box/box/file
- T file/file/file
- V box/box/file/file

Step 5. Storage Case Door

- F painted metal door

Step 6. Steel Type

- S smooth steel
- T textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | FS | FT |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV16.24 R | \$1779 | 1779 |
| S | \$1819 | 1819 |
| 30 R | \$1793 | 1793 |
| S | \$1833 | 1833 |
| MTV26.24 R | \$1779 | 1779 |
| S | \$1819 | 1819 |
| 30 R | \$1793 | 1793 |
| S | \$1833 | 1833 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV36.24 R | \$1797 | 1797 |
| S | \$1837 | 1837 |
| T | \$1922 | 1922 |
| V | \$1962 | 1962 |
| 30 R | \$1811 | 1811 |
| S | \$1851 | 1851 |
| T | \$1936 | 1936 |
| V | \$1976 | 1976 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV46.24 R | \$1797 | 1797 |
| S | \$1837 | 1837 |
| T | \$1922 | 1922 |
| V | \$1962 | 1962 |
| 30 R | \$1811 | 1811 |
| S | \$1851 | 1851 |
| T | \$1936 | 1936 |
| V | \$1976 | 1976 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV56.24 R | \$1842 | 1842 |
| S | \$1882 | 1882 |
| T | \$1967 | 1967 |
| V | \$2007 | 2007 |
| 30 R | \$1856 | 1856 |
| S | \$1896 | 1896 |
| T | \$1981 | 1981 |
| V | \$2021 | 2021 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV66.24 R | \$1842 | 1842 |
| S | \$1882 | 1882 |
| T | \$1967 | 1967 |
| V | \$2007 | 2007 |
| 30 R | \$1856 | 1856 |
| S | \$1896 | 1896 |
| T | \$1981 | 1981 |
| V | \$2021 | 2021 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | + \$0 |
| Metallic Paint | + \$100 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull

continued

Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

| Step 8. Top | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------|
| | | 24 30 |
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 0 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 220 |
| D2 | 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 220 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 220 |
| D4 | 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 220 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 220 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 220 |
| H3 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 220 |
| H4 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 220 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 220 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 220 |
| H7 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 220 |
| H8 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 220 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 220 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 300 |
| TV5 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 300 |

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Step 10. Base Height

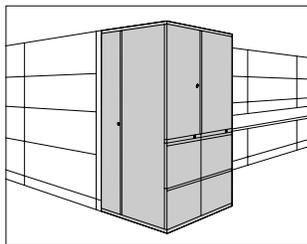
| | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$28 |

Step 11. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage
Case, Standard Pull

MTT16.
MTT26.



Product Information

Description

This 59⁷/₈"-high freestanding, 3-way storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It has a side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, front-facing storage case, and front-facing drawers. Storage cases have 1 locking metal door. Drawers, wardrobe, and metal storage case doors have standard pulls.

The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 8"-wide side-facing wardrobe includes a coat hook and lock. The 35¹/₄"-high, front-facing storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves. The 35¹/₄"-high, side-facing bookcase includes 2 shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. Shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" increments. 22"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located on the wardrobe side of the tower below the storage case; 30"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located below the side-facing bookcase. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe.

When aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3¹/₄"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

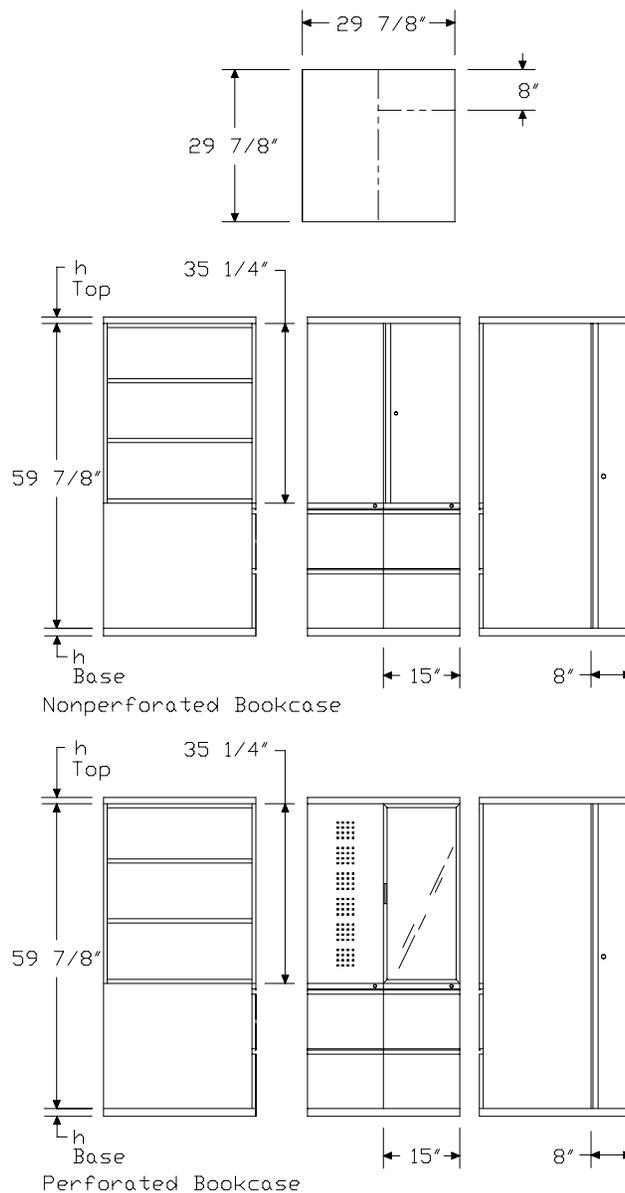
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.D)
- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.E)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

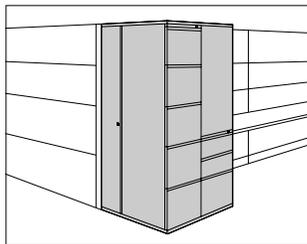
Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage
Case, Standard Pull *continued*

| Specification Information | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Step 1. | | | |
| MTT | | | |
| Step 2. Wardrobe Location | | | |
| 16. | wardrobe left | | |
| 26. | wardrobe right | | |
| Step 3. Left Drawer Configuration | | | |
| R | file/file | | |
| S | box/box/file | | |
| Step 4. Right Drawer Configuration | | | |
| R | file/file | | |
| S | box/box/file | | |
| Step 5. Bookcase Perforation Pattern | | | |
| F | nonperforated | | |
| Step 6. Storage Case Door | | | |
| F | painted metal door | | |
| Step 7. Steel Type | | | |
| S | smooth steel | | |
| T | textured steel | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-7. | | | |
| | | FFS | FFT |
| MTT16. R | R | \$2832 | 2832 |
| | S | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |
| MTT26. R | R | \$2832 | 2832 |
| | S | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |
| Step 8. Surface Finish | | | |
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | | | |
| Nonmetallic Paint | | | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | | +\$100 |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Step 9. Top | | | |
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high squared-edge top | | +\$0 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | | +\$225 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | | +\$225 |
| Step 10. Veneer Top Finish | | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | | |
| Wood Veneer | | | |
| V3 | cherry A | | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | | +\$30 |
| Step 11. Base Height | | | |
| B1 | 1"-high base | | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | | +\$28 |
| Step 12. Lock | | | |
| KA | keyed alike | | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase,
Standard Pull

MTP16.
MTP26.



Product Information

Description

This 59⁷/₈"-high freestanding, 3-way storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It has a side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, and front-facing drawers. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels. The tower has a metal or veneer top and standard pulls. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 8"-wide side-facing wardrobe has a coat hook and lock. The 35¹/₄"-high, side-facing bookcase includes 2 shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials; the shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" increments. 22"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located on the wardrobe side of the tower. The 30"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located below the side-facing bookcase. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe.

When aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3¹/₄"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

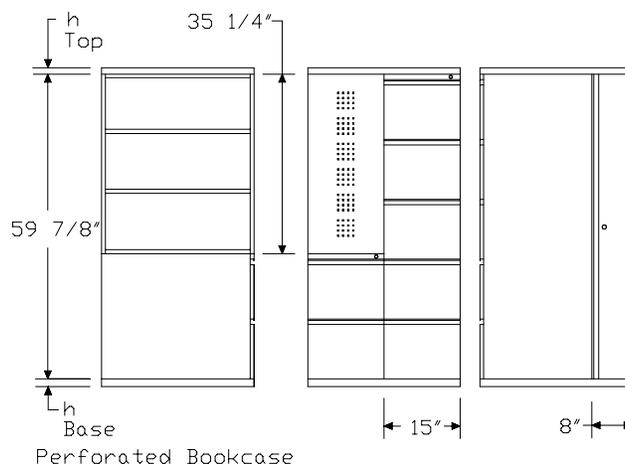
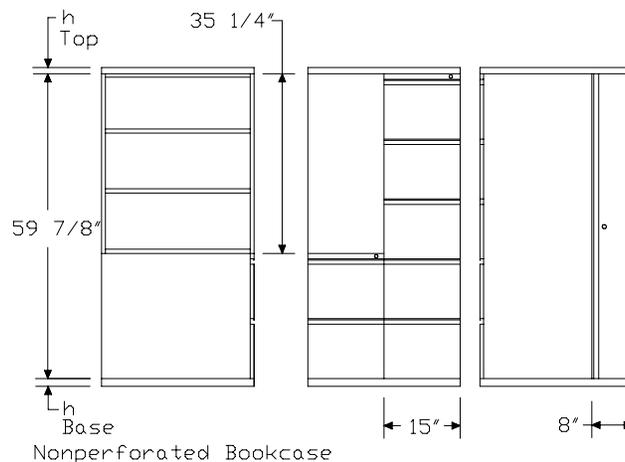
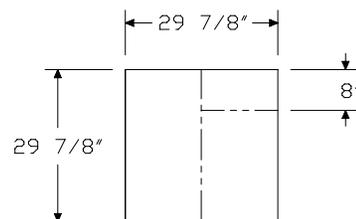
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.D)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

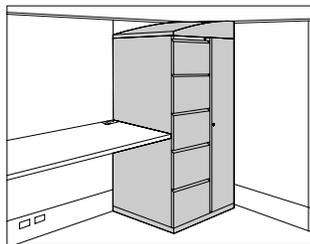


Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase,
Standard Pull *continued*

| Specification Information | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Step 1. | | | |
| MTP | | | |
| Step 2. Wardrobe Location | | | |
| 16. | wardrobe left | | |
| 26. | wardrobe right | | |
| Step 3. Left Drawer Configuration | | | |
| <i>For wardrobe left (16.)</i> | | | |
| Y | file/file/file/file/file | | |
| Z | file/file/box/box/file/file | | |
| <i>For wardrobe right (26.)</i> | | | |
| R | file/file | | |
| S | box/box/file | | |
| Step 4. Right Drawer Configuration | | | |
| <i>For wardrobe left (16.)</i> | | | |
| R | file/file | | |
| S | box/box/file | | |
| <i>For wardrobe right (26.)</i> | | | |
| Y | file/file/file/file/file | | |
| Z | file/file/box/box/file/file | | |
| Step 5. Bookcase Perforation Pattern | | | |
| F | nonperforated | | |
| Step 6. Steel Type | | | |
| S | smooth steel | | |
| T | textured steel | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-6. | | | |
| | | FS | FT |
| MTP16.Y R | | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |
| Z R | | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | S | \$2952 | 2952 |
| MTP26.R Y | | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | Z | \$2912 | 2912 |
| S Y | | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | Z | \$2952 | 2952 |

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| Step 7. Surface Finish | | |
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | | |
| Nonmetallic Paint | | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | +\$100 |
| Step 8. Top | | |
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$225 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$225 |
| Step 9. Veneer Top Finish | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| Wood Veneer | | |
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| Step 10. Base Height | | |
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$28 |
| Step 11. Lock | | |
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull



MTN14.
MTN24.
MTN34.
MTN44.
MTN54.
MTN64.
MTN74.
MTN84.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-wide freestanding storage tower is available in 4 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and drawers on the other side. It is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top and bevel pulls. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. A counterweight is included in the 24⁵/₈" towers.

The towers have a 9"-wide wardrobe/briefcase storage area and a lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. Drawers can be controlled with 1 lock or individual locks. The 24"-high tower has a wardrobe area for storage of personal items or a briefcase; the 36"-high tower has a coat hook for shorter-length coats or sweaters; the 48"- and 59"-high towers have a side-to-side coat rod for coats and jackets. All wardrobes include a lock.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

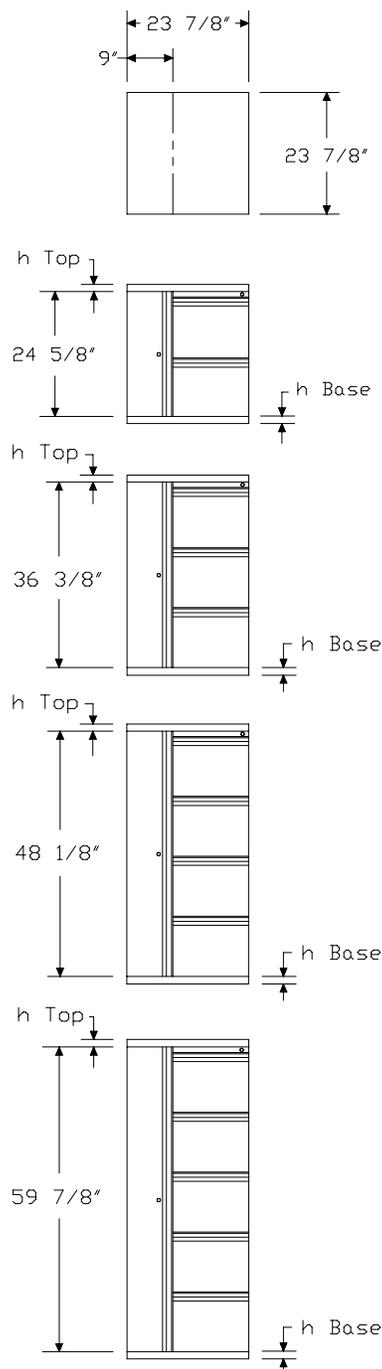
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For standard 1-lock option, all locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices. For individual drawer locking option, specify KA option only. Lock plugs must be ordered separately with specific key numbers. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTN

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 14.24 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 24.24 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 34.24 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 44.24 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 54.24 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 64.24 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 74.24 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 84.24 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |

Step 3. Drawer Configuration/Lock Option

For 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe left (14.24) or 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe right (24.24)

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| R | file/file, 1 lock |
| S | box/box/file, 1 lock |
| H | file/file, individual locks |
| J | box/box/file, individual locks |

For 36³/₈" high, wardrobe left (34.24) or 36³/₈" high, wardrobe right (44.24)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| T | file/file/file, 1 lock |
| V | box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| K | file/file/file, individual locks |
| L | box/box/file/file, individual locks |

For 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe left (54.24) or 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe right (64.24)

| | |
|----------|--|
| W | file/file/file/file, 1 lock |
| X | file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| M | file/file/file/file, individual locks |
| N | file/box/box/file/file, individual locks |

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (74.24) or 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (84.24)

| | |
|----------|---|
| Y | file/file/file/file/file, 1 lock |
| Z | file/file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| P | file/file/file/file/file, individual locks |
| Q | file/file/box/box/file/file, individual locks |

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | S | T |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| MTN14.24 R | \$990 | 990 |
| S | \$1030 | 1030 |
| H | \$1050 | 1050 |
| J | \$1120 | 1120 |
| MTN24.24 R | \$990 | 990 |
| S | \$1030 | 1030 |
| H | \$1050 | 1050 |
| J | \$1120 | 1120 |
| MTN34.24 T | \$1260 | 1260 |
| V | \$1300 | 1300 |
| K | \$1350 | 1350 |
| L | \$1420 | 1420 |
| MTN44.24 T | \$1260 | 1260 |
| V | \$1300 | 1300 |
| K | \$1350 | 1350 |
| L | \$1420 | 1420 |
| MTN54.24 W | \$1800 | 1800 |
| X | \$1840 | 1840 |
| M | \$1920 | 1920 |
| N | \$1990 | 1990 |
| MTN64.24 W | \$1800 | 1800 |
| X | \$1840 | 1840 |
| M | \$1920 | 1920 |
| N | \$1990 | 1990 |
| MTN74.24 Y | \$2070 | 2070 |
| Z | \$2110 | 2110 |
| P | \$2220 | 2220 |
| Q | \$2290 | 2290 |
| MTN84.24 Y | \$2070 | 2070 |
| Z | \$2110 | 2110 |
| P | \$2220 | 2220 |
| Q | \$2290 | 2290 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull *continued*

Step 6. Top

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D2 | 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D4 | 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H3 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H4 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H7 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H8 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 |
| TV5 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 |

Step 7. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Step 8. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$28 |

Step 9. Lock

For file/file, 1 lock (R), file/file/file, 1 lock (T), file/file/file/file, 1 lock (W), file/file/file/file/file, 1 lock (Y), box/box/file, 1 lock (S), box/box/file/file, 1 lock (V), file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (X), or file/file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (Z)

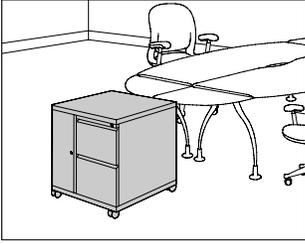
| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

For file/file, individual locks (H), file/file/file, individual locks (K), file/file/file/file, individual locks (M), file/file/file/file/file, individual locks (P), box/box/file, individual locks (J), box/box/file/file, individual locks (L), file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (N), or file/file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (Q)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------|------|

Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull

MTC14.
MTC24.
MTC34.
MTC44.
MTC54.
MTC64.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-wide mobile storage tower is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and drawers on the other side. It is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top and bevel pulls. The 5½"-high caster base includes a 1½"-high metal frame with 4 4"-diameter casters; 2 casters include a brake. A counterweight is included in all towers.

The towers have a 9"-wide wardrobe/briefcase storage area and a lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. Drawers can be controlled with 1 lock or individual locks. The 24"-high tower has a wardrobe area for storage of personal items or a briefcase; the 36"-high tower has a coat hook for shorter-length coats or sweaters; the 48"-high tower has a side-to-side coat rod for coats and jackets. All wardrobes include a lock.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

Casters must be field installed.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

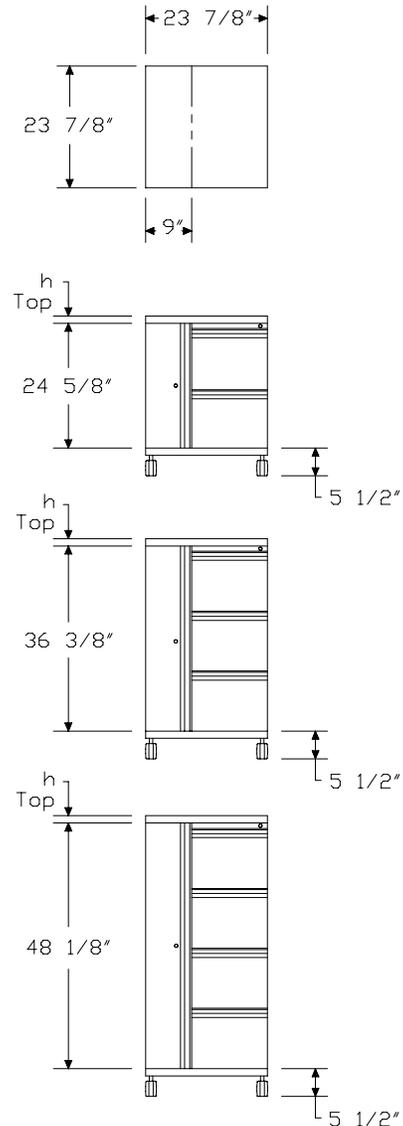
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For standard 1-lock option, all locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices. For individual drawer locking option, specify KA option only. Lock plugs must be ordered separately with specific key numbers. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTC

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 14.24 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 24.24 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 34.24 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 44.24 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 54.24 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 64.24 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |

Step 3. Drawer Configuration/Lock Option

For 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe left (14.24) or 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe right (24.24)

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| R | file/file, 1 lock |
| S | box/box/file, 1 lock |
| H | file/file, individual locks |
| J | box/box/file, individual locks |

For 36³/₈" high, wardrobe left (34.24) or 36³/₈" high, wardrobe right (44.24)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| T | file/file/file, 1 lock |
| V | box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| K | file/file/file, individual locks |
| L | box/box/file/file, individual locks |

For 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe left (54.24) or 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe right (64.24)

| | |
|----------|--|
| W | file/file/file/file, 1 lock |
| X | file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| M | file/file/file/file, individual locks |
| N | file/box/box/file/file, individual locks |

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | S | T |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| MTC14.24 R | \$1140 | 1140 |
| S | \$1180 | 1180 |
| H | \$1200 | 1200 |
| J | \$1270 | 1270 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC24.24 R | \$1140 | 1140 |
| S | \$1180 | 1180 |
| H | \$1200 | 1200 |
| J | \$1270 | 1270 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC34.24 T | \$1410 | 1410 |
| V | \$1450 | 1450 |
| K | \$1500 | 1500 |
| L | \$1570 | 1570 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC44.24 T | \$1410 | 1410 |
| V | \$1450 | 1450 |
| K | \$1500 | 1500 |
| L | \$1570 | 1570 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC54.24 W | \$1950 | 1950 |
| X | \$1990 | 1990 |
| M | \$2070 | 2070 |
| N | \$2140 | 2140 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC64.24 W | \$1950 | 1950 |
| X | \$1990 | 1990 |
| M | \$2070 | 2070 |
| N | \$2140 | 2140 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | +\$100 |

Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull *continued*

| Step 6. Top | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D2 | 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D4 | 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H3 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H4 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H7 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H8 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 |
| TV5 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 |

Step 7. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Step 8. Lock

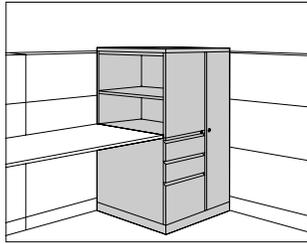
For file/file, 1 lock (R), file/file/file, 1 lock (T), file/file/file/file, 1 lock (W), box/box/file, 1 lock (S), box/box/file/file, 1 lock (V), or file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (X)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

For file/file, individual locks (H), file/file/file, individual locks (K), file/file/file/file, individual locks (M), box/box/file, individual locks (J), box/box/file/file, individual locks (L), or file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (N)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------|------|

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel Pull



MTB14.
MTB24.
MTB34.
MTB44.
MTB54.
MTB64.

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a side-facing bookcase and drawers on the other side. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels. The tower has a metal or veneer top and bevel pulls. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 24"-wide tower has a 9"-wide wardrobe; the 30"-wide tower has a 15"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. 1 lock controls all drawers.

The 23½"-high bookcase includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26¼"- and 27⅝"-high bookcases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¼"-high bookcase includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39⅜"-high bookcase includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in ¼" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

When specifying tower with 2 file drawers (R) and aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3¼"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

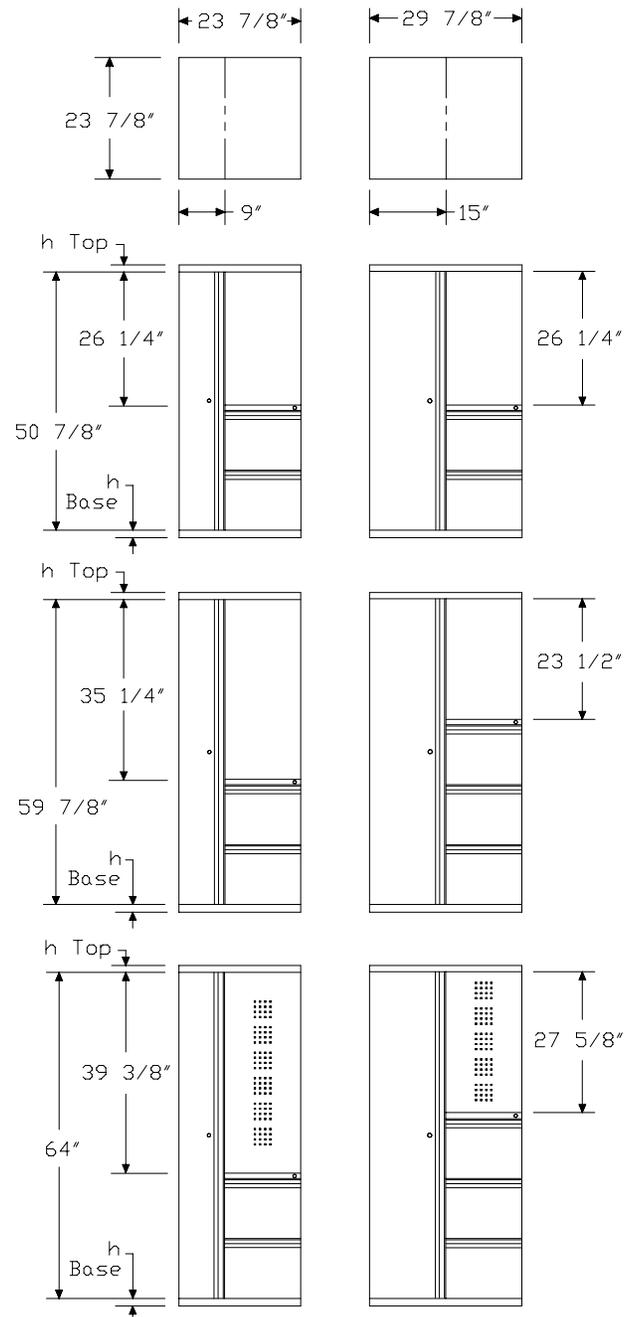
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.A)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel Pull

continued

Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

| Specification Information | |
|--|---|
| Step 1. | |
| MTB | |
| Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location | |
| 14. | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 24. | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 34. | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 44. | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 54. | 64" high, wardrobe left |
| 64. | 64" high, wardrobe right |
| Step 3. Width | |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| Step 4. Drawer Configuration | |
| <i>For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (14.) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (24.)</i> | |
| R | file/file |
| S | box/box/file |
| <i>For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (34.), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (44.), 64" high, wardrobe left (54.), or 64" high, wardrobe right (64.)</i> | |
| R | file/file |
| S | box/box/file |
| T | file/file/file |
| V | box/box/file/file |
| Step 5. Bookcase Perforation Pattern | |
| F | nonperforated |
| Step 6. Steel Type | |
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |
| Prices for Steps 1-6. | |
| | FS FT |
| MTB14.24 R | \$1607 1607 |
| S | \$1647 1647 |
| 30 R | \$1621 1621 |
| S | \$1661 1661 |
| MTB24.24 R | \$1607 1607 |
| S | \$1647 1647 |
| 30 R | \$1621 1621 |
| S | \$1661 1661 |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| MTB34.24 R | \$1625 1625 |
| S | \$1665 1665 |
| T | \$1771 1771 |
| V | \$1811 1811 |
| 30 R | \$1639 1639 |
| S | \$1679 1679 |
| T | \$1785 1785 |
| V | \$1825 1825 |
| MTB44.24 R | \$1625 1625 |
| S | \$1665 1665 |
| T | \$1771 1771 |
| V | \$1811 1811 |
| 30 R | \$1639 1639 |
| S | \$1679 1679 |
| T | \$1785 1785 |
| V | \$1825 1825 |
| MTB54.24 R | \$1670 1670 |
| S | \$1710 1710 |
| T | \$1816 1816 |
| V | \$1856 1856 |
| 30 R | \$1684 1684 |
| S | \$1724 1724 |
| T | \$1830 1830 |
| V | \$1870 1870 |
| MTB64.24 R | \$1670 1670 |
| S | \$1710 1710 |
| T | \$1816 1816 |
| V | \$1856 1856 |
| 30 R | \$1684 1684 |
| S | \$1724 1724 |
| T | \$1830 1830 |
| V | \$1870 1870 |

| Step 7. Surface Finish | |
|---|--------|
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | |
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel Pull

continued

| Step 8. Top | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|
| | | 24 30 |
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 220 |
| D2 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 220 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 220 |
| D4 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 220 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 220 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 220 |
| H3 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 220 |
| H4 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 220 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 220 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 220 |
| H7 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 220 |
| H8 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 220 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 220 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 300 |
| TV5 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 300 |

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Step 10. Base Height

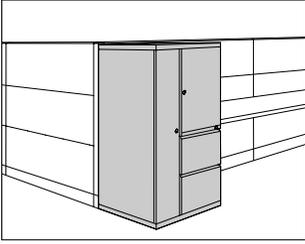
| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$28 |

Step 11. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull

MTV14.
MTV24.
MTV34.
MTV44.
MTV54.
MTV64.



Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a storage case and drawers on the other side. Storage cases have 1 locking metal door. Drawers, wardrobe, and metal storage case doors have bevel pulls. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 24"-wide tower has a 9"-wide wardrobe; the 30"-wide tower has a 15"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider.

1 lock controls all drawers. The 23½"-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26¼"- and 27⅝"-high storage cases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¼"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39⅜"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

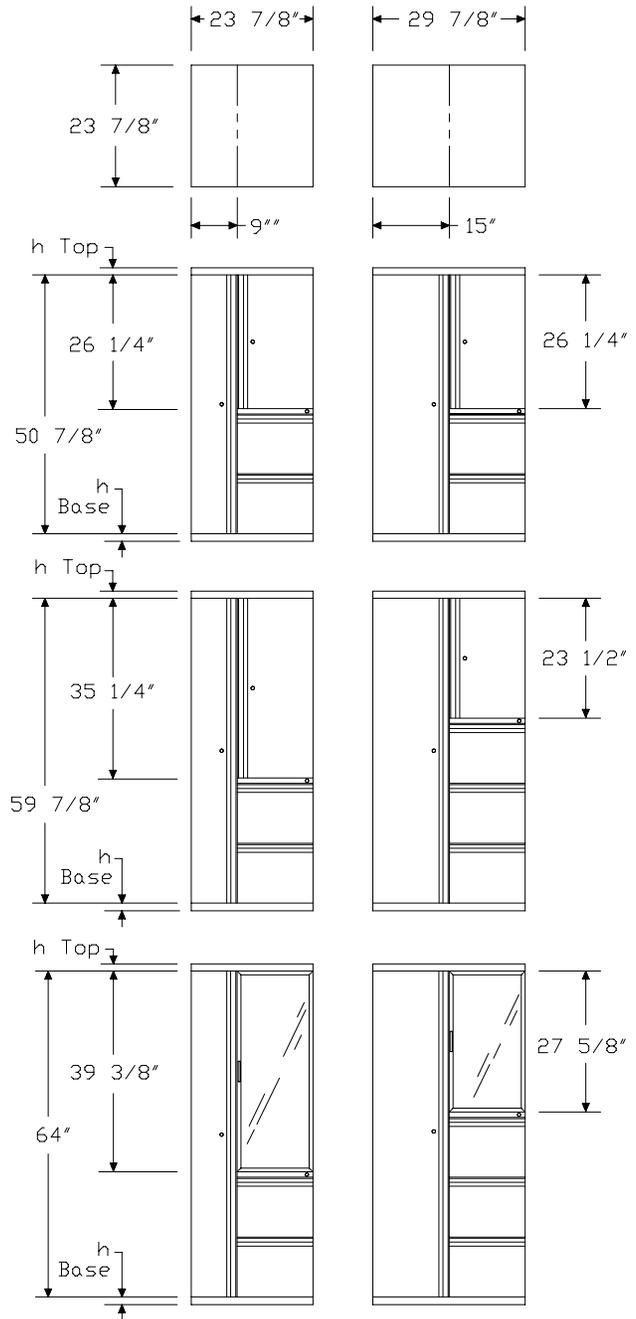
Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.B)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within the unit.

For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTV

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

- 14.** 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 24.** 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 34.** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 44.** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 54.** 64" high, wardrobe left
- 64.** 64" high, wardrobe right

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide

Step 4. Drawer Configuration

For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (14.) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (24.)

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (34.), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (44.), 64" high, wardrobe left (54.), or 64" high, wardrobe right (64.)

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file
- T** file/file/file
- V** box/box/file/file

Step 5. Storage Case Door

- F** painted metal door

Step 6. Steel Type

- S** smooth steel
- T** textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | FS | FT |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV14.24 R | \$1779 | 1779 |
| S | \$1819 | 1819 |
| 30 R | \$1793 | 1793 |
| S | \$1833 | 1833 |
| MTV24.24 R | \$1779 | 1779 |
| S | \$1819 | 1819 |
| 30 R | \$1793 | 1793 |
| S | \$1833 | 1833 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV34.24 R | \$1797 | 1797 |
| S | \$1837 | 1837 |
| T | \$1922 | 1922 |
| V | \$1962 | 1962 |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|------|
| 30 R | \$1811 | 1811 |
| S | \$1851 | 1851 |
| T | \$1936 | 1936 |
| V | \$1976 | 1976 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV44.24 R | \$1797 | 1797 |
| S | \$1837 | 1837 |
| T | \$1922 | 1922 |
| V | \$1962 | 1962 |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|------|
| 30 R | \$1811 | 1811 |
| S | \$1851 | 1851 |
| T | \$1936 | 1936 |
| V | \$1976 | 1976 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV54.24 R | \$1842 | 1842 |
| S | \$1882 | 1882 |
| T | \$1967 | 1967 |
| V | \$2007 | 2007 |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|------|
| 30 R | \$1856 | 1856 |
| S | \$1896 | 1896 |
| T | \$1981 | 1981 |
| V | \$2021 | 2021 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV64.24 R | \$1842 | 1842 |
| S | \$1882 | 1882 |
| T | \$1967 | 1967 |
| V | \$2007 | 2007 |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|------|
| 30 R | \$1856 | 1856 |
| S | \$1896 | 1896 |
| T | \$1981 | 1981 |
| V | \$2021 | 2021 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$100

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull *continued*

| Step 8. Top | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------|
| | | 24 30 |
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 0 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 220 |
| D2 | 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 220 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 220 |
| D4 | 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 220 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 220 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 220 |
| H3 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 220 |
| H4 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 220 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 220 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 220 |
| H7 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 220 |
| H8 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 220 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 220 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 300 |
| TV5 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 300 |

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Step 10. Base Height

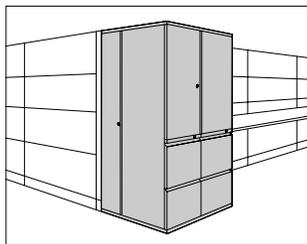
| | | |
|-----------|---------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$28 |

Step 11. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage Case, Bevel Pull

MTT14.
MTT24.



Product Information

Description

This 59⁷/₈"-high freestanding, 3-way storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It has a side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, front-facing storage case, and front-facing drawers. Storage cases have 1 locking metal door. Drawers, wardrobe, and metal storage case doors have bevel pulls.

The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 8"-wide side-facing wardrobe includes a coat hook and lock. The 35¹/₄"-high, front-facing storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves. The 35¹/₄"-high, side-facing bookcase includes 2 shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. Shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" increments. 22"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located on the wardrobe side of the tower below the storage case; 30"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located below the side-facing bookcase. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe.

When aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3¹/₄"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

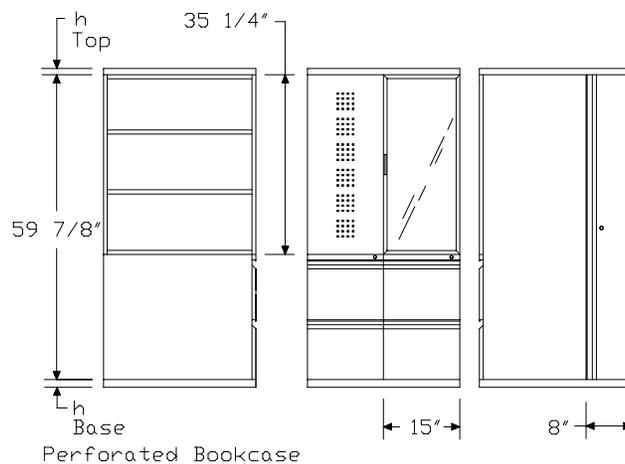
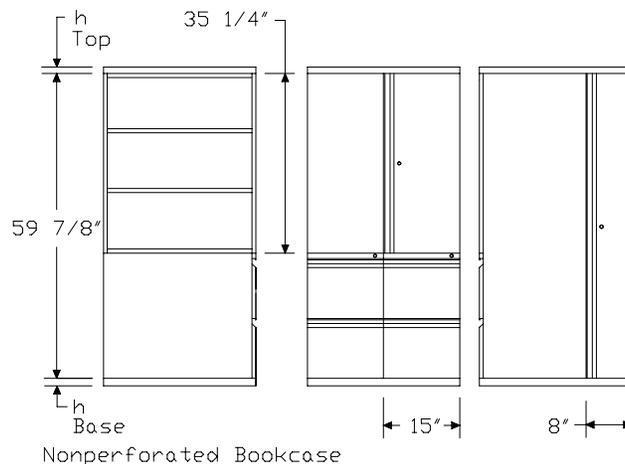
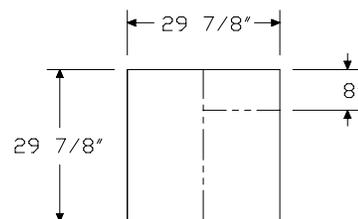
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.D)
- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.E)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage
Case, Bevel Pull *continued*

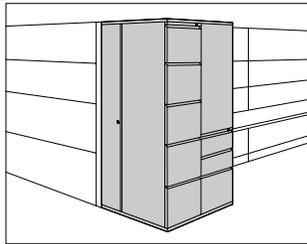
Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

| Specification Information | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Step 1. | | | |
| MTT | | | |
| Step 2. Wardrobe Location | | | |
| 14. | wardrobe left | | |
| 24. | wardrobe right | | |
| Step 3. Left Drawer Configuration | | | |
| R | file/file | | |
| S | box/box/file | | |
| Step 4. Right Drawer Configuration | | | |
| R | file/file | | |
| S | box/box/file | | |
| Step 5. Bookcase Perforation Pattern | | | |
| F | nonperforated | | |
| Step 6. Storage Case Door | | | |
| F | painted metal door | | |
| Step 7. Steel Type | | | |
| S | smooth steel | | |
| T | textured steel | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-7. | | | |
| | | FFS | FFT |
| MTT14. R | R | \$2832 | 2832 |
| | S | \$2872 | 2872 |
| S R | R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |
| MTT24. R | R | \$2832 | 2832 |
| | S | \$2872 | 2872 |
| S R | R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |
| Step 8. Surface Finish | | | |
| See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes. | | | |
| Nonmetallic Paint | | | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | | +\$100 |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Step 9. Top | | |
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$225 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$225 |
| Step 10. Veneer Top Finish | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| Wood Veneer | | |
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |
| Step 11. Base Height | | |
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$28 |
| Step 12. Lock | | |
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase,
Bevel Pull

MTP14.
MTP24.



Product Information

Description

This 59⁷/₈"-high freestanding, 3-way storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It has a side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, and front-facing drawers. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels. The tower has a metal or veneer top and bevel pulls. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 8"-wide side-facing wardrobe has a coat hook and lock. The 35¹/₄"-high, side-facing bookcase includes 2 shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials; the shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" increments. 22"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located on the wardrobe side of the tower. The 30"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located below the side-facing bookcase. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe.

When aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3³/₄"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

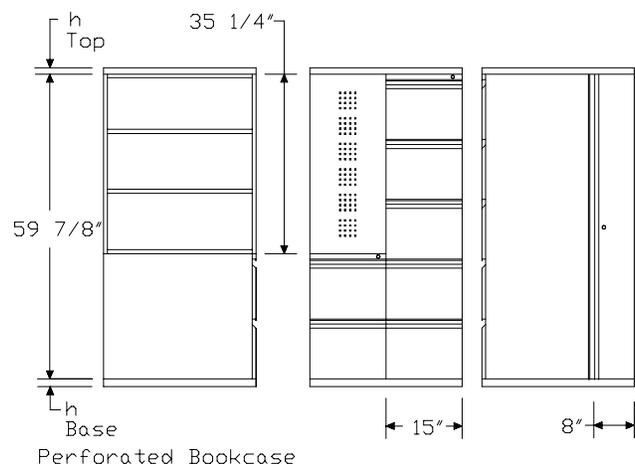
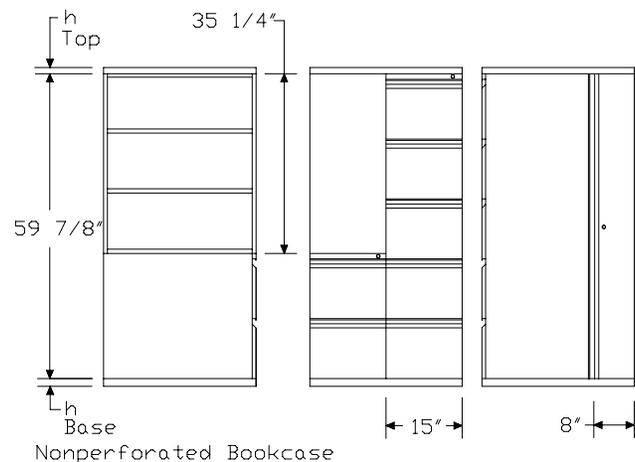
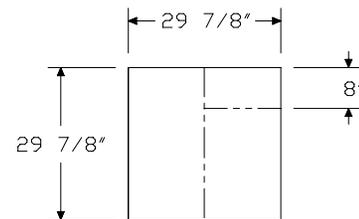
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.D)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

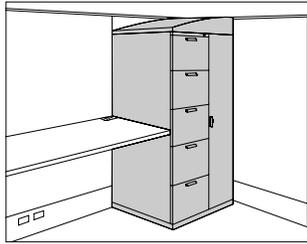


Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase,
Bevel Pull *continued*

| Specification Information | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Step 1. | | | |
| MTP | | | |
| Step 2. Wardrobe Location | | | |
| 14. | wardrobe left | | |
| 24. | wardrobe right | | |
| Step 3. Left Drawer Configuration | | | |
| <i>For wardrobe left (14.)</i> | | | |
| Y | file/file/file/file/file | | |
| Z | file/file/box/box/file/file | | |
| <i>For wardrobe right (24.)</i> | | | |
| R | file/file | | |
| S | box/box/file | | |
| Step 4. Right Drawer Configuration | | | |
| <i>For wardrobe left (14.)</i> | | | |
| R | file/file | | |
| S | box/box/file | | |
| <i>For wardrobe right (24.)</i> | | | |
| Y | file/file/file/file/file | | |
| Z | file/file/box/box/file/file | | |
| Step 5. Bookcase Perforation Pattern | | | |
| F | nonperforated | | |
| Step 6. Steel Type | | | |
| S | smooth steel | | |
| T | textured steel | | |
| Prices for Steps 1-6. | | | |
| | | FS | FT |
| MTP14.Y | R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |
| Z | R | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | S | \$2952 | 2952 |
| MTP24.R | Y | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | Z | \$2912 | 2912 |
| S | Y | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | Z | \$2952 | 2952 |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Step 7. Surface Finish | | |
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | | |
| Nonmetallic Paint | | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | +\$100 |
| Step 8. Top | | |
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$225 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$225 |
| Step 9. Veneer Top Finish | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| Wood Veneer | | |
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |
| Step 10. Base Height | | |
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$28 |
| Step 11. Lock | | |
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull



MTN1P.
MTN1V.
MTN2P.
MTN2V.
MTN3P.
MTN3V.
MTN4P.
MTN4V.
MTN5P.
MTN5V.
MTN6P.
MTN6V.
MTN7P.
MTN7V.
MTN8P.
MTN8V.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-wide freestanding storage tower is available in 4 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and drawers on the other side. It is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top, sloped pulls, and painted metal or veneer fronts. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. A counterweight is included in the 24⁵/₈" towers.

The towers have a 9"-wide wardrobe/briefcase storage area and a lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. Drawers can be controlled with 1 lock or individual locks. The 24"-high tower has a wardrobe area for storage of personal items or a briefcase; the 36"-high tower has a coat hook for shorter-length coats or sweaters; the 48"- and 59"-high towers have a side-to-side coat rod for coats and jackets. All wardrobes include a lock.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

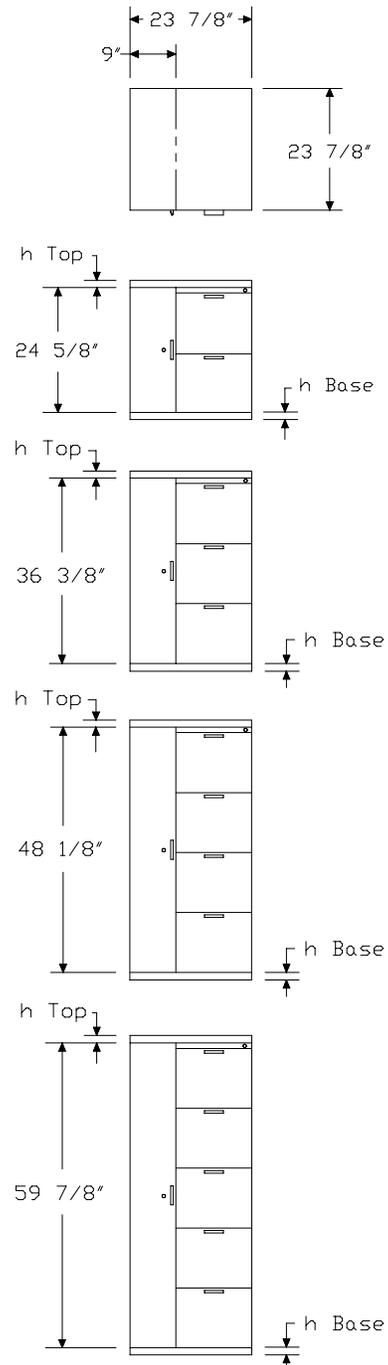
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For standard 1-lock option, all locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices. For individual drawer locking option, specify KA option only. Lock plugs must be ordered separately with specific key numbers. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTN

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

| | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 2 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 3 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 4 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 5 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 6 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 7 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 8 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |

Step 3. Front Material

| | |
|-------------|--|
| P.24 | painting metal front |
| V.24 | veneer front A |

Step 4. Drawer Configuration/Lock Option

For 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe left (1) or 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe right (2)

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| R | file/file, 1 lock |
| S | box/box/file, 1 lock |
| H | file/file, individual locks |
| J | box/box/file, individual locks |

For 36³/₈" high, wardrobe left (3) or 36³/₈" high, wardrobe right (4)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| T | file/file/file, 1 lock |
| V | box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| K | file/file/file, individual locks |
| L | box/box/file/file, individual locks |

For 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe left (5) or 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe right (6)

| | |
|----------|--|
| W | file/file/file/file, 1 lock |
| X | file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| M | file/file/file/file, individual locks |
| N | file/box/box/file/file, individual locks |

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (7) or 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (8)

| | |
|----------|---|
| Y | file/file/file/file/file, 1 lock |
| Z | file/file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| P | file/file/file/file/file, individual locks |
| Q | file/file/box/box/file/file, individual locks |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | S | T |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| <hr/> | | |
| MTN1P.24 R | \$990 | 990 |
| S | \$1030 | 1030 |
| H | \$1050 | 1050 |
| J | \$1120 | 1120 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTN1V.24 R | \$2115 | 2115 |
| S | \$2195 | 2195 |
| H | \$2175 | 2175 |
| J | \$2285 | 2285 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTN2P.24 R | \$990 | 990 |
| S | \$1030 | 1030 |
| H | \$1050 | 1050 |
| J | \$1120 | 1120 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTN2V.24 R | \$2115 | 2115 |
| S | \$2195 | 2195 |
| H | \$2175 | 2175 |
| J | \$2285 | 2285 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTN3P.24 T | \$1260 | 1260 |
| V | \$1300 | 1300 |
| K | \$1350 | 1350 |
| L | \$1420 | 1420 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTN3V.24 T | \$2635 | 2635 |
| V | \$2715 | 2715 |
| K | \$2725 | 2725 |
| L | \$2835 | 2835 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTN4P.24 T | \$1260 | 1260 |
| V | \$1300 | 1300 |
| K | \$1350 | 1350 |
| L | \$1420 | 1420 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTN4V.24 T | \$2635 | 2635 |
| V | \$2715 | 2715 |
| K | \$2725 | 2725 |
| L | \$2835 | 2835 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTN5P.24 W | \$1800 | 1800 |
| X | \$1840 | 1840 |
| M | \$1920 | 1920 |
| N | \$1990 | 1990 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull *continued*

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTN5V.24 W | \$3300 | 3300 |
| X | \$3380 | 3380 |
| M | \$3420 | 3420 |
| N | \$3530 | 3530 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTN6P.24 W | \$1800 | 1800 |
| X | \$1840 | 1840 |
| M | \$1920 | 1920 |
| N | \$1990 | 1990 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTN6V.24 W | \$3300 | 3300 |
| X | \$3380 | 3380 |
| M | \$3420 | 3420 |
| N | \$3530 | 3530 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTN7P.24 Y | \$2070 | 2070 |
| Z | \$2110 | 2110 |
| P | \$2220 | 2220 |
| Q | \$2290 | 2290 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTN7V.24 Y | \$3670 | 3670 |
| Z | \$3750 | 3750 |
| P | \$3820 | 3820 |
| Q | \$3930 | 3930 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTN8P.24 Y | \$2070 | 2070 |
| Z | \$2110 | 2110 |
| P | \$2220 | 2220 |
| Q | \$2290 | 2290 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTN8V.24 Y | \$3670 | 3670 |
| Z | \$3750 | 3750 |
| P | \$3820 | 3820 |
| Q | \$3930 | 3930 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

See *Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 7. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

Step 8. Top

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D4 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H3 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H4 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H7 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H8 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 |
| TV5 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 |

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P.24) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P.24) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V.24) with 1"-high squared-edge top (T1), 1¹/₄"-high squared-edge top (T2), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$125 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V.24) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$125 |

Step 10. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$28 |

Step 11. Lock

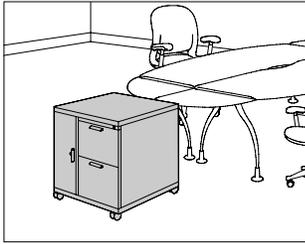
For file/file, 1 lock (R), file/file/file, 1 lock (T), file/file/file/file, 1 lock (W), file/file/file/file/file, 1 lock (Y), box/box/file, 1 lock (S), box/box/file/file, 1 lock (V), file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (X), or file/file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (Z)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

For file/file, individual locks (H), file/file/file, individual locks (K), file/file/file/file, individual locks (M), file/file/file/file/file, individual locks (P), box/box/file, individual locks (I), box/box/file/file, individual locks (L), file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (N), or file/file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (Q)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------|------|

Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull



MTC1P.
MTC1V.
MTC2P.
MTC2V.
MTC3P.
MTC3V.
MTC4P.
MTC4V.
MTC5P.
MTC5V.
MTC6P.
MTC6V.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-wide mobile storage tower is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and drawers on the other side. It is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top, sloped pulls, and painted metal or veneer fronts. The 5½"-high caster base includes a 1½"-high metal frame with 4 4"-diameter casters; 2 casters include a brake. A counterweight is included in all towers.

The towers have a 9"-wide wardrobe/briefcase storage area and a lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. Drawers can be controlled with 1 lock or individual locks. The 24"-high tower has a wardrobe area for storage of personal items or a briefcase; the 36"-high tower has a coat hook for shorter-length coats or sweaters; the 48"-high tower has a side-to-side coat rod for coats and jackets. All wardrobes include a lock.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

Casters must be field installed.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

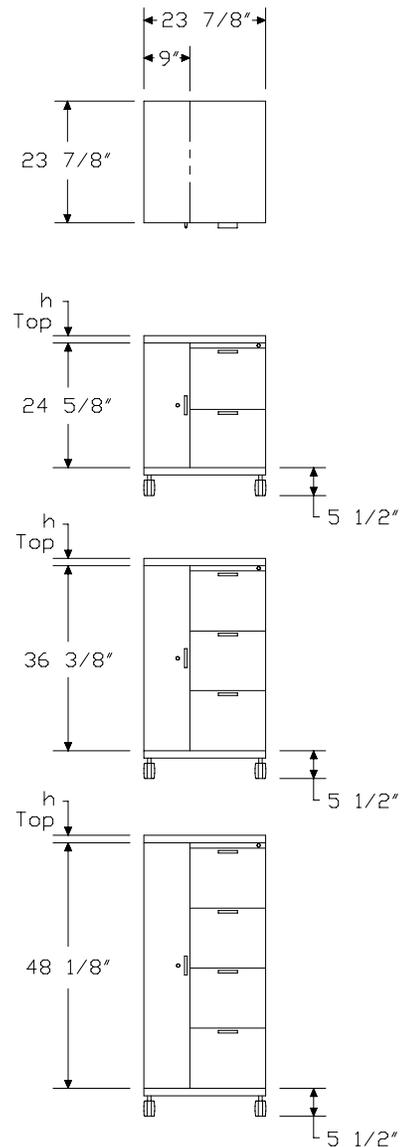
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For standard 1-lock option, all locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices. For individual drawer locking option, specify KA option only. Lock plugs must be ordered separately with specific key numbers. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTC

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

| | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 2 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 3 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 4 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 5 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 6 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |

Step 3. Front Material

| | |
|-------------|---|
| P.24 | painting metal front |
| V.24 | vener front A |

Step 4. Drawer Configuration/Lock Option

For 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe left (1) or 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe right (2)

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| R | file/file, 1 lock |
| S | box/box/file, 1 lock |
| H | file/file, individual locks |
| J | box/box/file, individual locks |

For 36³/₈" high, wardrobe left (3) or 36³/₈" high, wardrobe right (4)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| T | file/file/file, 1 lock |
| V | box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| K | file/file/file, individual locks |
| L | box/box/file/file, individual locks |

For 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe left (5) or 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe right (6)

| | |
|----------|--|
| W | file/file/file/file, 1 lock |
| X | file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| M | file/file/file/file, individual locks |
| N | file/box/box/file/file, individual locks |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | S | T |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| MTC1P.24 R | \$1140 | 1140 |
| S | \$1180 | 1180 |
| H | \$1200 | 1200 |
| J | \$1270 | 1270 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC1V.24 R | \$2265 | 2265 |
| S | \$2345 | 2345 |
| H | \$2325 | 2325 |
| J | \$2435 | 2435 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC2P.24 R | \$1140 | 1140 |
| S | \$1180 | 1180 |
| H | \$1200 | 1200 |
| J | \$1270 | 1270 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC2V.24 R | \$2265 | 2265 |
| S | \$2345 | 2345 |
| H | \$2325 | 2325 |
| J | \$2435 | 2435 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC3P.24 T | \$1410 | 1410 |
| V | \$1450 | 1450 |
| K | \$1500 | 1500 |
| L | \$1570 | 1570 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC3V.24 T | \$2785 | 2785 |
| V | \$2865 | 2865 |
| K | \$2875 | 2875 |
| L | \$2985 | 2985 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC4P.24 T | \$1410 | 1410 |
| V | \$1450 | 1450 |
| K | \$1500 | 1500 |
| L | \$1570 | 1570 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC4V.24 T | \$2785 | 2785 |
| V | \$2865 | 2865 |
| K | \$2875 | 2875 |
| L | \$2985 | 2985 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC5P.24 W | \$1950 | 1950 |
| X | \$1990 | 1990 |
| M | \$2070 | 2070 |
| N | \$2140 | 2140 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC5V.24 W | \$3450 | 3450 |
| X | \$3530 | 3530 |
| M | \$3570 | 3570 |
| N | \$3680 | 3680 |

Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull *continued*

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC6P.24 W | \$1950 | 1950 |
| X | \$1990 | 1990 |
| M | \$2070 | 2070 |
| N | \$2140 | 2140 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC6V.24 W | \$3450 | 3450 |
| X | \$3530 | 3530 |
| M | \$3570 | 3570 |
| N | \$3680 | 3680 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 7. Pull Finish

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| G2 graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

Step 8. Top

| | |
|--|--------|
| T1 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D2 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| D3 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D4 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| H1 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H2 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H3 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H4 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| H5 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H6 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H7 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H8 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| TF 1¼"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| TV1 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$300 |
| TV5 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$300 |

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P.24) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | |
|--|-------|
| V3 cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P.24) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | |
|--|-------|
| ED Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull *continued*

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V.24) with 1"-high squared-edge top (T1), 1¼"-high squared-edge top (T2), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6½"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6½"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4½"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4½"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4½"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4½"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V.24) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |

Step 10. Lock

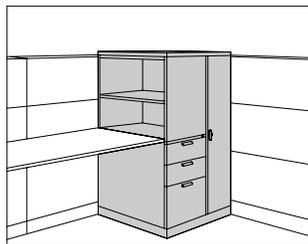
For file/file, 1 lock (R), file/file/file, 1 lock (T), file/file/file/file, 1 lock (W), box/box/file, 1 lock (S), box/box/file/file, 1 lock (V), or file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (X)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

For file/file, individual locks (H), file/file/file, individual locks (K), file/file/file/file, individual locks (M), box/box/file, individual locks (J), box/box/file/file, individual locks (L), or file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (N)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------|------|

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull



MTB1P.
MTB1V.
MTB2P.
MTB2V.
MTB3P.
MTB3V.
MTB4P.
MTB4V.
MTB5P.

MTB5V.
MTB6P.
MTB6V.

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a side-facing bookcase and drawers on the other side. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels. The tower has a metal or veneer top, sloped pulls, and painted metal or veneer fronts. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 24"-wide tower has a 9"-wide wardrobe; the 30"-wide tower has a 15"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. 1 lock controls all drawers.

The 23½"-high bookcase includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26¼"- and 27⅝"-high bookcases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¼"-high bookcase includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39⅜"-high bookcase includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in ¼" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

When specifying tower with 2 file drawers (R) and aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3¼"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

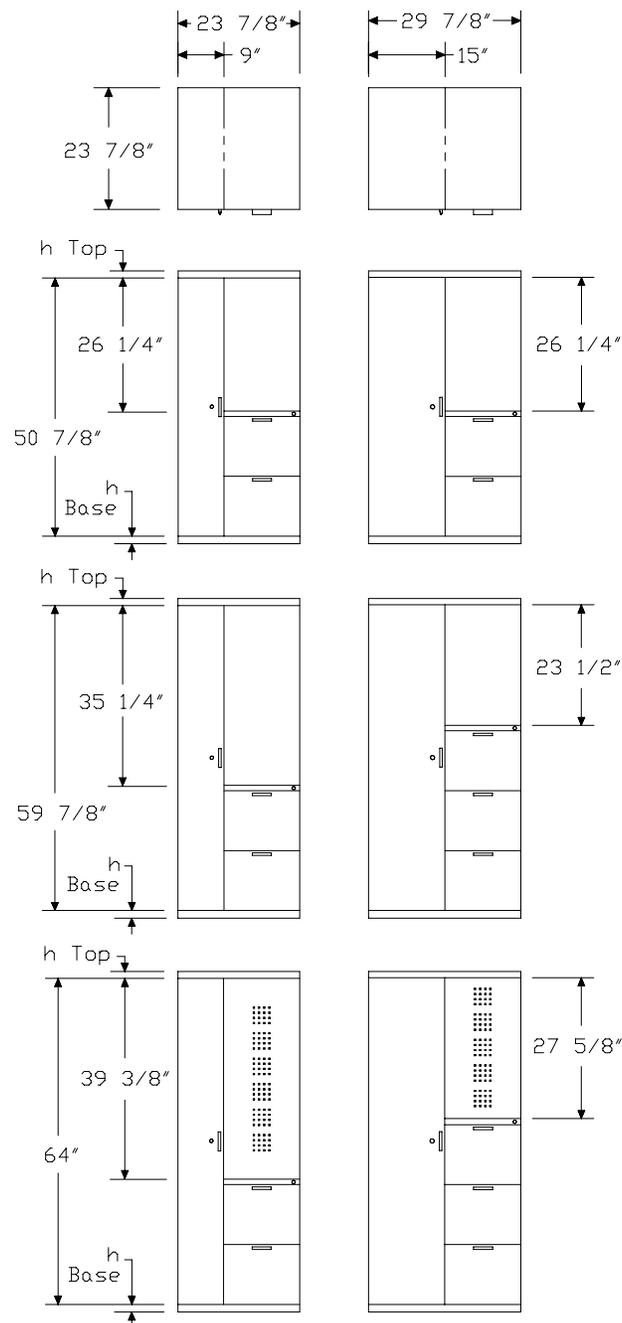
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.A)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull *continued*

Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

| Specification Information | |
|--|---|
| Step 1. | |
| MTB | |
| Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location | |
| 1 | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 2 | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 3 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 4 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 5 | 64" high, wardrobe left |
| 6 | 64" high, wardrobe right |
| Step 3. Front Material | |
| P. | painting metal front |
| V. | veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Step 4. Width | |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| Step 5. Drawer Configuration | |
| <i>For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (1) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (2)</i> | |
| R | file/file |
| S | box/box/file |
| <i>For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (3), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (4), 64" high, wardrobe left (5), or 64" high, wardrobe right (6)</i> | |
| R | file/file |
| S | box/box/file |
| T | file/file/file |
| V | box/box/file/file |
| Step 6. Bookcase Perforation Pattern | |
| <i>For painting metal front (P.)</i> | |
| F | nonperforated |
| <i>For veneer front (V.)</i> | |
| F | nonperforated <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Step 7. Steel Type | |
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

| Prices for Steps 1-7. | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------|
| | FS | FT |
| MTB1P.24 R | \$1607 | 1607 |
| S | \$1647 | 1647 |
| 30 R | \$1621 | 1621 |
| S | \$1661 | 1661 |
| MTB1V.24 R | \$2932 | 2932 |
| S | \$3012 | 3012 |
| 30 R | \$3021 | 3021 |
| S | \$3101 | 3101 |
| MTB2P.24 R | \$1607 | 1607 |
| S | \$1647 | 1647 |
| 30 R | \$1621 | 1621 |
| S | \$1661 | 1661 |
| MTB2V.24 R | \$2932 | 2932 |
| S | \$3012 | 3012 |
| 30 R | \$3021 | 3021 |
| S | \$3101 | 3101 |
| MTB3P.24 R | \$1625 | 1625 |
| S | \$1665 | 1665 |
| T | \$1771 | 1771 |
| V | \$1811 | 1811 |
| 30 R | \$1639 | 1639 |
| S | \$1679 | 1679 |
| T | \$1785 | 1785 |
| V | \$1825 | 1825 |
| MTB3V.24 R | \$3125 | 3125 |
| S | \$3205 | 3205 |
| T | \$3421 | 3421 |
| V | \$3501 | 3501 |
| 30 R | \$3214 | 3214 |
| S | \$3294 | 3294 |
| T | \$3510 | 3510 |
| V | \$3590 | 3590 |
| MTB4P.24 R | \$1625 | 1625 |
| S | \$1665 | 1665 |
| T | \$1771 | 1771 |
| V | \$1811 | 1811 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull *continued*

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| 30 R | \$1639 | 1639 |
| S | \$1679 | 1679 |
| T | \$1785 | 1785 |
| V | \$1825 | 1825 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTB4V.24 R | \$3125 | 3125 |
| S | \$3205 | 3205 |
| T | \$3421 | 3421 |
| V | \$3501 | 3501 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 30 R | \$3214 | 3214 |
| S | \$3294 | 3294 |
| T | \$3510 | 3510 |
| V | \$3590 | 3590 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTB5P.24 R | \$1670 | 1670 |
| S | \$1710 | 1710 |
| T | \$1816 | 1816 |
| V | \$1856 | 1856 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 30 R | \$1684 | 1684 |
| S | \$1724 | 1724 |
| T | \$1830 | 1830 |
| V | \$1870 | 1870 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTB5V.24 R | \$3270 | 3270 |
| S | \$3350 | 3350 |
| T | \$3566 | 3566 |
| V | \$3646 | 3646 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 30 R | \$3359 | 3359 |
| S | \$3439 | 3439 |
| T | \$3655 | 3655 |
| V | \$3735 | 3735 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTB6P.24 R | \$1670 | 1670 |
| S | \$1710 | 1710 |
| T | \$1816 | 1816 |
| V | \$1856 | 1856 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 30 R | \$1684 | 1684 |
| S | \$1724 | 1724 |
| T | \$1830 | 1830 |
| V | \$1870 | 1870 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTB6V.24 R | \$3270 | 3270 |
| S | \$3350 | 3350 |
| T | \$3566 | 3566 |
| V | \$3646 | 3646 |

| | | |
|-------------|--------|------|
| 30 R | \$3359 | 3359 |
| S | \$3439 | 3439 |
| T | \$3655 | 3655 |
| V | \$3735 | 3735 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | +\$100 |

Step 9. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

Step 10. Top

| | | 24 | 30 |
|------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high squared-edge top | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull *continued*

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with 1"-high squared-edge top (T1), 1¹/₄"-high squared-edge top (T2), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |

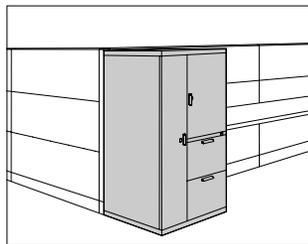
Step 12. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$28 |

Step 13. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull



MTV1P.
MTV1V.
MTV2P.
MTV2V.
MTV3P.
MTV3V.
MTV4P.
MTV4V.
MTV5P.

MTV5V.
MTV6P.
MTV6V.

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a storage case and drawers on the other side. Storage cases have 1 locking metal door. Drawers, wardrobe, and storage case doors have sloped pulls and painted metal or veneer fronts. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 24"-wide tower has a 9"-wide wardrobe; the 30"-wide tower has a 15"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. 1 lock controls all drawers.

The 23½"-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26¼"- and 27⅝"-high storage cases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¼"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39⅜"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

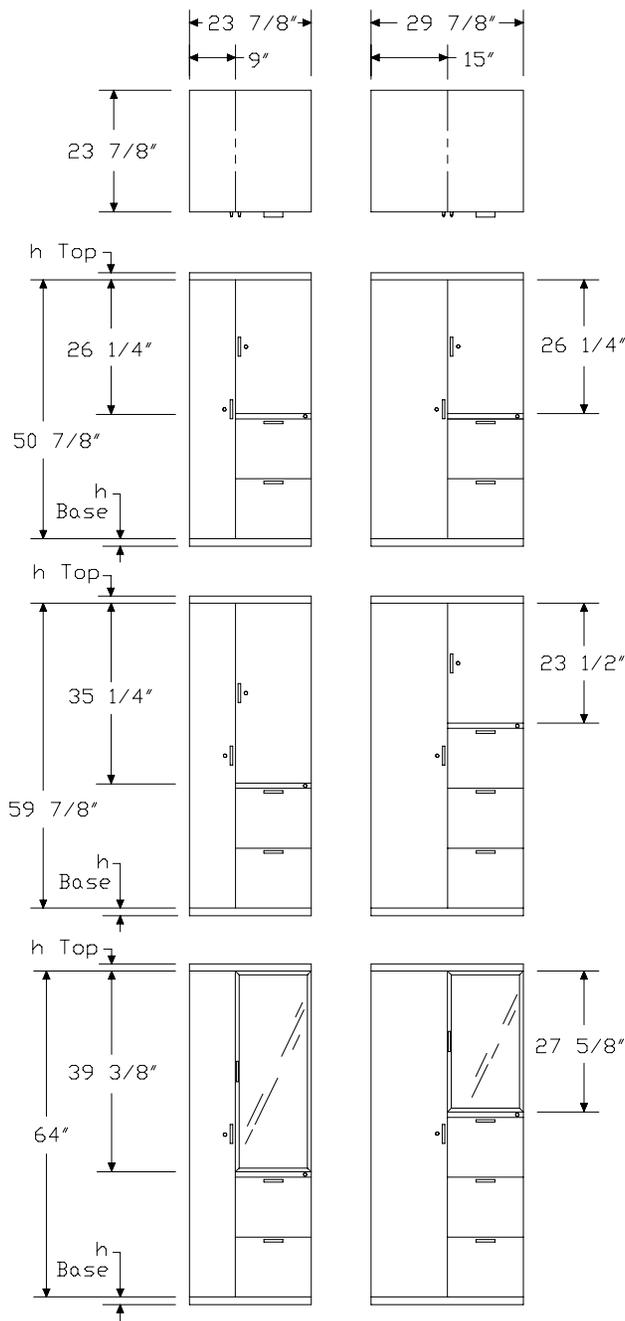
Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.B)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within the unit.

For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull *continued*

Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTV

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

- 1** 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 2** 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 3** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 4** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 5** 64" high, wardrobe left
- 6** 64" high, wardrobe right

Step 3. Front Material

- P.** painted metal front
- V.** veneer front A

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide

Step 5. Drawer Configuration

For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (1) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (2)

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (3), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (4), 64" high, wardrobe left (5), or 64" high, wardrobe right (6)

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file
- T** file/file/file
- V** box/box/file/file

Step 6. Storage Case Door

- F** painted metal or veneer door

Step 7. Steel Type

- S** smooth steel
- T** textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | FS | FT |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV1P.24 R | \$1779 | 1779 |
| S | \$1819 | 1819 |
| 30 R | \$1793 | 1793 |
| S | \$1833 | 1833 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV1V.24 R | \$3104 | 3104 |
| S | \$3184 | 3184 |
| 30 R | \$3193 | 3193 |
| S | \$3273 | 3273 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV2P.24 R | \$1779 | 1779 |
| S | \$1819 | 1819 |
| 30 R | \$1793 | 1793 |
| S | \$1833 | 1833 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV2V.24 R | \$3104 | 3104 |
| S | \$3184 | 3184 |
| 30 R | \$3193 | 3193 |
| S | \$3273 | 3273 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV3P.24 R | \$1797 | 1797 |
| S | \$1837 | 1837 |
| T | \$1922 | 1922 |
| V | \$1962 | 1962 |
| 30 R | \$1811 | 1811 |
| S | \$1851 | 1851 |
| T | \$1936 | 1936 |
| V | \$1976 | 1976 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV3V.24 R | \$3297 | 3297 |
| S | \$3377 | 3377 |
| T | \$3572 | 3572 |
| V | \$3652 | 3652 |
| 30 R | \$3386 | 3386 |
| S | \$3466 | 3466 |
| T | \$3661 | 3661 |
| V | \$3741 | 3741 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV4P.24 R | \$1797 | 1797 |
| S | \$1837 | 1837 |
| T | \$1922 | 1922 |
| V | \$1962 | 1962 |
| 30 R | \$1811 | 1811 |
| S | \$1851 | 1851 |
| T | \$1936 | 1936 |
| V | \$1976 | 1976 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTV4V.24 R | \$3297 | 3297 |
| S | \$3377 | 3377 |
| T | \$3572 | 3572 |
| V | \$3652 | 3652 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull *continued*

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| 30 R | \$3386 | 3386 |
| S | \$3466 | 3466 |
| T | \$3661 | 3661 |
| V | \$3741 | 3741 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTV5P.24 R | \$1842 | 1842 |
| S | \$1882 | 1882 |
| T | \$1967 | 1967 |
| V | \$2007 | 2007 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 30 R | \$1856 | 1856 |
| S | \$1896 | 1896 |
| T | \$1981 | 1981 |
| V | \$2021 | 2021 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTV5V.24 R | \$3442 | 3442 |
| S | \$3522 | 3522 |
| T | \$3717 | 3717 |
| V | \$3797 | 3797 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 30 R | \$3531 | 3531 |
| S | \$3611 | 3611 |
| T | \$3806 | 3806 |
| V | \$3886 | 3886 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTV6P.24 R | \$1842 | 1842 |
| S | \$1882 | 1882 |
| T | \$1967 | 1967 |
| V | \$2007 | 2007 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 30 R | \$1856 | 1856 |
| S | \$1896 | 1896 |
| T | \$1981 | 1981 |
| V | \$2021 | 2021 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTV6V.24 R | \$3442 | 3442 |
| S | \$3522 | 3522 |
| T | \$3717 | 3717 |
| V | \$3797 | 3797 |
| <hr/> | | |
| 30 R | \$3531 | 3531 |
| S | \$3611 | 3611 |
| T | \$3806 | 3806 |
| V | \$3886 | 3886 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

| Step 9. Pull Finish | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

| Step 10. Top | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|
| | | 24 30 |
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 0 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 220 |
| D2 | 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 220 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 220 |
| D4 | 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 220 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 220 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 220 |
| H3 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 220 |
| H4 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 220 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 220 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 220 |
| H7 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 220 |
| H8 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 220 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 220 |
| TV1 | 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 300 |
| TV5 | 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 300 |

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P.) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry [A] | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut [A] | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut [A] | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre [A] | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple [A] | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry [A] | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry [A] | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry [A] | +\$30 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V.) with 1"-high squared-edge top (T1), 1¹/₄"-high squared-edge top (T2), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| V3 | cherry [A] | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry [A] | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple [A] | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry [A] | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut [A] | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut [A] | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre [A] | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple [A] | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry [A] | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry [A] | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry [A] | +\$200 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V.) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry [A] | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut [A] | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut [A] | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre [A] | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple [A] | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry [A] | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry [A] | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry [A] | +\$200 |

Step 12. Base Height

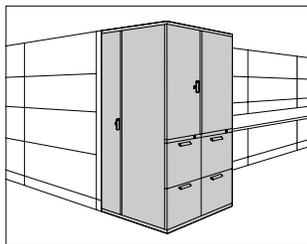
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$28 |

Step 13. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage Case, Sloped Pull

MTT1P.
MTT1V.
MTT2P.
MTT2V.



Product Information

Description

This 59⁷/₈"-high freestanding, 3-way storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It has a side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, front-facing storage case, and front-facing drawers. Storage cases have 1 locking metal door. Drawers, wardrobe, and storage case doors have sloped pulls and painted metal or veneer fronts.

The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 8"-wide side-facing wardrobe includes a coat hook and lock. The 35¹/₄"-high, front-facing storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves. The 35¹/₄"-high, side-facing bookcase includes 2 shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. Shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" increments. 22"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located on the wardrobe side of the tower below the storage case; 30"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located below the side-facing bookcase. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe.

When aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3¹/₄"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

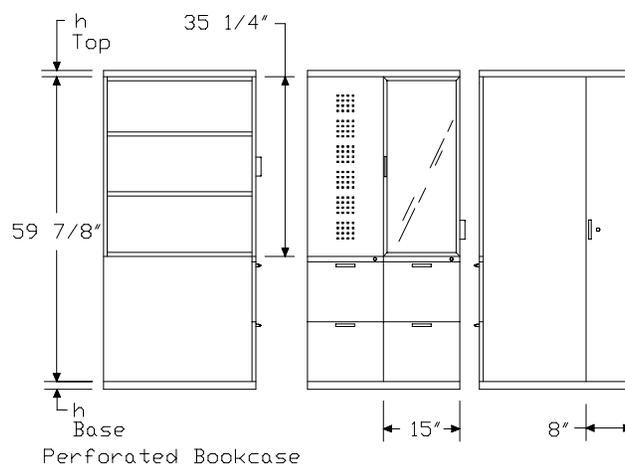
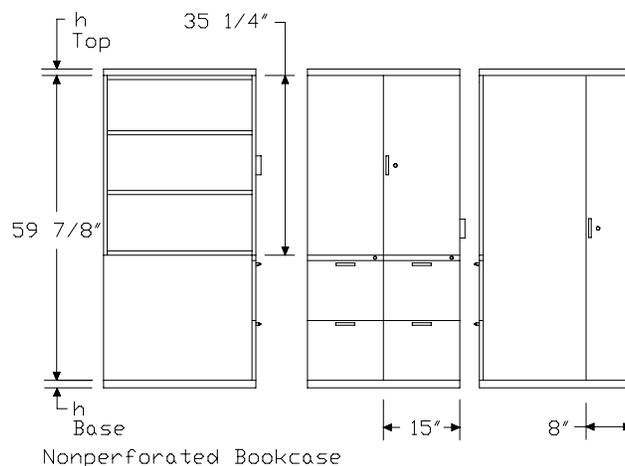
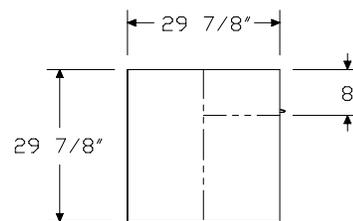
When specifying veneer front material, all front-facing modules are veneer; side-facing wardrobe door is painted metal.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.D)
- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.E)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage Case, Sloped Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTT

Step 2. Wardrobe Location

- 1** wardrobe left
- 2** wardrobe right

Step 3. Front Material

- P.** painted metal front
- V.** veneer front

Step 4. Left Drawer Configuration

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

Step 5. Right Drawer Configuration

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

Step 6. Bookcase Perforation Pattern

For painted metal front (P.)

- F** nonperforated

For veneer front (V.)

- F** nonperforated

Step 7. Storage Case Door

- F** painted metal or veneer door

Step 8. Steel Type

- S** smooth steel
- T** textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-8.

| | | FFS | FFT |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|
| MTT1P.R | R | \$2832 | 2832 |
| | S | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |
| MTT1V.R | R | \$4457 | 4457 |
| | S | \$4537 | 4537 |
| | S R | \$4537 | 4537 |
| | S | \$4617 | 4617 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|
| MTT2P.R | R | \$2832 | 2832 |
| | S | \$2872 | 2872 |
| S R | R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|
| MTT2V.R | R | \$4457 | 4457 |
| | S | \$4537 | 4537 |
| S R | R | \$4537 | 4537 |
| | S | \$4617 | 4617 |

Step 9. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 10. Pull Finish

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| G2 graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

Step 11. Top

| | |
|--|--------|
| T1 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 1 1/4"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D3 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$225 |
| TF 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$225 |

Step 12.

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V.)

| | |
|--|--------|
| V3 cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage
Case, Sloped Pull *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Step 13. Base Height

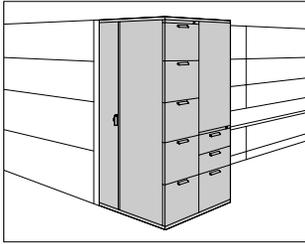
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$28 |

Step 14. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase,
Sloped Pull

MTP1P.
MTP1V.
MTP2P.
MTP2V.



Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

Product Information

Description

This 59 7/8"-high freestanding, 3-way storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It has a side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, and front-facing drawers. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel. The bookcase can be specified with perforated or nonperforated end panels; the seeds perforation pattern can hold work tools. The tower has a metal or veneer top, sloped pulls, and painted metal or veneer fronts. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 8"-wide side-facing wardrobe has a coat hook and lock. The 35 1/4"-high, side-facing bookcase includes 2 shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials; the shelves adjust in 1/4" increments. 22"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located on the wardrobe side of the tower. The 30"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located below the side-facing bookcase. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe.

When aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3 1/4"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

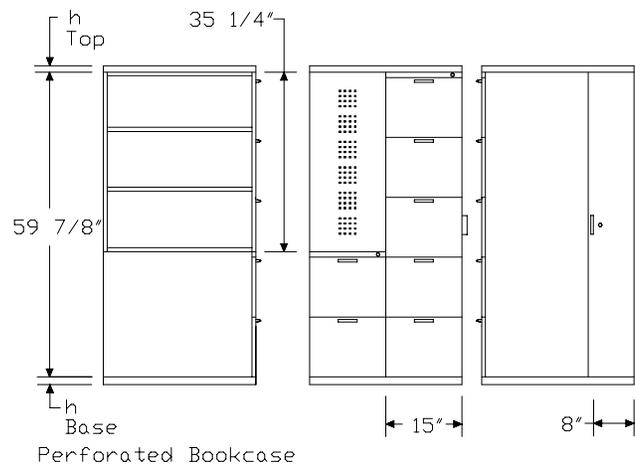
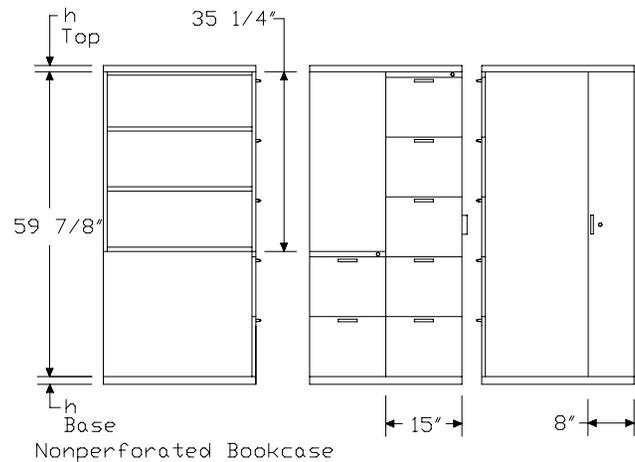
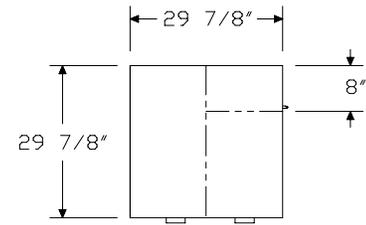
When specifying veneer front material, all front-facing modules are veneer; side-facing wardrobe door is painted metal.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.D)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTP

Step 2. Wardrobe Location

- 1** wardrobe left
- 2** wardrobe right

Step 3. Front Material

- P.** painted metal front
- V.** veneer front **A**

Step 4. Left Drawer Configuration

For wardrobe left (1)

- Y** file/file/file/file/file
- Z** file/file/box/box/file/file

For wardrobe right (2)

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

Step 5. Right Drawer Configuration

For wardrobe left (1)

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

For wardrobe right (2)

- Y** file/file/file/file/file
- Z** file/file/box/box/file/file

Step 6. Bookcase Perforation Pattern

For painted metal front (P.)

- F** nonperforated

For veneer front (V.)

- F** nonperforated **A**

Step 7. Steel Type

- S** smooth steel
- T** textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | | FS | FT |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|
| MTP1P.Y | R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | Z R | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | S | \$2952 | 2952 |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|
| MTP1V.Y | R | \$4572 | 4572 |
| | S | \$4652 | 4652 |
| | Z R | \$4652 | 4652 |
| | S | \$4732 | 4732 |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|
| MTP2P.R | Y | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | Z | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | S Y | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | Z | \$2952 | 2952 |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|
| MTP2V.R | Y | \$4572 | 4572 |
| | Z | \$4652 | 4652 |
| | S Y | \$4652 | 4652 |
| | Z | \$4732 | 4732 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 9. Pull Finish

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| G2 graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

Step 10. Top

| | |
|--|--------|
| T1 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D3 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$225 |
| TF 1¼"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$225 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull *continued*

Step 11.

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V.)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P.) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

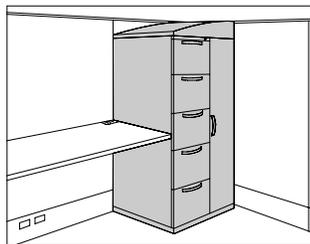
Step 12. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$28 |

Step 13. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull



MTN1A. MTN5D.
 MTN1D. MTN6A.
 MTN2A. MTN6D.
 MTN2D. MTN7A.
 MTN3A. MTN7D.
 MTN3D. MTN8A.
 MTN4A. MTN8D.
 MTN4D.
 MTN5A.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-wide freestanding storage tower is available in 4 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and drawers on the other side. It is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top, arc pulls, and painted metal or veneer fronts. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. A counterweight is included in the 24⁵/₈" towers.

The towers have a 9"-wide wardrobe/briefcase storage area and a lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. Drawers can be controlled with 1 lock or individual locks. The 24"-high tower has a wardrobe area for storage of personal items or a briefcase; the 36"-high tower has a coat hook for shorter-length coats or sweaters; the 48"- and 59"-high towers have a side-to-side coat rod for coats and jackets. All wardrobes include a lock.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

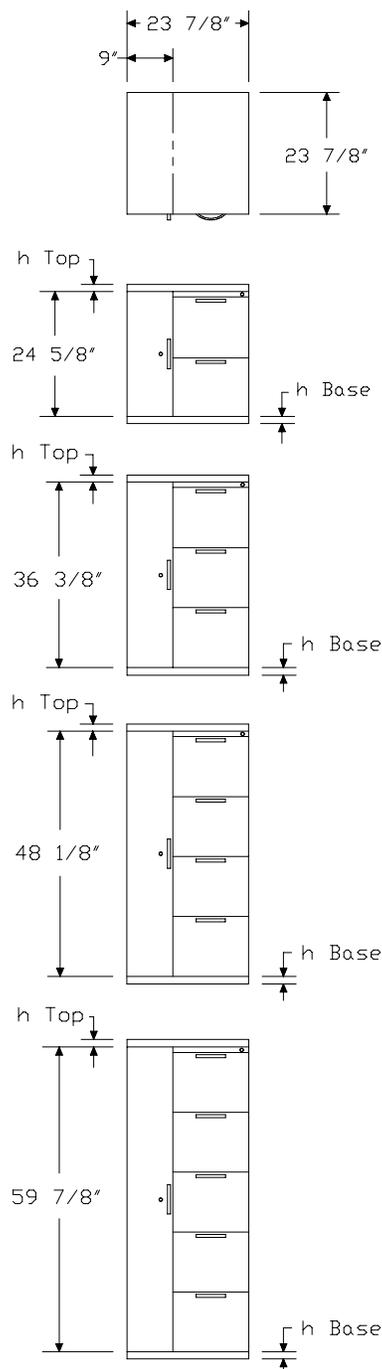
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For standard 1-lock option, all locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices. For individual drawer locking option, specify KA option only. Lock plugs must be ordered separately with specific key numbers. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTN

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

| | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 2 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 3 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 4 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 5 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 6 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 7 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 8 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |

Step 3. Front Material

| | |
|-------------|--|
| D.24 | painting metal front |
| A.24 | veneer front A |

Step 4. Drawer Configuration/Lock Option

For 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe left (1) or 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe right (2)

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| R | file/file, 1 lock |
| S | box/box/file, 1 lock |
| H | file/file, individual locks |
| J | box/box/file, individual locks |

For 36³/₈" high, wardrobe left (3) or 36³/₈" high, wardrobe right (4)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| T | file/file/file, 1 lock |
| V | box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| K | file/file/file, individual locks |
| L | box/box/file/file, individual locks |

For 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe left (5) or 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe right (6)

| | |
|----------|--|
| W | file/file/file/file, 1 lock |
| X | file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| M | file/file/file/file, individual locks |
| N | file/box/box/file/file, individual locks |

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (7) or 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (8)

| | |
|----------|---|
| Y | file/file/file/file/file, 1 lock |
| Z | file/file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| P | file/file/file/file/file, individual locks |
| Q | file/file/box/box/file/file, individual locks |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | S | T |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTN1D.24 | R | \$990 | 990 |
| | S | \$1030 | 1030 |
| | H | \$1050 | 1050 |
| | J | \$1120 | 1120 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTN1A.24 | R | \$2115 | 2115 |
| | S | \$2195 | 2195 |
| | H | \$2175 | 2175 |
| | J | \$2285 | 2285 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTN2D.24 | R | \$990 | 990 |
| | S | \$1030 | 1030 |
| | H | \$1050 | 1050 |
| | J | \$1120 | 1120 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTN2A.24 | R | \$2115 | 2115 |
| | S | \$2195 | 2195 |
| | H | \$2175 | 2175 |
| | J | \$2285 | 2285 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTN3D.24 | T | \$1260 | 1260 |
| | V | \$1300 | 1300 |
| | K | \$1350 | 1350 |
| | L | \$1420 | 1420 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTN3A.24 | T | \$2635 | 2635 |
| | V | \$2715 | 2715 |
| | K | \$2725 | 2725 |
| | L | \$2835 | 2835 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTN4D.24 | T | \$1260 | 1260 |
| | V | \$1300 | 1300 |
| | K | \$1350 | 1350 |
| | L | \$1420 | 1420 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTN4A.24 | T | \$2635 | 2635 |
| | V | \$2715 | 2715 |
| | K | \$2725 | 2725 |
| | L | \$2835 | 2835 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTN5D.24 | W | \$1800 | 1800 |
| | X | \$1840 | 1840 |
| | M | \$1920 | 1920 |
| | N | \$1990 | 1990 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull *continued*

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------|------|
| MTN5A.24 | W | \$3300 | 3300 |
| | X | \$3380 | 3380 |
| | M | \$3420 | 3420 |
| | N | \$3530 | 3530 |
| MTN6D.24 | W | \$1800 | 1800 |
| | X | \$1840 | 1840 |
| | M | \$1920 | 1920 |
| | N | \$1990 | 1990 |
| MTN6A.24 | W | \$3300 | 3300 |
| | X | \$3380 | 3380 |
| | M | \$3420 | 3420 |
| | N | \$3530 | 3530 |
| MTN7D.24 | Y | \$2070 | 2070 |
| | Z | \$2110 | 2110 |
| | P | \$2220 | 2220 |
| | Q | \$2290 | 2290 |
| MTN7A.24 | Y | \$3670 | 3670 |
| | Z | \$3750 | 3750 |
| | P | \$3820 | 3820 |
| | Q | \$3930 | 3930 |
| MTN8D.24 | Y | \$2070 | 2070 |
| | Z | \$2110 | 2110 |
| | P | \$2220 | 2220 |
| | Q | \$2290 | 2290 |
| MTN8A.24 | Y | \$3670 | 3670 |
| | Z | \$3750 | 3750 |
| | P | \$3820 | 3820 |
| | Q | \$3930 | 3930 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

See *Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 7. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| BW | warm bronze | +\$40 |
| NH | brushed nickel | +\$40 |
| NK | black nickel | +\$40 |

Step 8. Top

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D4 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H3 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H4 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H7 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H8 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 |
| TV5 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 |

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.24) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.24) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.24) with 1"-high squared-edge top (T1), 1¹/₄"-high squared-edge top (T2), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$125 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.24) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$125 |

Step 10. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$28 |

Step 11. Lock

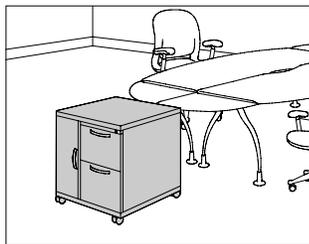
For file/file, 1 lock (R), file/file/file, 1 lock (T), file/file/file/file, 1 lock (W), file/file/file/file/file, 1 lock (Y), box/box/file, 1 lock (S), box/box/file/file, 1 lock (V), file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (X), or file/file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (Z)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

For file/file, individual locks (H), file/file/file, individual locks (K), file/file/file/file, individual locks (M), file/file/file/file/file, individual locks (P), box/box/file, individual locks (I), box/box/file/file, individual locks (L), file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (N), or file/file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (Q)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------|------|

Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull



MTC1A.
MTC1D.
MTC2A.
MTC2D.
MTC3A.
MTC3D.
MTC4A.
MTC4D.
MTC5A.

MTC5D.
MTC6A.
MTC6D.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-wide mobile storage tower is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and drawers on the other side. It is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top, arc pulls, and painted metal or veneer fronts. The 5½"-high caster base includes a 1½"-high metal frame with 4 4"-diameter casters; 2 casters include a brake. A counterweight is included in all towers.

The towers have a 9"-wide wardrobe/briefcase storage area and a lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. Drawers can be controlled with 1 lock or individual locks. The 24"-high tower has a wardrobe area for storage of personal items or a briefcase; the 36"-high tower has a coat hook for shorter-length coats or sweaters; the 48"-high tower has a side-to-side coat rod for coats and jackets. All wardrobes include a lock.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

Casters must be field installed.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

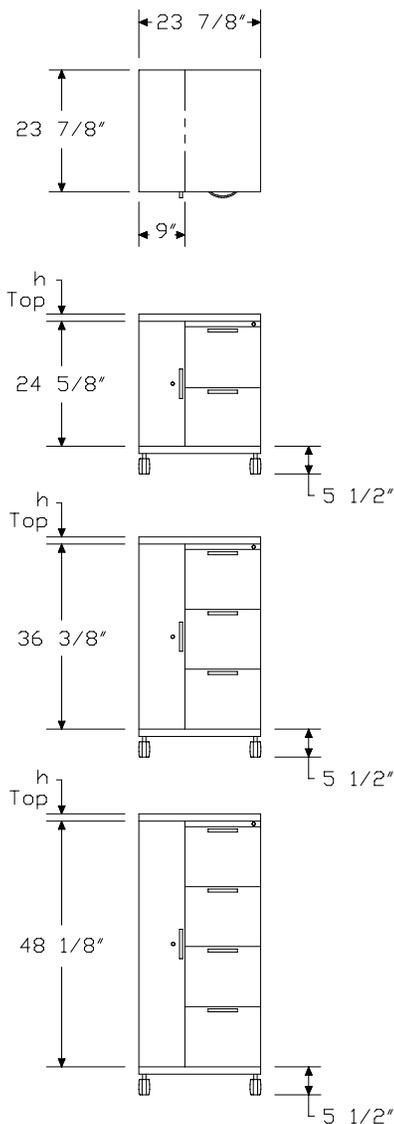
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For standard 1-lock option, all locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices. For individual drawer locking option, specify KA option only. Lock plugs must be ordered separately with specific key numbers. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTC

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

| | |
|----------|---|
| 1 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 2 | 24 ⁵ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 3 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 4 | 36 ³ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 5 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 6 | 48 ¹ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |

Step 3. Front Material

| | |
|-------------|---|
| D.24 | painting metal front |
| A.24 | vener front A |

Step 4. Drawer Configuration/Lock Option

For 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe left (1) or 24⁵/₈" high, wardrobe right (2)

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| R | file/file, 1 lock |
| S | box/box/file, 1 lock |
| H | file/file, individual locks |
| J | box/box/file, individual locks |

For 36³/₈" high, wardrobe left (3) or 36³/₈" high, wardrobe right (4)

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| T | file/file/file, 1 lock |
| V | box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| K | file/file/file, individual locks |
| L | box/box/file/file, individual locks |

For 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe left (5) or 48¹/₈" high, wardrobe right (6)

| | |
|----------|--|
| W | file/file/file/file, 1 lock |
| X | file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock |
| M | file/file/file/file, individual locks |
| N | file/box/box/file/file, individual locks |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | S | T |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| MTC1D.24 R | \$1140 | 1140 |
| S | \$1180 | 1180 |
| H | \$1200 | 1200 |
| J | \$1270 | 1270 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC1A.24 R | \$2265 | 2265 |
| S | \$2345 | 2345 |
| H | \$2325 | 2325 |
| J | \$2435 | 2435 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC2D.24 R | \$1140 | 1140 |
| S | \$1180 | 1180 |
| H | \$1200 | 1200 |
| J | \$1270 | 1270 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC2A.24 R | \$2265 | 2265 |
| S | \$2345 | 2345 |
| H | \$2325 | 2325 |
| J | \$2435 | 2435 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC3D.24 T | \$1410 | 1410 |
| V | \$1450 | 1450 |
| K | \$1500 | 1500 |
| L | \$1570 | 1570 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC3A.24 T | \$2785 | 2785 |
| V | \$2865 | 2865 |
| K | \$2875 | 2875 |
| L | \$2985 | 2985 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC4D.24 T | \$1410 | 1410 |
| V | \$1450 | 1450 |
| K | \$1500 | 1500 |
| L | \$1570 | 1570 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC4A.24 T | \$2785 | 2785 |
| V | \$2865 | 2865 |
| K | \$2875 | 2875 |
| L | \$2985 | 2985 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC5D.24 W | \$1950 | 1950 |
| X | \$1990 | 1990 |
| M | \$2070 | 2070 |
| N | \$2140 | 2140 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC5A.24 W | \$3450 | 3450 |
| X | \$3530 | 3530 |
| M | \$3570 | 3570 |
| N | \$3680 | 3680 |

Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull *continued*

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC6D.24 W | \$1950 | 1950 |
| X | \$1990 | 1990 |
| M | \$2070 | 2070 |
| N | \$2140 | 2140 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTC6A.24 W | \$3450 | 3450 |
| X | \$3530 | 3530 |
| M | \$3570 | 3570 |
| N | \$3680 | 3680 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 7. Pull Finish

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| BW warm bronze | +\$40 |
| NH brushed nickel | +\$40 |
| NK black nickel | +\$40 |

Step 8. Top

| | |
|--|--------|
| T1 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D2 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| D3 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D4 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| H1 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H2 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H3 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H4 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| H5 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H6 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H7 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H8 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| TF 1¼"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| TV1 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$300 |
| TV5 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$300 |

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.24) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | |
|--|-------|
| V3 cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.24) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | |
|--|-------|
| ED Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull *continued*

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.24) with 1"-high squared-edge top (T1), 1¼"-high squared-edge top (T2), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6½"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6½"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4½"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4½"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4½"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4½"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.24) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$125 |

Step 10. Lock

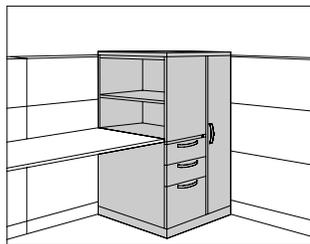
For file/file, 1 lock (R), file/file/file, 1 lock (T), file/file/file/file, 1 lock (W), box/box/file, 1 lock (S), box/box/file/file, 1 lock (V), or file/box/box/file/file, 1 lock (X)

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

For file/file, individual locks (H), file/file/file, individual locks (K), file/file/file/file, individual locks (M), box/box/file, individual locks (J), box/box/file/file, individual locks (L), or file/box/box/file/file, individual locks (N)

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------|------|

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull



MTB1A. MTB5D.
 MTB1D. MTB6A.
 MTB2A. MTB6D.
 MTB2D.
 MTB3A.
 MTB3D.
 MTB4A.
 MTB4D.
 MTB5A.

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a side-facing bookcase and drawers on the other side. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels. The tower has a metal or veneer top, arc pulls, and painted metal or veneer fronts. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 24"-wide tower has a 9"-wide wardrobe; the 30"-wide tower has a 15"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. 1 lock controls all drawers.

The 23½"-high bookcase includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26¼"- and 27⅝"-high bookcases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¼"-high bookcase includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39⅜"-high bookcase includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in ¼" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

When specifying tower with 2 file drawers (R) and aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3¼"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

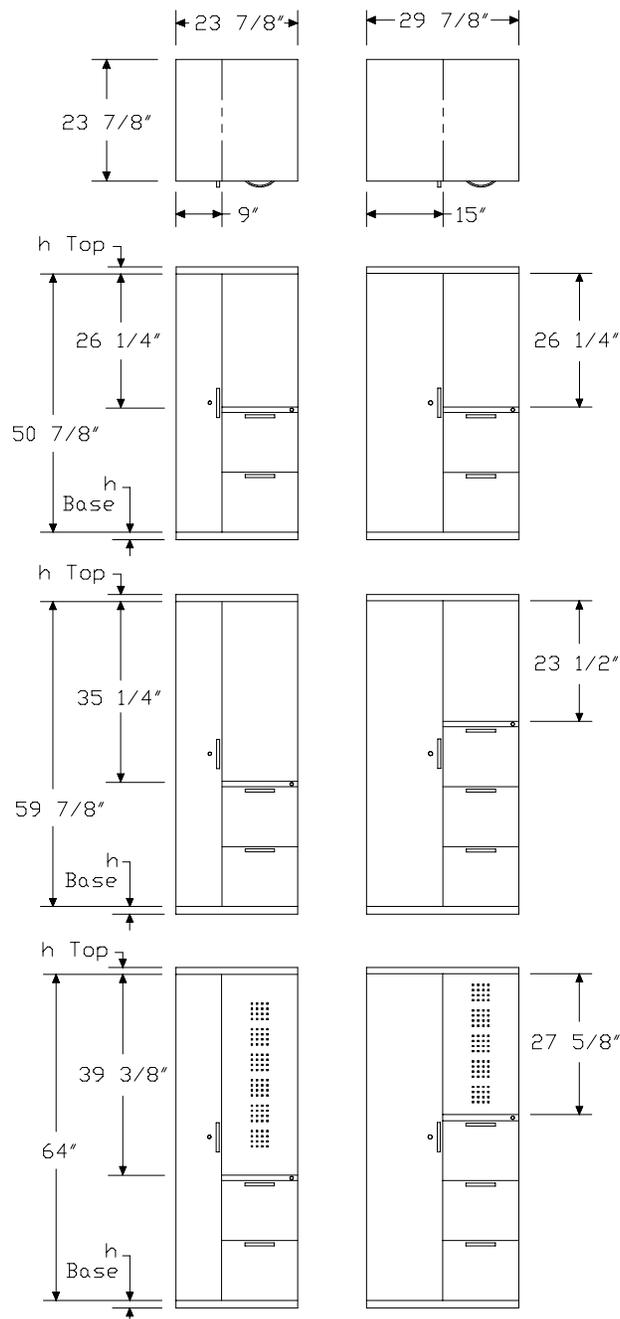
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.A)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull

continued

Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

| Specification Information | |
|--|---|
| Step 1. | |
| MTB | |
| Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location | |
| 1 | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 2 | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 3 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 4 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 5 | 64" high, wardrobe left |
| 6 | 64" high, wardrobe right |
| Step 3. Front Material | |
| D. | painting metal front |
| A. | veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Step 4. Width | |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| Step 5. Drawer Configuration | |
| <i>For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (1) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (2)</i> | |
| R | file/file |
| S | box/box/file |
| <i>For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (3), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (4), 64" high, wardrobe left (5), or 64" high, wardrobe right (6)</i> | |
| R | file/file |
| S | box/box/file |
| T | file/file/file |
| V | box/box/file/file |
| Step 6. Bookcase Perforation Pattern | |
| <i>For painting metal front (D.)</i> | |
| F | nonperforated |
| <i>For veneer front (A.)</i> | |
| F | nonperforated <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Step 7. Steel Type | |
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

| Prices for Steps 1-7. | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | FS | FT |
| MTB1D. | 24 R | \$1607 | 1607 |
| | S | \$1647 | 1647 |
| | 30 R | \$1621 | 1621 |
| | S | \$1661 | 1661 |
| MTB1A. | 24 R | \$2932 | 2932 |
| | S | \$3012 | 3012 |
| | 30 R | \$3021 | 3021 |
| | S | \$3101 | 3101 |
| MTB2D. | 24 R | \$1607 | 1607 |
| | S | \$1647 | 1647 |
| | 30 R | \$1621 | 1621 |
| | S | \$1661 | 1661 |
| MTB2A. | 24 R | \$2932 | 2932 |
| | S | \$3012 | 3012 |
| | 30 R | \$3021 | 3021 |
| | S | \$3101 | 3101 |
| MTB3D. | 24 R | \$1625 | 1625 |
| | S | \$1665 | 1665 |
| | T | \$1771 | 1771 |
| | V | \$1811 | 1811 |
| | 30 R | \$1639 | 1639 |
| | S | \$1679 | 1679 |
| | T | \$1785 | 1785 |
| | V | \$1825 | 1825 |
| MTB3A. | 24 R | \$3125 | 3125 |
| | S | \$3205 | 3205 |
| | T | \$3421 | 3421 |
| | V | \$3501 | 3501 |
| | 30 R | \$3214 | 3214 |
| | S | \$3294 | 3294 |
| | T | \$3510 | 3510 |
| | V | \$3590 | 3590 |
| MTB4D. | 24 R | \$1625 | 1625 |
| | S | \$1665 | 1665 |
| | T | \$1771 | 1771 |
| | V | \$1811 | 1811 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull

continued

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------|--------|------|
| | 30 R | \$1639 | 1639 |
| | S | \$1679 | 1679 |
| | T | \$1785 | 1785 |
| | V | \$1825 | 1825 |
| MTB4A. | 24 R | \$3125 | 3125 |
| | S | \$3205 | 3205 |
| | T | \$3421 | 3421 |
| | V | \$3501 | 3501 |
| | 30 R | \$3214 | 3214 |
| | S | \$3294 | 3294 |
| | T | \$3510 | 3510 |
| | V | \$3590 | 3590 |
| MTB5D. | 24 R | \$1670 | 1670 |
| | S | \$1710 | 1710 |
| | T | \$1816 | 1816 |
| | V | \$1856 | 1856 |
| | 30 R | \$1684 | 1684 |
| | S | \$1724 | 1724 |
| | T | \$1830 | 1830 |
| | V | \$1870 | 1870 |
| MTB5A. | 24 R | \$3270 | 3270 |
| | S | \$3350 | 3350 |
| | T | \$3566 | 3566 |
| | V | \$3646 | 3646 |
| | 30 R | \$3359 | 3359 |
| | S | \$3439 | 3439 |
| | T | \$3655 | 3655 |
| | V | \$3735 | 3735 |
| MTB6D. | 24 R | \$1670 | 1670 |
| | S | \$1710 | 1710 |
| | T | \$1816 | 1816 |
| | V | \$1856 | 1856 |
| | 30 R | \$1684 | 1684 |
| | S | \$1724 | 1724 |
| | T | \$1830 | 1830 |
| | V | \$1870 | 1870 |
| MTB6A. | 24 R | \$3270 | 3270 |
| | S | \$3350 | 3350 |
| | T | \$3566 | 3566 |
| | V | \$3646 | 3646 |

| | | | |
|--|-------------|--------|------|
| | 30 R | \$3359 | 3359 |
| | S | \$3439 | 3439 |
| | T | \$3655 | 3655 |
| | V | \$3735 | 3735 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | +\$100 |

Step 9. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| BW | warm bronze | +\$40 |
| NH | brushed nickel | +\$40 |
| NK | black nickel | +\$40 |

Step 10. Top

For veneer front (A.) with 24" wide (24), veneer front (A.) with 30" wide (30), painted metal front (D.) with 30" wide (30), or painted metal front (D.) with 24" wide (24)

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D4 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H3 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H4 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H7 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H8 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 |
| TV5 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull

continued

Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.) with 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.) with 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.) with 1"-high squared-edge top (T1), 1/4"-high squared-edge top (T2), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$200 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.) with 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$200 |

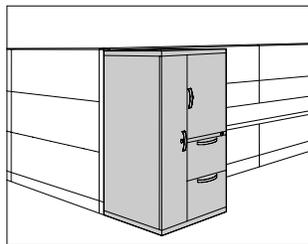
Step 12. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$28 |

Step 13. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull



MTV1A. MTV5D.
 MTV1D. MTV6A.
 MTV2A. MTV6D.
 MTV2D.
 MTV3A.
 MTV3D.
 MTV4A.
 MTV4D.
 MTV5A.

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a storage case and drawers on the other side. Storage cases have 1 locking metal door. Drawers, wardrobe, and storage case doors have arc pulls and painted metal or veneer fronts. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 24"-wide tower has a 9"-wide wardrobe; the 30"-wide tower has a 15"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider. 1 lock controls all drawers.

The 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "- and 27 $\frac{5}{8}$ "-high storage cases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

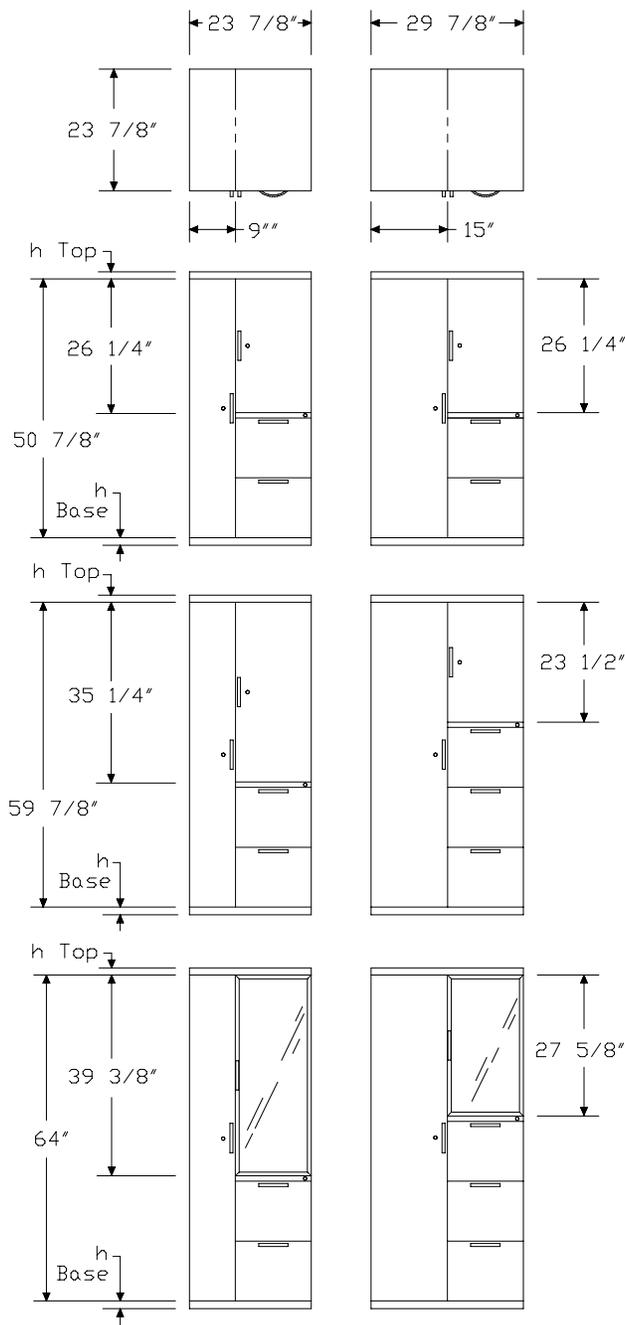
Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.B)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within the unit.

For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull *continued*

Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

| Specification Information | |
|--|---|
| Step 1. | |
| MTV | |
| Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location | |
| 1 | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 2 | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 3 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 4 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 5 | 64" high, wardrobe left |
| 6 | 64" high, wardrobe right |
| Step 3. Front Material | |
| D. | painted metal front |
| A. | veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| Step 4. Width | |
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| Step 5. Drawer Configuration | |
| <i>For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (1) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (2)</i> | |
| R | file/file |
| S | box/box/file |
| <i>For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (3), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (4), 64" high, wardrobe left (5), or 64" high, wardrobe right (6)</i> | |
| R | file/file |
| S | box/box/file |
| T | file/file/file |
| V | box/box/file/file |
| Step 6. Storage Case Door | |
| F | painted metal or veneer door |
| Step 7. Steel Type | |
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |
| Prices for Steps 1-7. | |
| | FS FT |
| MTV1D. 24 R | \$1779 1779 |
| S | \$1819 1819 |
| 30 R | \$1793 1793 |
| S | \$1833 1833 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| MTV1A. 24 R | \$3104 3104 |
| S | \$3184 3184 |
| 30 R | \$3193 3193 |
| S | \$3273 3273 |
| MTV2D. 24 R | \$1779 1779 |
| S | \$1819 1819 |
| 30 R | \$1793 1793 |
| S | \$1833 1833 |
| MTV2A. 24 R | \$3104 3104 |
| S | \$3184 3184 |
| 30 R | \$3193 3193 |
| S | \$3273 3273 |
| MTV3D. 24 R | \$1797 1797 |
| S | \$1837 1837 |
| T | \$1922 1922 |
| V | \$1962 1962 |
| 30 R | \$1811 1811 |
| S | \$1851 1851 |
| T | \$1936 1936 |
| V | \$1976 1976 |
| MTV3A. 24 R | \$3297 3297 |
| S | \$3377 3377 |
| T | \$3572 3572 |
| V | \$3652 3652 |
| 30 R | \$3386 3386 |
| S | \$3466 3466 |
| T | \$3661 3661 |
| V | \$3741 3741 |
| MTV4D. 24 R | \$1797 1797 |
| S | \$1837 1837 |
| T | \$1922 1922 |
| V | \$1962 1962 |
| 30 R | \$1811 1811 |
| S | \$1851 1851 |
| T | \$1936 1936 |
| V | \$1976 1976 |
| MTV4A. 24 R | \$3297 3297 |
| S | \$3377 3377 |
| T | \$3572 3572 |
| V | \$3652 3652 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull *continued*

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|--------|------|
| 30 R | | \$3386 | 3386 |
| S | | \$3466 | 3466 |
| T | | \$3661 | 3661 |
| V | | \$3741 | 3741 |
| MTV5D. 24 R | | \$1842 | 1842 |
| S | | \$1882 | 1882 |
| T | | \$1967 | 1967 |
| V | | \$2007 | 2007 |
| 30 R | | \$1856 | 1856 |
| S | | \$1896 | 1896 |
| T | | \$1981 | 1981 |
| V | | \$2021 | 2021 |
| MTV5A. 24 R | | \$3442 | 3442 |
| S | | \$3522 | 3522 |
| T | | \$3717 | 3717 |
| V | | \$3797 | 3797 |
| 30 R | | \$3531 | 3531 |
| S | | \$3611 | 3611 |
| T | | \$3806 | 3806 |
| V | | \$3886 | 3886 |
| MTV6D. 24 R | | \$1842 | 1842 |
| S | | \$1882 | 1882 |
| T | | \$1967 | 1967 |
| V | | \$2007 | 2007 |
| 30 R | | \$1856 | 1856 |
| S | | \$1896 | 1896 |
| T | | \$1981 | 1981 |
| V | | \$2021 | 2021 |
| MTV6A. 24 R | | \$3442 | 3442 |
| S | | \$3522 | 3522 |
| T | | \$3717 | 3717 |
| V | | \$3797 | 3797 |
| 30 R | | \$3531 | 3531 |
| S | | \$3611 | 3611 |
| T | | \$3806 | 3806 |
| V | | \$3886 | 3886 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

| Step 9. Pull Finish | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|
| BW | warm bronze | +\$40 |
| NH | brushed nickel | +\$40 |
| NK | black nickel | +\$40 |

| Step 10. Top | | |
|--|--|--|
| <i>For veneer front (A.) with 24" wide (24), veneer front (A.) with 30" wide (30), painted metal front (D.) with 24" wide (24), or painted metal front (D.) with 30" wide (30)</i> | | |

| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D2 | 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 |
| D4 | 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H3 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H4 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 |
| H7 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 |
| H8 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 |
| TV5 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 |

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.) with 1"-high squared-edge top (T1), 1¹/₄"-high squared-edge top (T2), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6¹/₂"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4¹/₂"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$200 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$200 |

Step 12. Base Height

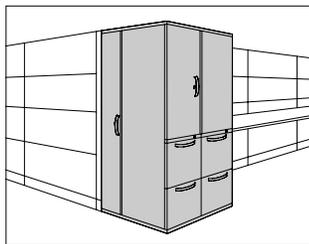
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$28 |

Step 13. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage Case, Arc Pull

MTT1A.
MTT1D.
MTT2A.
MTT2D.



Product Information

Description

This 59⁷/₈"-high freestanding, 3-way storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It has a side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, front-facing storage case, and front-facing drawers. Storage cases have 1 locking metal door. Drawers, wardrobe, and storage case doors have arc pulls and painted metal or veneer fronts.

The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels.

5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 8"-wide side-facing wardrobe includes a coat hook and lock. The 35¹/₄"-high, front-facing storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves. The 35¹/₄"-high, side-facing bookcase includes 2 shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. Shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" increments. 22"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located on the wardrobe side of the tower below the storage case; 30"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located below the side-facing bookcase. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe.

When aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3¹/₄"-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

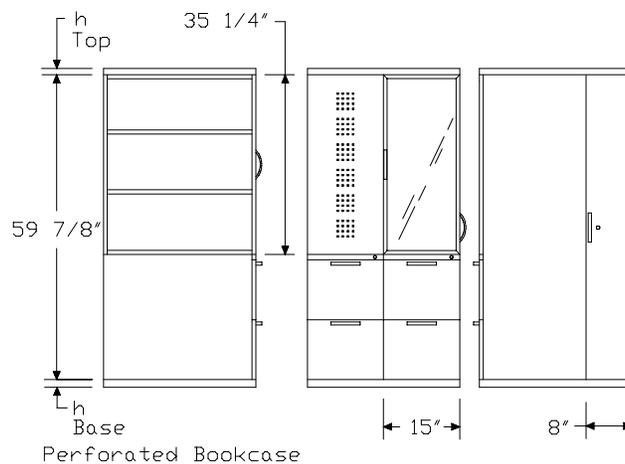
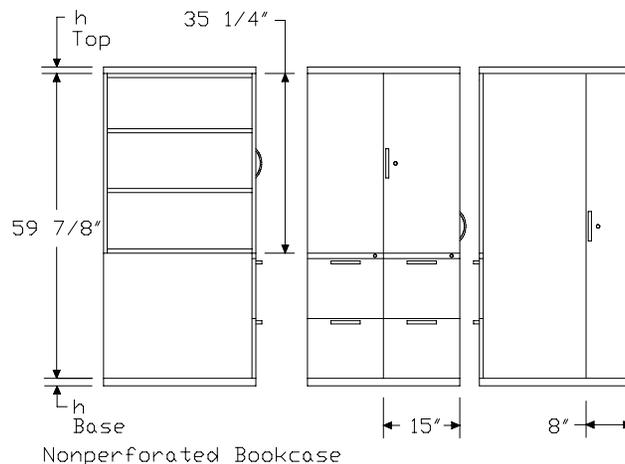
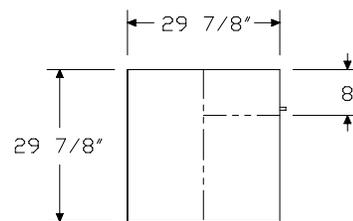
When specifying veneer front material, all front-facing modules are veneer; side-facing wardrobe door is painted metal.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.D)
- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.E)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Vertical Storage Towers

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage
Case, Arc Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTT

Step 2. Wardrobe Location

- 1** wardrobe left
- 2** wardrobe right

Step 3. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front

Step 4. Left Drawer Configuration

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

Step 5. Right Drawer Configuration

- R** file/file
- S** box/box/file

Step 6. Bookcase Perforation Pattern

For painted metal front (D.)

- F** nonperforated

For veneer front (A.)

- F** nonperforated

Step 7. Storage Case Door

- F** painted metal or veneer door

Step 8. Steel Type

- S** smooth steel
- T** textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-8.

| | | FFS | FFT |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|
| MTT1D.R | R | \$2832 | 2832 |
| | S | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |
| MTT1A.R | R | \$4457 | 4457 |
| | S | \$4537 | 4537 |
| | S R | \$4537 | 4537 |
| | S | \$4617 | 4617 |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|
| MTT2D.R | R | \$2832 | 2832 |
| | S | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |

| | | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|------|
| MTT2A.R | R | \$4457 | 4457 |
| | S | \$4537 | 4537 |
| | S R | \$4537 | 4537 |
| | S | \$4617 | 4617 |

Step 9. Surface Finish
See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$100

Step 10. Pull Finish

- BW** warm bronze +\$40
- NH** brushed nickel +\$40
- NK** black nickel +\$40

Step 11. Top

- T1** 1"-high squared-edge top +\$0
- T2** 1 1/4"-high squared-edge top +\$0
- D3** 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$225
- TF** 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top +\$225

Step 12.

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

- V3** cherry +\$0
- Z3** red cherry +\$0
- Z5** maple +\$0
- ED** Geiger® aged cherry +\$200
- EG** Geiger® medium brown walnut +\$200
- EK** Geiger® medium red walnut +\$200
- EY** Geiger® light anigre +\$200
- UL** Geiger® natural maple +\$200
- UQ** Geiger® light cherry +\$200
- UV** Geiger® red cherry +\$200
- UX** Geiger® walnut on cherry +\$200

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage
Case, Arc Pull *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Step 13. Base Height

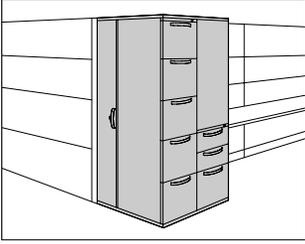
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$28 |

Step 14. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull

MTP1A.
MTP1D.
MTP2A.
MTP2D.



Product Information

Description

This 59 $\frac{7}{8}$ "-high freestanding, 3-way storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It has a side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, and front-facing drawers. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel. The bookcase can only be specified with nonperforated end panels. The tower has a metal or veneer top, arc pulls, and painted metal or veneer fronts. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 8"-wide side-facing wardrobe has a coat hook and lock. The 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high, side-facing bookcase includes 2 shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials; the shelves adjust in $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments. 22"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located on the wardrobe side of the tower. The 30"-deep front-facing drawers have 1 lock and are located below the side-facing bookcase. Letter-width file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable metal divider.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe.

When aligning bookcase with standard 29"-high work surface, specify 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (B4).

2 box drawers may be specified in place of 1 file drawer in predetermined locations.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

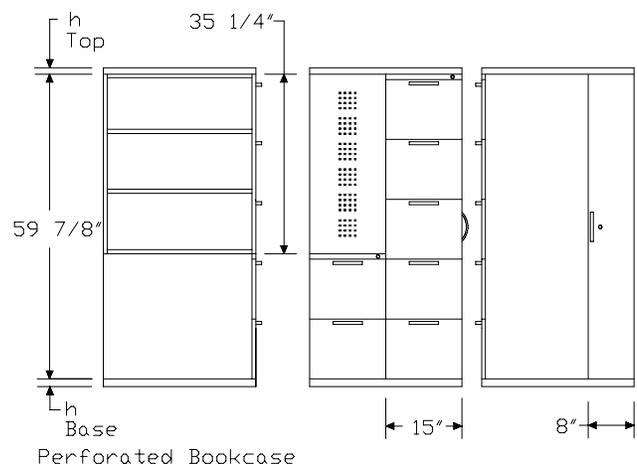
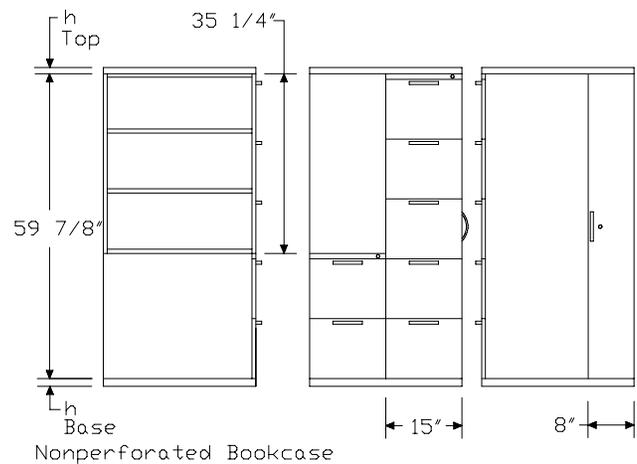
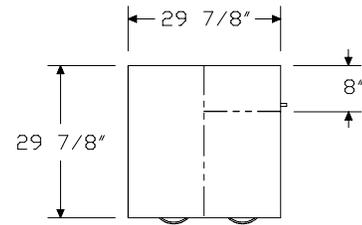
When specifying veneer front material, all front-facing modules are veneer; side-facing wardrobe door is painted metal.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for side-facing bookcase (MTAS.D)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTP

Step 2. Wardrobe Location

- 1 wardrobe left
- 2 wardrobe right

Step 3. Front Material

- D. painted metal front
- A. veneer front A

Step 4. Left Drawer Configuration

For wardrobe left (1)

- Y file/file/file/file/file
- Z file/file/box/box/file/file

For wardrobe right (2)

- R file/file
- S box/box/file

Step 5. Right Drawer Configuration

For wardrobe left (1)

- R file/file
- S box/box/file

For wardrobe right (2)

- Y file/file/file/file/file
- Z file/file/box/box/file/file

Step 6. Bookcase Perforation Pattern

For painted metal front (D.)

- F nonperforated

For veneer front (A.)

- F nonperforated A

Step 7. Steel Type

- S smooth steel
- T textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | | FS | FT |
|---------------|-----|--------|------|
| MTP1D. | Y R | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | S | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | Z R | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | S | \$2952 | 2952 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----|--------|------|
| MTP1A. | Y R | \$4572 | 4572 |
| | S | \$4652 | 4652 |
| | Z R | \$4652 | 4652 |
| | S | \$4732 | 4732 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----|--------|------|
| MTP2D. | R Y | \$2872 | 2872 |
| | Z | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | S Y | \$2912 | 2912 |
| | Z | \$2952 | 2952 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----|--------|------|
| MTP2A. | R Y | \$4572 | 4572 |
| | Z | \$4652 | 4652 |
| | S Y | \$4652 | 4652 |
| | Z | \$4732 | 4732 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 9. Pull Finish

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| BW warm bronze | +\$40 |
| NH brushed nickel | +\$40 |
| NK black nickel | +\$40 |

Step 10. Top

| | |
|---|--------|
| T1 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D3 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$225 |
| TF 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$225 |

Vertical Tower, Side-Facing
Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase,
Arc Pull *continued*

Step 11.

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Step 12. Base Height

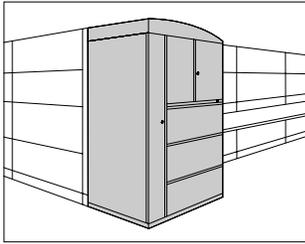
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$28 |

Step 13. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull

MTL16.
MTL26.
MTL36.
MTL46.
MTL56.
MTL66.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a storage case and drawers on the other side. Storage cases have 2 locking metal doors. Drawers, wardrobe, and metal storage case doors have standard pulls. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 36"-wide tower has a 6"-wide wardrobe; the 42"-wide tower has a 12"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. 30"-wide lateral file drawers hold 2 rows of front-to-back letter-size hanging files; 1 lock controls all file drawers.

The 23½"-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26¼"- and 27⅝"-high storage cases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¼"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39⅜"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

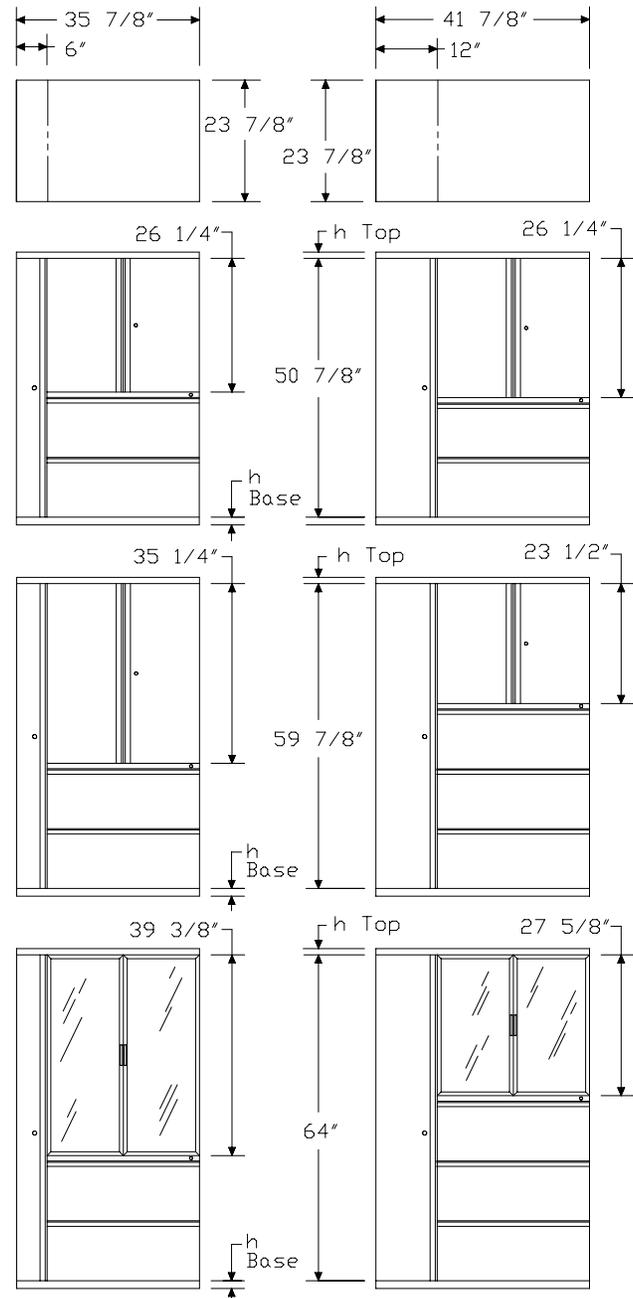
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.C)
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Lateral Storage Towers

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull

continued

Meridian® Lateral Storage Towers

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTL

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

| | |
|------------|---|
| 16. | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 26. | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 36. | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe left |
| 46. | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high, wardrobe right |
| 56. | 64" high, wardrobe left |
| 66. | 64" high, wardrobe right |

Step 3. Width

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |

Step 4. Drawer Configuration

For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (16.) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (26.)

R file/file

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (36.), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (46.), 64" high, wardrobe left (56.), or 64" high, wardrobe right (66.)

R file/file

T file/file/file

Step 5. Storage Case Doors

F painted metal doors

Step 6. Steel Type

S smooth steel

T textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | FS | FT |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| MTL16. 36 R | \$1871 | 1871 |
| 42 R | \$1976 | 1976 |
| MTL26. 36 R | \$1871 | 1871 |
| 42 R | \$1976 | 1976 |
| MTL36. 36 R | \$2077 | 2077 |
| T | \$2389 | 2389 |
| 42 R | \$2156 | 2156 |
| T | \$2468 | 2468 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL46. 36 R | \$2077 | 2077 |
| T | \$2389 | 2389 |
| 42 R | \$2156 | 2156 |
| T | \$2468 | 2468 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL56. 36 R | \$2173 | 2173 |
| T | \$2470 | 2470 |
| 42 R | \$2252 | 2252 |
| T | \$2549 | 2549 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL66. 36 R | \$2173 | 2173 |
| T | \$2470 | 2470 |
| 42 R | \$2252 | 2252 |
| T | \$2549 | 2549 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$100

Step 8. Top

| | 36 | 42 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| T1 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high squared-edge top | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$235 | 250 |
| D3 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$235 | 250 |
| H1 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$235 | 250 |
| H2 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$235 | 250 |
| H5 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$235 | 250 |
| H6 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$235 | 250 |
| TF 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$235 | 250 |

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| Wood Veneer | | |
|--|--|-------|
| V3 cherry A | | +\$0 |
| Z3 red cherry A | | +\$0 |
| Z5 maple A | | +\$0 |
| ED Geiger® aged cherry A | | +\$30 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A | | +\$30 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut A | | +\$30 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre A | | +\$30 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple A | | +\$30 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry A | | +\$30 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry A | | +\$30 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A | | +\$30 |

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull

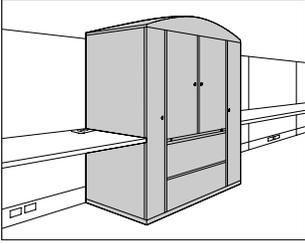
continued

| Step 10. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$28 |

| Step 11. Lock | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Standard Pull

MTM16.
MTM26.
MTM36.



Meridian® Lateral Storage Towers

Product Information

Description

This freestanding, shared storage tower has wardrobes and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items for 2 users. It is available in 3 heights. Each user has a 6"-wide individually locking wardrobe with a side-to-side coat rod; a storage case with a partition and individually locking door; and 1 30"-wide, individually locking lateral file drawer. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top and standard pulls. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 30"-wide lateral file drawer holds 2 rows of front-to-back letter-size hanging files. The 26 1/4"-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35 1/4"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39 3/8"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

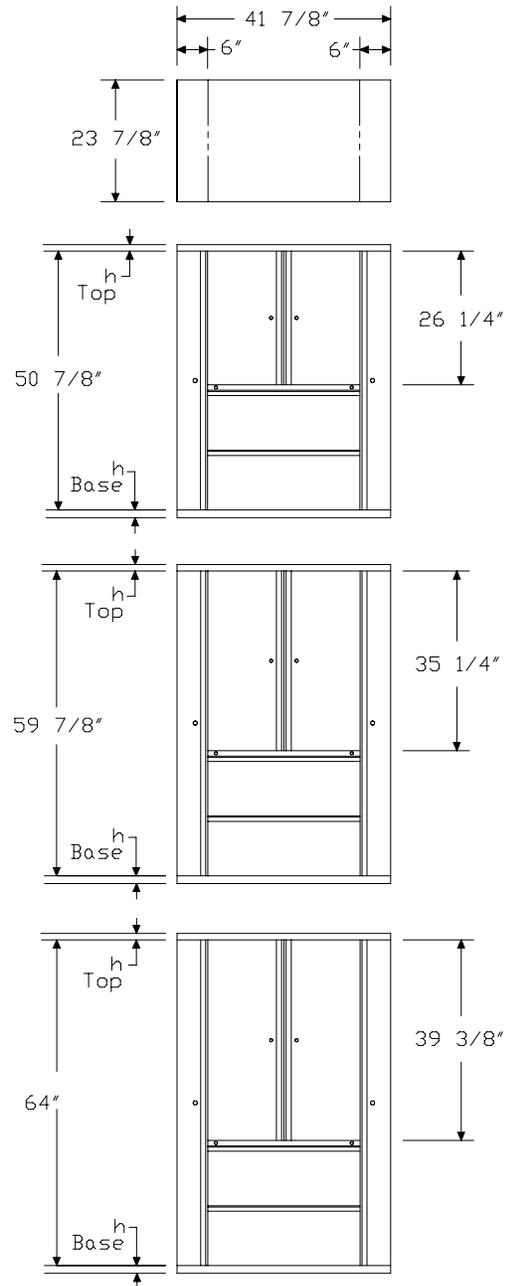
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for partitioned storage case (MTAS.F)
- Front-to-back filing rail (gPoo2)
- Side-to-side filing rail (gR130)

For shared lateral tower, only KA lock option is available. Specific numbering choices must be specified when ordering lock plugs. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Shared Lateral Tower with 2
Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases,
Standard Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTM

Step 2. Height

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 16.42RF | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high | |
| 26.42RF | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high | |
| 36.42RF | 64" high | |

Step 3. Steel Type

| | | |
|----------|----------------|--|
| S | smooth steel | |
| T | textured steel | |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM16.42RF | S | \$2458 |
| | T | \$2458 |
| MTM26.42RF | S | \$2734 |
| | T | \$2734 |
| MTM36.42RF | S | \$2887 |
| | T | \$2887 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 5. Top

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$250 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$250 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$250 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$250 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$250 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$250 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$250 |

Step 6. Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

Wood Veneer

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Step 7. Base Height

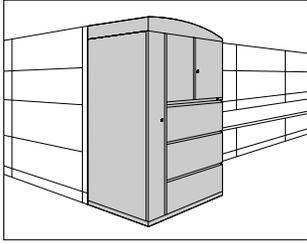
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$28 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|-------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
|-----------|-------------|------|

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull

MTL14.
MTL24.
MTL34.
MTL44.
MTL54.
MTL64.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a storage case and drawers on the other side. Storage cases have 2 locking metal doors. Drawers, wardrobe, and metal storage case doors have bevel pulls. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 36"-wide tower has a 6"-wide wardrobe; the 42"-wide tower has a 12"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. 30"-wide lateral file drawers hold 2 rows of front-to-back letter-size hanging files; 1 lock controls all file drawers.

The 23½"-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26¼"- and 27⅝"-high storage cases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¼"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39⅜"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

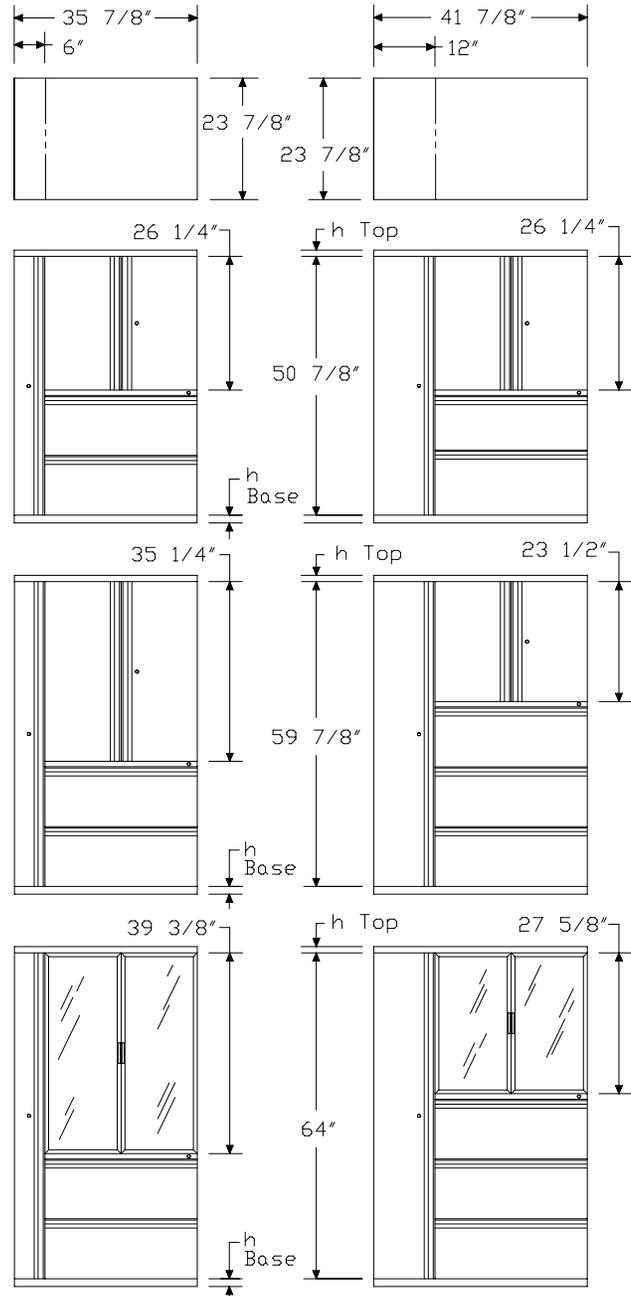
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.C)
- Front-to-back filing rail (gPoo2)
- Side-to-side filing rail (gR130)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTL

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

- 14.** 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 24.** 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 34.** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 44.** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 54.** 64" high, wardrobe left
- 64.** 64" high, wardrobe right

Step 3. Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Step 4. Drawer Configuration

For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (14.) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (24.)

R file/file

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (34.), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (44.), 64" high, wardrobe left (54.), or 64" high, wardrobe right (64.)

R file/file

T file/file/file

Step 5. Storage Case Doors

F painted metal doors

Step 6. Steel Type

S smooth steel

T textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | FS | FT |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL14. 36 R | \$1871 | 1871 |
| 42 R | \$1976 | 1976 |
| MTL24. 36 R | \$1871 | 1871 |
| 42 R | \$1976 | 1976 |
| MTL34. 36 R | \$2077 | 2077 |
| T | \$2389 | 2389 |
| 42 R | \$2156 | 2156 |
| T | \$2468 | 2468 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL44. 36 R | \$2077 | 2077 |
| T | \$2389 | 2389 |
| 42 R | \$2156 | 2156 |
| T | \$2468 | 2468 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL54. 36 R | \$2173 | 2173 |
| T | \$2470 | 2470 |
| 42 R | \$2252 | 2252 |
| T | \$2549 | 2549 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL64. 36 R | \$2173 | 2173 |
| T | \$2470 | 2470 |
| 42 R | \$2252 | 2252 |
| T | \$2549 | 2549 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$100

Step 8. Top

| | 36 | 42 |
|--|--------|-----|
| T1 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high squared-edge top | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$235 | 250 |
| D3 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$235 | 250 |
| H1 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$235 | 250 |
| H2 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$235 | 250 |
| H5 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$235 | 250 |
| H6 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$235 | 250 |
| TF 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$235 | 250 |

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|--|-------|
| V3 cherry A | | +\$0 |
| Z3 red cherry A | | +\$0 |
| Z5 maple A | | +\$0 |
| ED Geiger® aged cherry A | | +\$30 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A | | +\$30 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut A | | +\$30 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre A | | +\$30 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple A | | +\$30 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry A | | +\$30 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry A | | +\$30 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A | | +\$30 |

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull *continued*

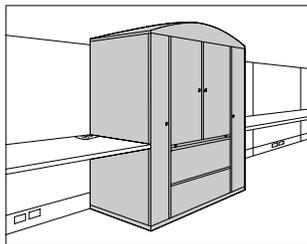
Meridian® Lateral Storage Towers

| Step 10. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$28 |

| Step 11. Lock | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Bevel Pull

MTM14.
MTM24.
MTM34.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, shared storage tower has wardrobes and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items for 2 users. It is available in 3 heights. Each user has a 6"-wide individually locking wardrobe with a side-to-side coat rod; a storage case with a partition and individually locking door; and 1 30"-wide, individually locking lateral file drawer. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top and bevel pulls. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 30"-wide lateral file drawer holds 2 rows of front-to-back letter-size hanging files. The 26¹/₄"-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¹/₄"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39³/₈"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1¹/₄" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

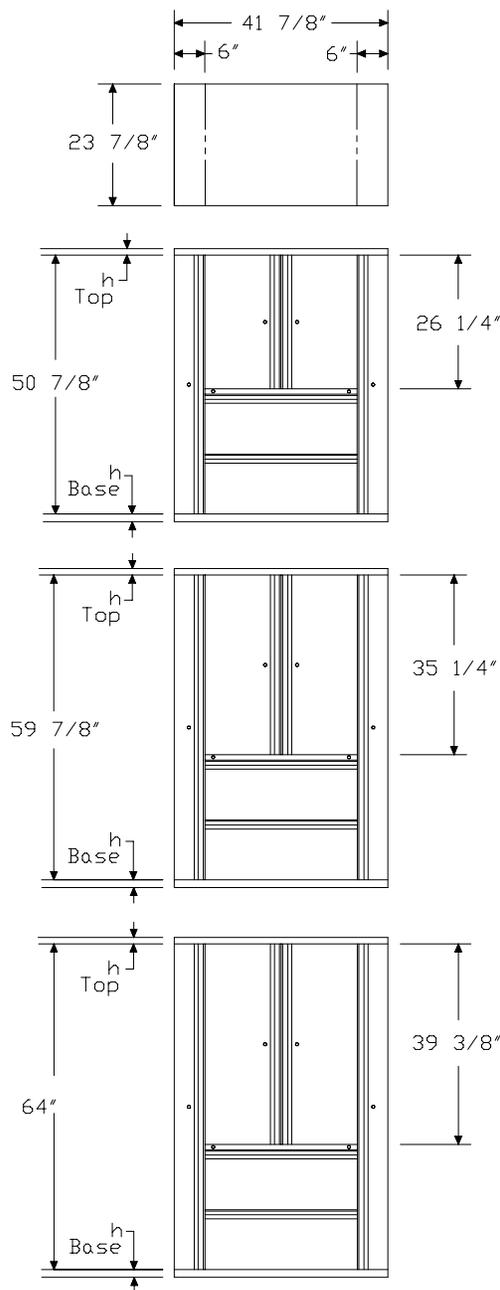
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for partitioned storage case (MTAS.F)
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

For shared lateral tower, only KA lock option is available. Specific numbering choices must be specified when ordering lock plugs. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Lateral Storage Towers

Shared Lateral Tower with 2
Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases,
Bevel Pull *continued*

Meridian® Lateral Storage Towers

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTM

Step 2. Height

- 14.42RF** 50⁷/₈" high
- 24.42RF** 59⁷/₈" high
- 34.42RF** 64" high

Step 3. Steel Type

- S** smooth steel
- T** textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | | |
|-------------------|----------|--|--------|
| MTM14.42RF | S | | \$2458 |
| | T | | \$2458 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTM24.42RF | S | | \$2734 |
| | T | | \$2734 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTM34.42RF | S | | \$2887 |
| | T | | \$2887 |

Step 4. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$100

Step 5. Top

- T1** 1"-high squared-edge top +\$0
- T2** 1¹/₄"-high squared-edge top +\$0
- D1** 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$250
- D3** 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$250
- H1** 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left +\$250
- H2** 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right +\$250
- H5** 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left +\$250
- H6** 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right +\$250
- TF** 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top +\$250

Step 6. Veneer Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

Wood Veneer

- V3** cherry +\$0
- Z3** red cherry +\$0
- Z5** maple +\$0
- ED** Geiger® aged cherry +\$30
- EG** Geiger® medium brown walnut +\$30
- EK** Geiger® medium red walnut +\$30
- EY** Geiger® light anigre +\$30
- UL** Geiger® natural maple +\$30
- UQ** Geiger® light cherry +\$30
- UV** Geiger® red cherry +\$30
- UX** Geiger® walnut on cherry +\$30

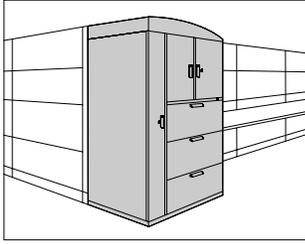
Step 7. Base Height

- B1** 1"-high base +\$0
- B2** 1¹/₂"-high base +\$0
- B3** 2¹/₄"-high base +\$0
- B4** 3¹/₄"-high base +\$0
- B5** 4¹/₄"-high base +\$28

Step 8. Lock

- KA** keyed alike +\$0

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull



MTL1P.
MTL1V.
MTL2P.
MTL2V.
MTL3P.
MTL3V.
MTL4P.
MTL4V.
MTL5P.

MTL5V.
MTL6P.
MTL6V.

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a storage case and drawers on the other side. Storage cases have 2 locking metal doors. Drawers, wardrobe, and metal storage case doors have sloped pulls and painted metal or veneer fronts. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 36"-wide tower has a 6"-wide wardrobe; the 42"-wide tower has a 12"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. 30"-wide lateral file drawers hold 2 rows of front-to-back letter-size hanging files; 1 lock controls all file drawers.

The 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "- and 27 $\frac{5}{8}$ "-high storage cases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

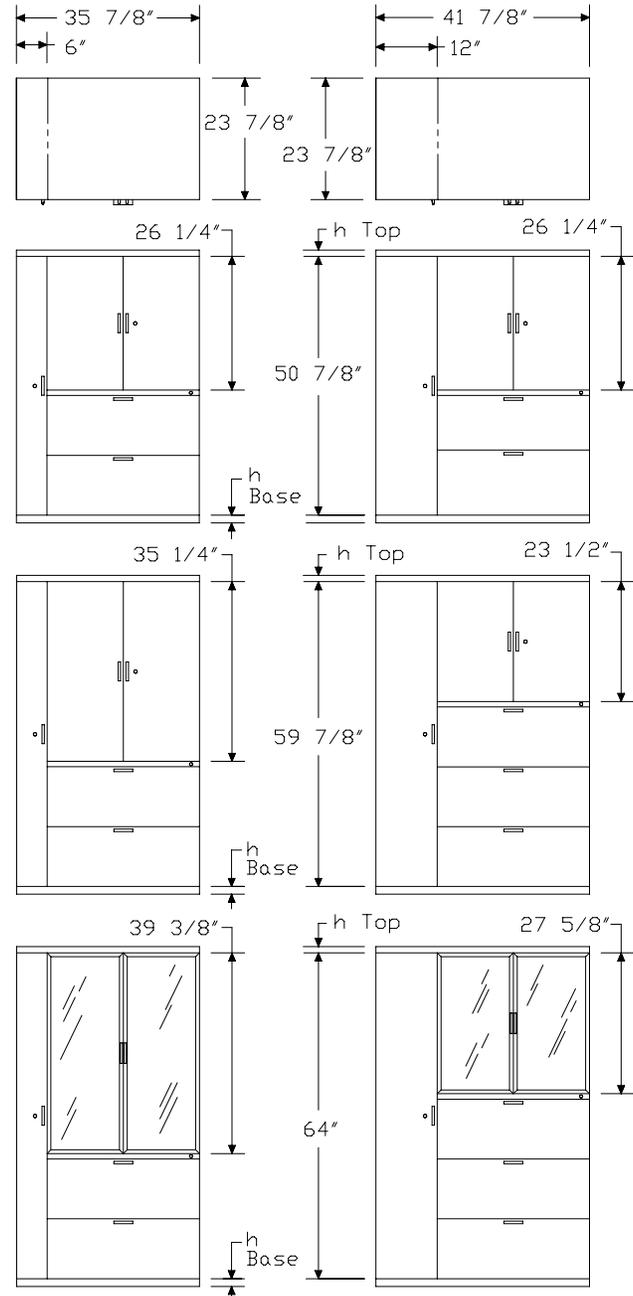
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.C)
- Front-to-back filing rail (gPoo2)
- Side-to-side filing rail (gR13o)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Meridian® Lateral Storage Towers

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTL

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

- 1** 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 2** 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 3** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 4** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 5** 64" high, wardrobe left
- 6** 64" high, wardrobe right

Step 3. Front Material

- P.** painted metal front
- V.** veneer front A

Step 4. Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Step 5. Drawer Configuration

For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (1) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (2)

- R** file/file

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (3), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (4), 64" high, wardrobe left (5), or 64" high, wardrobe right (6)

- R** file/file
- T** file/file/file

Step 6. Storage Case Doors

- F** painted metal or veneer doors

Step 7. Steel Type

- S** smooth steel
- T** textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | FS | FT |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL1P. 36 R | \$1871 | 1871 |
| 42 R | \$1976 | 1976 |
| MTL1V. 36 R | \$2996 | 2996 |
| 42 R | \$3176 | 3176 |
| MTL2P. 36 R | \$1871 | 1871 |
| 42 R | \$1976 | 1976 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL2V. 36 R | \$2996 | 2996 |
| 42 R | \$3176 | 3176 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL3P. 36 R | \$2077 | 2077 |
| T | \$2389 | 2389 |
| 42 R | \$2156 | 2156 |
| T | \$2468 | 2468 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL3V. 36 R | \$3402 | 3402 |
| T | \$3814 | 3814 |
| 42 R | \$3556 | 3556 |
| T | \$3968 | 3968 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL4P. 36 R | \$2077 | 2077 |
| T | \$2389 | 2389 |
| 42 R | \$2156 | 2156 |
| T | \$2468 | 2468 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL4V. 36 R | \$3402 | 3402 |
| T | \$3814 | 3814 |
| 42 R | \$3556 | 3556 |
| T | \$3968 | 3968 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL5P. 36 R | \$2173 | 2173 |
| T | \$2470 | 2470 |
| 42 R | \$2252 | 2252 |
| T | \$2549 | 2549 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL5V. 36 R | \$3598 | 3598 |
| T | \$3995 | 3995 |
| 42 R | \$3752 | 3752 |
| T | \$4149 | 4149 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL6P. 36 R | \$2173 | 2173 |
| T | \$2470 | 2470 |
| 42 R | \$2252 | 2252 |
| T | \$2549 | 2549 |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|------|
| MTL6V. 36 R | \$3598 | 3598 |
| T | \$3995 | 3995 |
| 42 R | \$3752 | 3752 |
| T | \$4149 | 4149 |

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| Step 8. Surface Finish | | |
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | | |
| Nonmetallic Paint | | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | +\$100 |

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull *continued*

| Step 9. Pull Finish | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

| Step 10. Top | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|
| | | 36 42 |
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$235 250 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$235 250 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$235 250 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$235 250 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$235 250 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$235 250 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$235 250 |

Step 11.

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$200 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$200 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$200 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$200 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$200 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$200 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$200 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$200 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P.) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

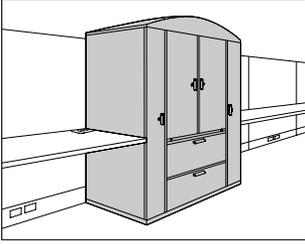
| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

| Step 12. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$28 |

| Step 13. Lock | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Sloped Pull

MTM1P.
MTM1V.
MTM2P.
MTM2V.
MTM3P.
MTM3V.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, shared storage tower has wardrobes and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items for 2 users. It is available in 3 heights. Each user has a 6"-wide individually locking wardrobe with a side-to-side coat rod; a storage case with a partition and individually locking door; and 1 30"-wide, individually locking lateral file drawer. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top, sloped pulls, and painted metal or veneer fronts. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 30"-wide lateral file drawer holds 2 rows of front-to-back letter-size hanging files. The 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

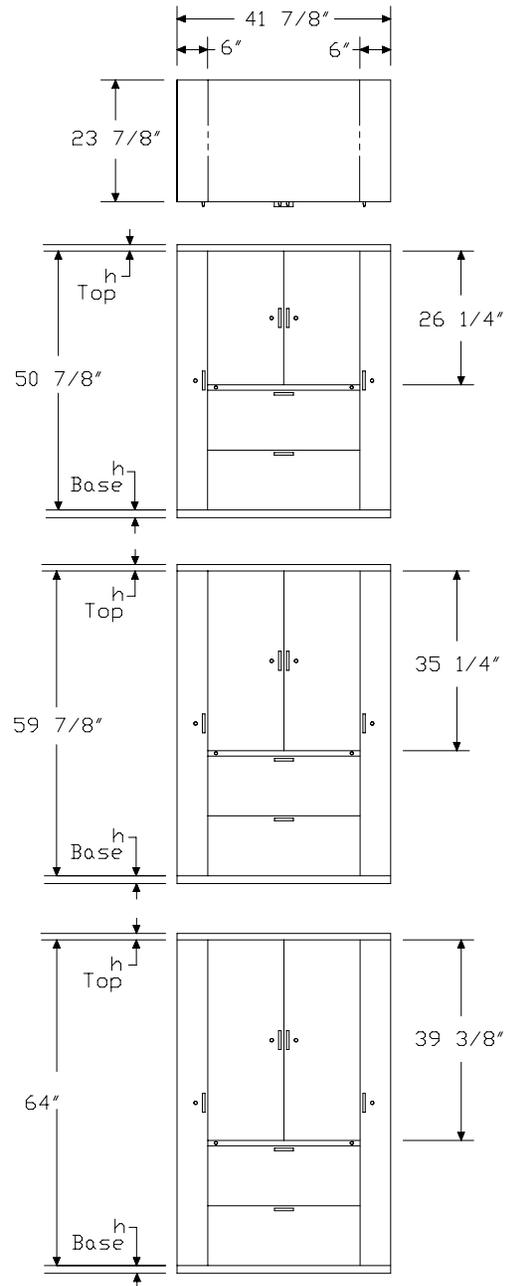
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for partitioned storage case (MTAS.F)
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

For shared lateral tower, only KA lock option is available. Specific numbering choices must be specified when ordering lock plugs. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Shared Lateral Tower with 2
Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases,
Sloped Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTM

Step 2. Height

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high |
| 2 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high |
| 3 | 64" high |

Step 3. Front Material

P.42RF painted metal front

V.42RF veneer front

Step 4. Steel Type

S smooth steel

T textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM1P.42RF | S | \$2458 |
| | T | \$2458 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM1V.42RF | S | \$4083 |
| | T | \$4083 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM2P.42RF | S | \$2734 |
| | T | \$2734 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM2V.42RF | S | \$4359 |
| | T | \$4359 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM3P.42RF | S | \$2887 |
| | T | \$2887 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM3V.42RF | S | \$4687 |
| | T | \$4687 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$100

Step 6. Pull Finish

G2 graphite satin +\$0

CS brushed copper +\$35

U1 brushed aluminum +\$35

Step 7. Top

T1 1"-high squared-edge top +\$0

T2 1¹/₄"-high squared-edge top +\$0

D1 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$250

D3 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$250

H1 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left +\$250

H2 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right +\$250

H5 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left +\$250

H6 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right +\$250

TF 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top +\$250

Step 8.

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V.42RF)

V3 cherry +\$0

Z3 red cherry +\$0

Z5 maple +\$0

ED Geiger® aged cherry +\$250

EG Geiger® medium brown walnut +\$250

EK Geiger® medium red walnut +\$250

EY Geiger® light anigre +\$250

UL Geiger® natural maple +\$250

UQ Geiger® light cherry +\$250

UV Geiger® red cherry +\$250

UX Geiger® walnut on cherry +\$250

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P.42RF) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

V3 cherry +\$0

Z3 red cherry +\$0

Z5 maple +\$0

ED Geiger® aged cherry +\$30

EG Geiger® medium brown walnut +\$30

EK Geiger® medium red walnut +\$30

EY Geiger® light anigre +\$30

UL Geiger® natural maple +\$30

UQ Geiger® light cherry +\$30

UV Geiger® red cherry +\$30

UX Geiger® walnut on cherry +\$30

Step 9. Base Height

B1 1"-high base +\$0

B2 1¹/₂"-high base +\$0

B3 2¹/₄"-high base +\$0

B4 3¹/₄"-high base +\$0

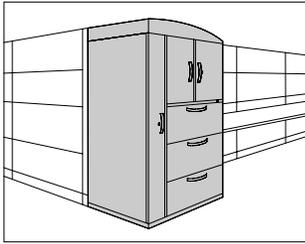
B5 4¹/₄"-high base +\$28

Shared Lateral Tower with 2
Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases,
Sloped Pull *continued*

Step 10. Lock

KA keyed alike +\$0

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items. It is available in 3 heights and has a wardrobe on 1 side and a storage case and drawers on the other side. Storage cases have 2 locking metal or 2 nonlocking tempered glass doors. The glass doors include a choice of glass patterns and have a brushed aluminum frame. Drawers, wardrobe, and storage case doors have arc pulls and painted metal or veneer fronts.

The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The 36"-wide tower has a 6"-wide wardrobe; the 42"-wide tower has a 12"-wide wardrobe. Both wardrobes include a side-to-side coat rod and lock. 30"-wide lateral file drawers hold 2 rows of front-to-back letter-size hanging files; 1 lock controls all file drawers.

The 23½"-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 1 row of binders and 1 row of display material. The 26¼"- and 27⅝"-high storage cases include 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35¼"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39⅜"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments.

Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

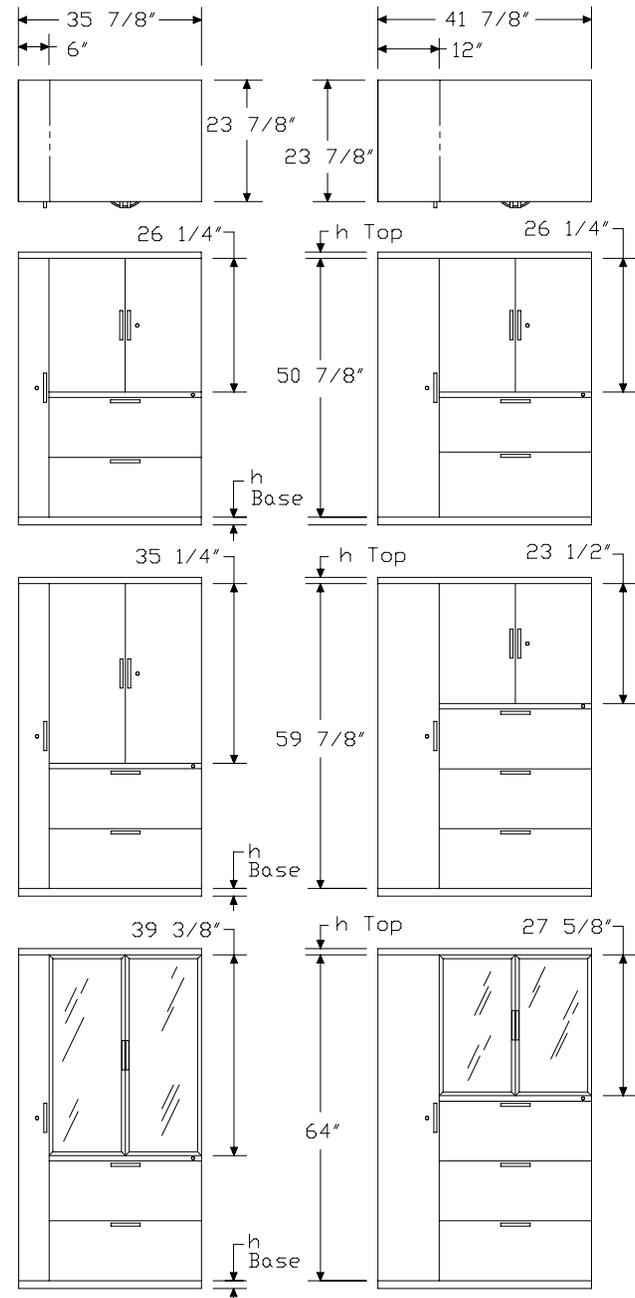
- Adjustable shelf for storage case (MTAS.C)
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

All locks in unit are factory installed and are keyed alike within unit. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

MTL1A.
MTL1D.
MTL2A.
MTL2D.
MTL3A.
MTL3D.
MTL4A.
MTL4D.
MTL5A.

MTL5D.
MTL6A.
MTL6D.

Dimensions



Meridian® Lateral Storage Towers

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTL

Step 2. Height/Wardrobe Location

- 1** 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 2** 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 3** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left
- 4** 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right
- 5** 64" high, wardrobe left
- 6** 64" high, wardrobe right

Step 3. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front

Step 4. Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Step 5. Drawer Configuration

For 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (1) or 50⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (2)

- R** file/file

For 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe left (3), 59⁷/₈" high, wardrobe right (4), 64" high, wardrobe left (5), or 64" high, wardrobe right (6)

- R** file/file
- T** file/file/file

Step 6. Storage Case Doors

- F** painted metal or veneer doors

Step 7. Steel Type

- S** smooth steel
- T** textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-7.

| | FS | FT |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTL1D.36 R | \$1871 | 1871 |
| 42 R | \$1976 | 1976 |
| MTL1A.36 R | \$2996 | 2996 |
| 42 R | \$3176 | 3176 |
| MTL2D.36 R | \$1871 | 1871 |
| 42 R | \$1976 | 1976 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTL2A.36 R | \$2996 | 2996 |
| 42 R | \$3176 | 3176 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTL3D.36 R | \$2077 | 2077 |
| T | \$2389 | 2389 |
| 42 R | \$2156 | 2156 |
| T | \$2468 | 2468 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTL3A.36 R | \$3402 | 3402 |
| T | \$3814 | 3814 |
| 42 R | \$3556 | 3556 |
| T | \$3968 | 3968 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTL4D.36 R | \$2077 | 2077 |
| T | \$2389 | 2389 |
| 42 R | \$2156 | 2156 |
| T | \$2468 | 2468 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTL4A.36 R | \$3402 | 3402 |
| T | \$3814 | 3814 |
| 42 R | \$3556 | 3556 |
| T | \$3968 | 3968 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTL5D.36 R | \$2173 | 2173 |
| T | \$2470 | 2470 |
| 42 R | \$2252 | 2252 |
| T | \$2549 | 2549 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTL5A.36 R | \$3598 | 3598 |
| T | \$3995 | 3995 |
| 42 R | \$3752 | 3752 |
| T | \$4149 | 4149 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTL6D.36 R | \$2173 | 2173 |
| T | \$2470 | 2470 |
| 42 R | \$2252 | 2252 |
| T | \$2549 | 2549 |

| | | |
|-------------------|--------|------|
| MTL6A.36 R | \$3598 | 3598 |
| T | \$3995 | 3995 |
| 42 R | \$3752 | 3752 |
| T | \$4149 | 4149 |

| | | |
|---|--|--------|
| Step 8. Surface Finish | | |
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | | |
| Nonmetallic Paint | | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | +\$100 |

Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull *continued*

| Step 9. Pull Finish | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------|
| BW | warm bronze | +\$40 |
| NH | brushed nickel | +\$40 |
| NK | black nickel | +\$40 |

| Step 10. Top | | |
|--------------|--|--------|
| T1 | 1"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high squared-edge top | +\$0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$235 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$235 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$235 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$235 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$235 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$235 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$235 |

Step 11.

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$250 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$250 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$250 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$250 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$250 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$250 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$250 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$250 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

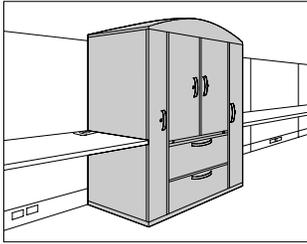
| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

| Step 12. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$28 |

| Step 13. Lock | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Arc Pull

- MTM1A.
- MTM1D.
- MTM2A.
- MTM2D.
- MTM3A.
- MTM3D.



Meridian® Lateral Storage Towers

Product Information

Description

This freestanding, shared storage tower has wardrobes and modules for display materials, binders, filing materials, and personal items for 2 users. It is available in 3 heights. Each user has a 6"-wide individually locking wardrobe with a side-to-side coat rod; a storage case with a partition and individually locking door; and 1 30"-wide, individually locking lateral file drawer. The tower is available in smooth or textured steel with a metal or veneer top, arc pulls, and painted metal or veneer fronts. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 30"-wide lateral file drawer holds 2 rows of front-to-back letter-size hanging files. The 26 1/4"-high storage case includes 1 adjustable shelf to create openings for 2 rows of binders or display materials. The 35 1/4"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 2 rows of binders and 1 row of display materials. The 39 3/8"-high storage case includes 2 adjustable shelves to create openings for 3 rows of binders. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

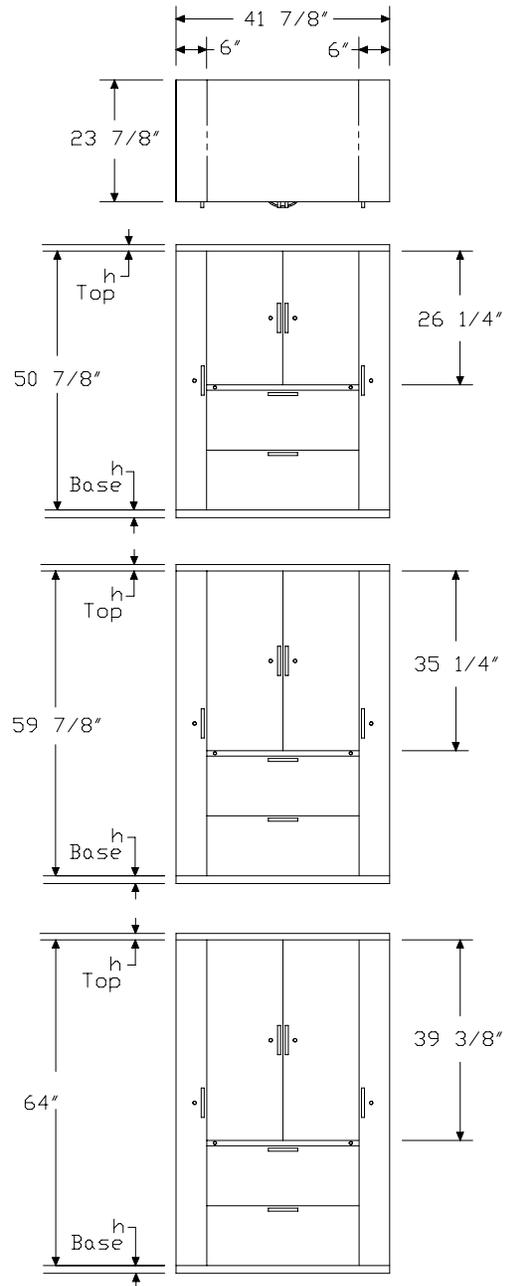
Notes

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying location of wardrobe and orientation of full- or half-dome top. Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf for partitioned storage case (MTAS.F)
- Front-to-back filing rail (gPoo2)
- Side-to-side filing rail (gR130)

For shared lateral tower, only KA lock option is available. Specific numbering choices must be specified when ordering lock plugs. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Shared Lateral Tower with 2
Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases,
Arc Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTM

Step 2. Height

| | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 50 ⁷ / ₈ " high |
| 2 | 59 ⁷ / ₈ " high |
| 3 | 64" high |

Step 3. Front Material

D.42RF painted metal front

A.42RF veneer front

Step 4. Steel Type

S smooth steel

T textured steel

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM1D.42RF | S | \$2458 |
| | T | \$2458 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM1A.42RF | S | \$4083 |
| | T | \$4083 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM2D.42RF | S | \$2734 |
| | T | \$2734 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM2A.42RF | S | \$4359 |
| | T | \$4359 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM3D.42RF | S | \$2887 |
| | T | \$2887 |

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|--------|
| MTM3A.42RF | S | \$4687 |
| | T | \$4687 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$100

Step 6. Pull Finish

BW warm bronze +\$40

NH brushed nickel +\$40

NK black nickel +\$40

Step 7. Top

T1 1"-high squared-edge top +\$0

T2 1¹/₄"-high squared-edge top +\$0

D1 6¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$250

D3 4¹/₂"-high full dome, side-to-side +\$250

H1 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left +\$250

H2 6¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right +\$250

H5 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping left +\$250

H6 4¹/₂"-high half dome, sloping right +\$250

TF 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top +\$250

Step 8.

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A.42RF)

V3 cherry +\$0

Z3 red cherry +\$0

Z5 maple +\$0

ED Geiger® aged cherry +\$250

EG Geiger® medium brown walnut +\$250

EK Geiger® medium red walnut +\$250

EY Geiger® light anigre +\$250

UL Geiger® natural maple +\$250

UQ Geiger® light cherry +\$250

UV Geiger® red cherry +\$250

UX Geiger® walnut on cherry +\$250

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D.42RF) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

V3 cherry +\$0

Z3 red cherry +\$0

Z5 maple +\$0

ED Geiger® aged cherry +\$30

EG Geiger® medium brown walnut +\$30

EK Geiger® medium red walnut +\$30

EY Geiger® light anigre +\$30

UL Geiger® natural maple +\$30

UQ Geiger® light cherry +\$30

UV Geiger® red cherry +\$30

UX Geiger® walnut on cherry +\$30

Step 9. Base Height

B1 1"-high base +\$0

B2 1¹/₂"-high base +\$0

B3 2¹/₄"-high base +\$0

B4 3¹/₄"-high base +\$0

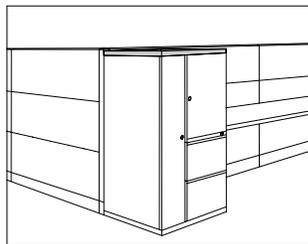
B5 4¹/₄"-high base +\$28

Shared Lateral Tower with 2
Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases,
Arc Pull *continued*

| | | |
|---------------|-------------|------|
| Step 10. Lock | | |
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |

Tower Flat Top

MTT1.
MTT2.
MTTF.
MTTV1.
MTTV5.

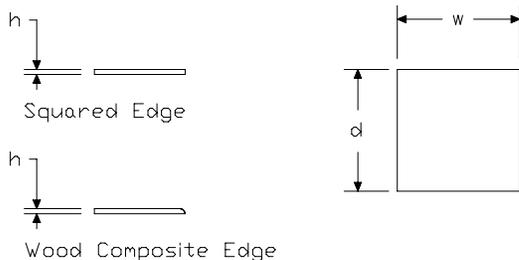


Product Information

Description

This flat top is retrofit to a vertical or lateral tower and replaces an existing top. It is available in 2 heights. The painted metal top has a squared edge and is available with smooth or textured steel. The 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high natural veneer top has 3mm edge banding on (4) flush edges. The 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high veneer top is available in combinations of flush and oversail edges. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MTT

Step 2. Top

1. 1"-high painted metal top with squared-edge
2. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared-edge
- F. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A
- V1. 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A
- V5. 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A

Step 3. Width/Depth

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared-edge (1.), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared-edge (2.), or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (F.)

- | | |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 2424 | 24" wide x 24" deep |
| 3024 | 30" wide x 24" deep |
| 3030 | 30" wide x 30" deep |
| 3624 | 36" wide x 24" deep |
| 4224 | 42" wide x 24" deep |

For 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (V1.) or 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (V5.)

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 2424 | 24" wide x 24" deep <input type="checkbox"/> A |
| 3024 | 30" wide x 24" deep <input type="checkbox"/> A |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|-------|
| MTT1. | 2424 | \$95 |
| | 3024 | \$95 |
| | 3030 | \$105 |
| | 3624 | \$105 |
| | 4224 | \$115 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTT2. | 2424 | \$95 |
| | 3024 | \$95 |
| | 3030 | \$105 |
| | 3624 | \$105 |
| | 4224 | \$115 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTTF. | 2424 | \$200 |
| | 3024 | \$220 |
| | 3030 | \$225 |
| | 3624 | \$235 |
| | 4224 | \$250 |

Tower Flat Top *continued*

Meridian® Storage Tower Components

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| MTTV1.2424 | \$300 |
| 3024 | \$300 |

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| MTTV5.2424 | \$300 |
| 3024 | \$300 |

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Step 4. Steel Type | |
| <i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared-edge (1.) or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared-edge (2.)</i> | |
| SS | smooth steel +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel +\$0 |

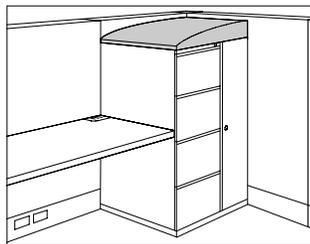
| | |
|---|--|
| Step 5. Surface Finish | |
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | |

| | |
|--|------|
| <i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared-edge (1.) or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared-edge (2.)</i> | |
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

| | |
|--|--|
| Wood Veneer | |
| <i>For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (F.)</i> | |
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |

| | |
|---|--|
| Wood Veneer | |
| <i>For 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (V1.) or 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (V5.)</i> | |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$30 |

Tower Half Dome Top



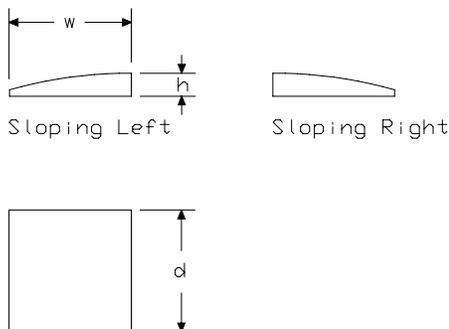
MTB24.
MTB30.
MTC24.
MTL36.
MTL42.
MTM42.
MTN24.
MTV24.
MTV30.

Product Information

Description

This half-dome top is retrofit to a vertical or lateral tower and replaces an existing top. It is available in 2 heights and slopes to the left, right, front, or back. The painted metal top is available with smooth or textured steel. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MT

Step 2. Tower Application

- N** vertical tower with wardrobe
- C** mobile vertical tower with wardrobe
- B** vertical tower with wardrobe and side-facing bookcase
- V** vertical tower with wardrobe and storage case
- L** lateral tower with wardrobe and storage case
- M** shared lateral tower with 2 wardrobes and 2 storage cases

Step 3. Width

For vertical tower with wardrobe (N) or mobile vertical tower with wardrobe (C)

24. 24" wide

For vertical tower with wardrobe and side-facing bookcase (B) or vertical tower with wardrobe and storage case (V)

24. 24" wide

30. 30" wide

For lateral tower with wardrobe and storage case (L)

36. 36" wide

42. 42" wide

For shared lateral tower with 2 wardrobes and 2 storage cases (M)

42. 42" wide

Step 4. Top

For vertical tower with wardrobe (N), mobile vertical tower with wardrobe (C), vertical tower with wardrobe and side-facing bookcase (B), or vertical tower with wardrobe and storage case (V)

H1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, sloping left

H2 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, sloping right

H3 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, sloping front

H4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, sloping back

H5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, sloping left

H6 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, sloping right

H7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, sloping front

H8 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, sloping back

Tower Half Dome Top *continued*

Meridian® Storage Tower Components

For lateral tower with wardrobe and storage case (L) or shared lateral tower with 2 wardrobes and 2 storage cases (M)

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| H1 | 6½" high, sloping left |
| H2 | 6½" high, sloping right |
| H5 | 4½" high, sloping left |
| H6 | 4½" high, sloping right |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | S | T |
|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| MTN24. | H1 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H2 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H3 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H4 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H5 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H6 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H7 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H8 | \$255 | 255 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTC24. | H1 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H2 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H3 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H4 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H5 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H6 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H7 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H8 | \$255 | 255 |
| <hr/> | | | |
| MTB24. | H1 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H2 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H3 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H4 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H5 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H6 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H7 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H8 | \$255 | 255 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTB30. | H1 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H2 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H3 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H4 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H5 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H6 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H7 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H8 | \$275 | 275 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTV24. | H1 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H2 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H3 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H4 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H5 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H6 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H7 | \$255 | 255 |
| | H8 | \$255 | 255 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTV30. | H1 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H2 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H3 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H4 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H5 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H6 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H7 | \$275 | 275 |
| | H8 | \$275 | 275 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTL36. | H1 | \$290 | 290 |
| | H2 | \$290 | 290 |
| | H5 | \$290 | 290 |
| | H6 | \$290 | 290 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTL42. | H1 | \$305 | 305 |
| | H2 | \$305 | 305 |
| | H5 | \$305 | 305 |
| | H6 | \$305 | 305 |

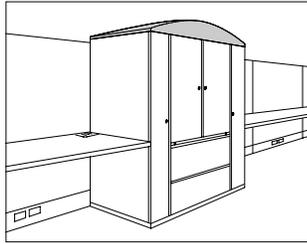
| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTM42. | H1 | \$305 | 305 |
| | H2 | \$305 | 305 |
| | H5 | \$305 | 305 |
| | H6 | \$305 | 305 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Tower Full Dome Top

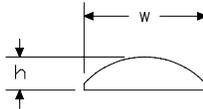


Product Information

Description

This full-dome top is retrofit to a vertical or lateral tower and replaces an existing top. It is available in 2 heights and in side-to-side or front-to-back applications. The painted metal top is available with smooth or textured steel. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



MTB24.
MTB30.
MTC24.
MTL36.
MTL42.
MTM42.
MTN24.
MTP30.
MTT30.

MTV24.
MTV30.

Specification Information

Step 1.

MT

Step 2. Tower Application

N vertical tower with wardrobe
C mobile vertical tower with wardrobe
B vertical tower with wardrobe and side-facing bookcase
V vertical tower with wardrobe and storage case
P vertical tower with side-facing wardrobe and side-facing bookcase
T vertical tower with side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, and storage case
L lateral tower with wardrobe and storage case
M shared lateral tower with 2 wardrobes and 2 storage cases

Step 3. Width

For vertical tower with wardrobe (N) or mobile vertical tower with wardrobe (C)

24. 24" wide

For vertical tower with wardrobe and side-facing bookcase (B) or vertical tower with wardrobe and storage case (V)

24. 24" wide

30. 30" wide

For vertical tower with side-facing wardrobe and side-facing bookcase (P) or vertical tower with side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, and storage case (T)

30. 30" wide

For lateral tower with wardrobe and storage case (L)

36. 36" wide

42. 42" wide

For shared lateral tower with 2 wardrobes and 2 storage cases (M)

42. 42" wide

Tower Full Dome Top *continued*

Step 4. Top

For vertical tower with wardrobe (N), mobile vertical tower with wardrobe (C), vertical tower with wardrobe and side-facing bookcase (B), or vertical tower with wardrobe and storage case (V)

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| D1 | 6½" high, side-to-side |
| D2 | 6½" high, front-to-back |
| D3 | 4½" high, side-to-side |
| D4 | 4½" high, front-to-back |

For vertical tower with side-facing wardrobe and side-facing bookcase (P) or vertical tower with side-facing wardrobe, side-facing bookcase, and storage case (T)

| | |
|-----------|------------------------|
| D3 | 4½" high, side-to-side |
|-----------|------------------------|

For lateral tower with wardrobe and storage case (L) or shared lateral tower with 2 wardrobes and 2 storage cases (M)

| | |
|-----------|------------------------|
| D1 | 6½" high, side-to-side |
| D3 | 4½" high, side-to-side |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| S | smooth steel |
| T | textured steel |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | S | T |
|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| MTN24. | D1 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D2 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D3 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D4 | \$255 | 255 |
| MTC24. | D1 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D2 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D3 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D4 | \$255 | 255 |
| MTB24. | D1 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D2 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D3 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D4 | \$255 | 255 |
| MTB30. | D1 | \$275 | 275 |
| | D2 | \$275 | 275 |
| | D3 | \$275 | 275 |
| | D4 | \$275 | 275 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTV24. | D1 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D2 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D3 | \$255 | 255 |
| | D4 | \$255 | 255 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTV30. | D1 | \$275 | 275 |
| | D2 | \$275 | 275 |
| | D3 | \$275 | 275 |
| | D4 | \$275 | 275 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTP30. | D3 | \$280 | 280 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTT30. | D3 | \$280 | 280 |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTL36. | D1 | \$290 | 290 |
| | D3 | \$290 | 290 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTL42. | D1 | \$305 | 305 |
| | D3 | \$305 | 305 |

| | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| MTM42. | D1 | \$305 | 305 |
| | D3 | \$305 | 305 |

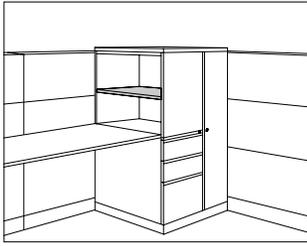
Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Adjustable Shelf

MTAS.

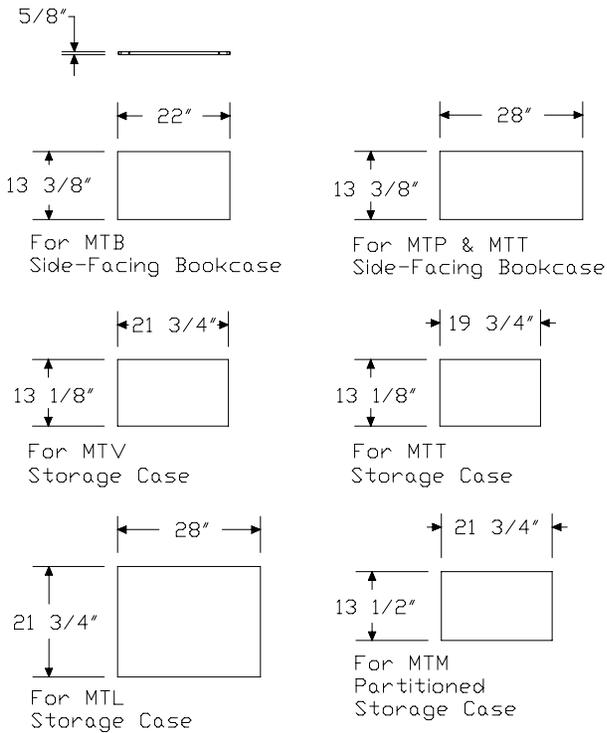


Product Information

Description

This shelf fits into a vertical or lateral tower to store books, binders, and other items. It adjusts in 1/4" increments.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MTAS.

Step 2. Usage

- A** for MTB side-facing bookcase
- B** for MTV storage case
- C** for MTL storage case
- D** for MTP or MTT side-facing bookcase
- E** for MTT storage case
- F** for MTM partitioned storage case

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|----------------|------|
| MTAS. A | \$50 |
| B | \$50 |
| C | \$50 |
| D | \$50 |
| E | \$50 |
| F | \$50 |

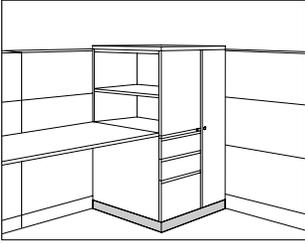
Step 3. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Tower Base

- MTB1.
- MTB2.
- MTB3.
- MTB4.
- MTB5.

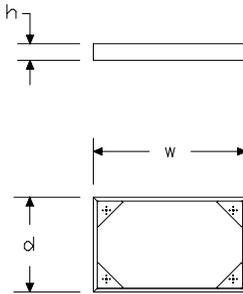


Product Information

Description

This metal base is retrofit to a vertical or lateral tower and provides a different height base. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MTB

Step 2. Height

1. 1" high
2. 1½" high
3. 2¼" high
4. 3¾" high
5. 4¼" high

Step 3. Width/Depth

- 2424** 24" wide x 24" deep
- 3024** 30" wide x 24" deep
- 3030** 30" wide x 30" deep
- 3624** 36" wide x 24" deep
- 4224** 42" wide x 24" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|------|
| MTB1. | 2424 | \$65 |
| | 3024 | \$65 |
| | 3030 | \$75 |
| | 3624 | \$75 |
| | 4224 | \$85 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTB2. | 2424 | \$65 |
| | 3024 | \$65 |
| | 3030 | \$75 |
| | 3624 | \$75 |
| | 4224 | \$85 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTB3. | 2424 | \$65 |
| | 3024 | \$65 |
| | 3030 | \$75 |
| | 3624 | \$75 |
| | 4224 | \$85 |
| <hr/> | | |
| MTB4. | 2424 | \$65 |
| | 3024 | \$65 |
| | 3030 | \$75 |
| | 3624 | \$75 |
| | 4224 | \$85 |

Tower Base *continued*

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| MTB5. 2424 | \$95 |
| 3024 | \$95 |
| 3030 | \$105 |
| 3624 | \$105 |
| 4224 | \$115 |

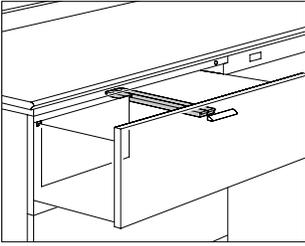
Step 4. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Front-to-Back Filing Rail

9P001
9P002
9P361
9P362



Product Information

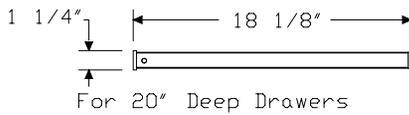
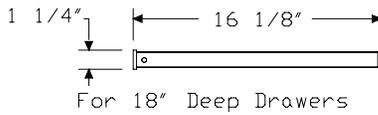
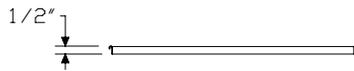
Description

This filing rail holds letter-size hanging folders for front-to-back filing. The 16" rail is used in an 18"-deep Meridian® lateral file drawer. The 18" rail is used in the file drawer of a Meridian Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, 20"-deep Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower.

Notes

Front-to-back filing rail cannot be used in Universal lateral file drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

9P

Step 2. Width

00 for 30"- or 42"-wide drawers
36 for 36"-wide drawers

Step 3. Depth

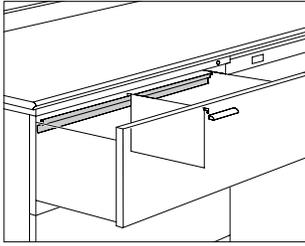
18 18" deep
20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---------------|------|
| 9P0018 | \$19 |
| 9P0020 | \$19 |
| 9P3618 | \$19 |
| 9P3620 | \$19 |

Side-to-Side Filing Rail

9R130
9R136
9R142
9R230
9R236
9R242



Product Information

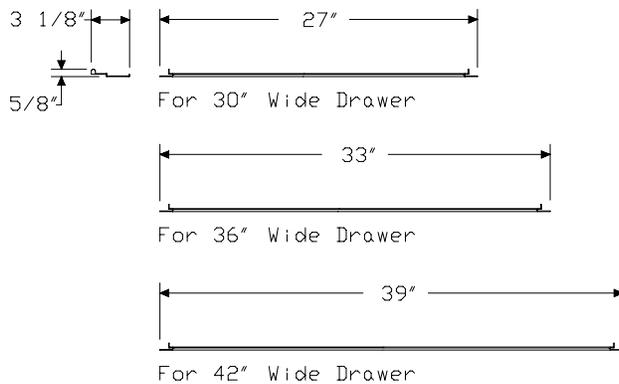
Description

This filing rail holds letter- or legal-size hanging folders for side-to-side filing. The 27"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 30"-wide Meridian® Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower. The 33"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 36"-wide Meridian lateral file. The 39"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 42"-wide Meridian lateral file.

Notes

Side-to-side filing rail cannot be used in Universal lateral file drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

9R

Step 2. Quantity

1 1 filing rail
2 2 filing rails

Step 3. Width

3000 for 30"-wide drawers
3600 for 36"-wide drawers
4200 for 42"-wide drawers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|------|
| 9R13000 | \$13 |
| 9R13600 | \$13 |
| 9R14200 | \$13 |
| 9R23000 | \$26 |
| 9R23600 | \$26 |
| 9R24200 | \$26 |

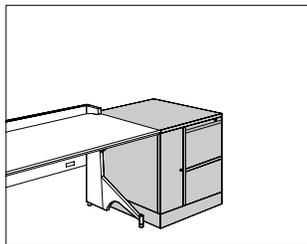
Cabinets

Cabinet Add-On Modules

Cabinet Accessories

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1
Module High, Standard Pull

MS162.
MS163.



Product Information

Description

This 24⁵/₈" freestanding storage cabinet has 1 module with a variety of configurations and standard pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth or textured steel. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. A counterweight is included.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

To pass cables through bottom module (M), specify cable management channel (CC). Order pass-through harness (PG330.) separately.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

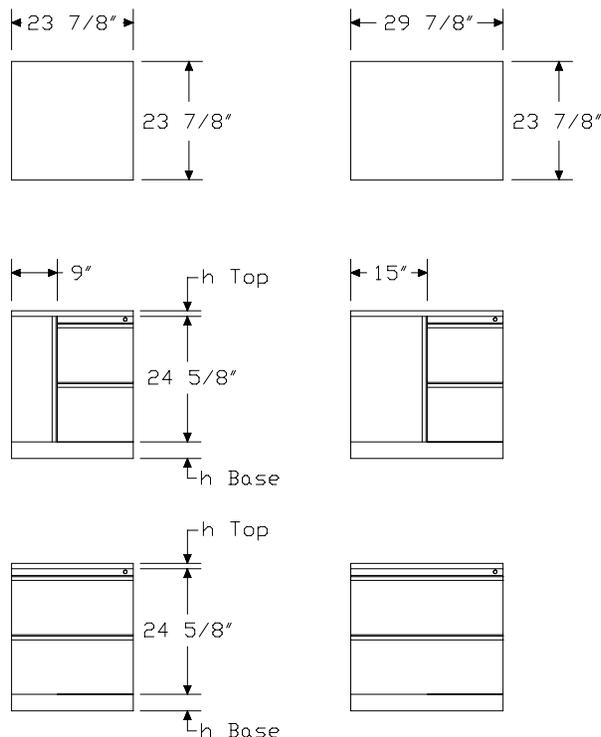
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Standard Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS16

Step 2. Width

- 2.** 24" wide
- 3.** 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

- M** file/file
- N** door left, file/file right
- P** file/file left, door right
- R** door left, box/box/file right
- S** box/box/file left, door right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| MS162.M | \$700 |
| N | \$990 |
| P | \$990 |
| R | \$1025 |
| S | \$1025 |
| <hr/> | |
| MS163.M | \$725 |
| N | \$1015 |
| P | \$1015 |
| R | \$1050 |
| S | \$1050 |

Step 4. Steel Type

- SS** smooth steel +\$0
- TS** textured steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$50

Step 6. Top

| | 2. | 3. |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| NT no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Step 7. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | |
|---|-------|
| V3 cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 maple A | +\$0 |
| ED Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1
Module High, Standard Pull *continued*

Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 9. Base Height

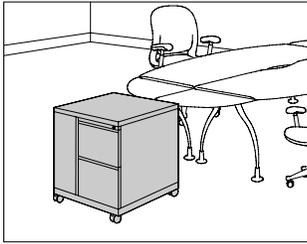
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$30 |

Step 10. Cable Management Channel

For file/file (M)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| NC | no cable management channel | +\$0 |
| CC | cable management channel | +\$65 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™ MS1C62
 Cabinet, 1 Module High, Standard MS1C63
 Pull



Product Information

Description

This 29⁷/₈"-high mobile storage cabinet has 1 module with a variety of configurations and standard pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth or textured steel. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. The 5¹/₂"-high caster base includes a 1¹/₂"-high metal frame and 4 4"-diameter casters; 2 casters include a brake. A counterweight is included.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Casters must be field installed.

Cables cannot be routed through mobile cabinets.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

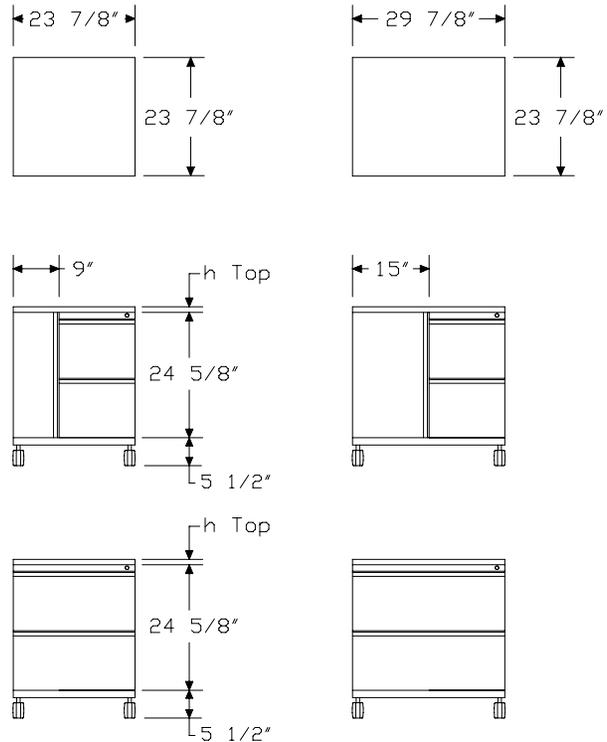
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 1 Module High, Standard
Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS1C6

Step 2. Width

- 2. 24" wide
- 3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

- M** file/file
- N** door left, file/file right
- P** file/file left, door right
- R** door left, box/box/file right
- S** box/box/file left, door right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| MS1C62. M | \$850 |
| N | \$1140 |
| P | \$1140 |
| R | \$1175 |
| S | \$1175 |

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| MS1C63. M | \$875 |
| N | \$1165 |
| P | \$1165 |
| R | \$1200 |
| S | \$1200 |

Step 4. Steel Type

- SS** smooth steel +\$0
- TS** textured steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$50

Step 6. Top

| | 2. | 3. |
|---|--------|-----|
| NT no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Step 7. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | |
|---|-------|
| V3 cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 maple A | +\$0 |
| ED Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™
 Cabinet, 1 Module High, Standard
 Pull *continued*

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinets

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

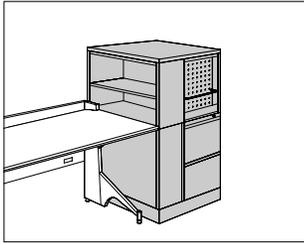
| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2
Modules High, Standard Pull

MS262.
MS263.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage cabinet has 2 modules with a variety of configurations to store or display project materials, binders and books, printers, fax machines, and personal items. It includes a 24⁵/₈"-high bottom module and a 20"- or 49"-high top module. Each module is configured separately. The cabinet has standard pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth or textured steel. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

The top module interiors include the following:

Component—Interior

Bookcase—1 adjustable shelf

20"-High Storage Case—1 adjustable shelf

49"-High Storage Case—2 adjustable shelves

Pullout Shelf—1 hanging file frame and 1 divider

49"-High Wardrobe—1 side-to-side coat rod

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Modules can be specified with all modules facing front (1) or with modules facing other directions (2). If (2) is specified, contact your Customer Care representative for available options and instructions on submitting drawing to show desired configuration.

For doors specified on 24"-wide top and bottom modules, 9"-wide doors should align on same side of cabinet.

To pass cables through bottom module (M), specify cable management channel (CC). Order pass-through harness (PG330.) separately.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

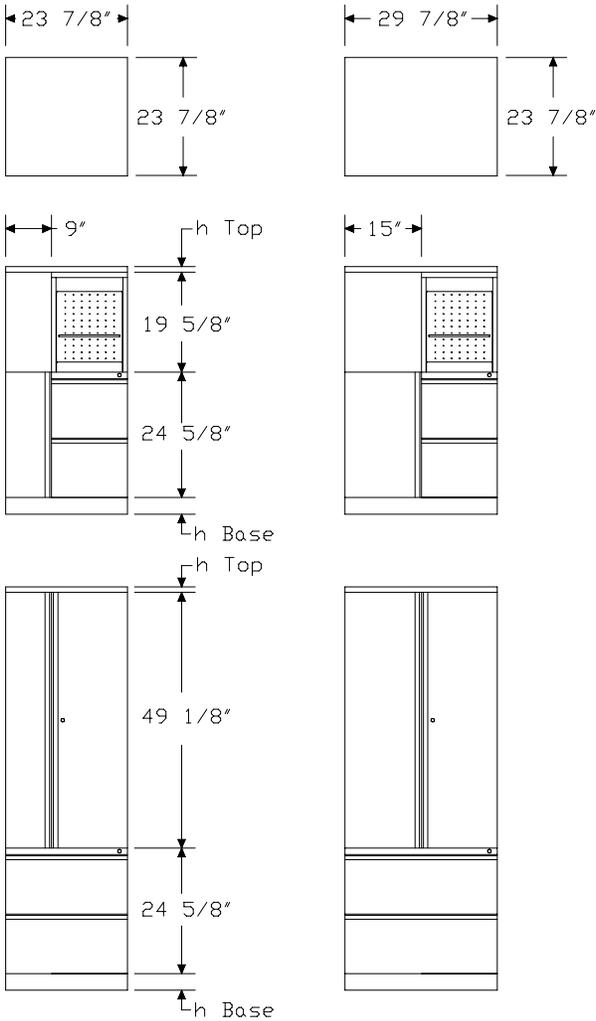
- Adjustable shelf (MSAS)
- Binder backstop divider (4B-BD)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Standard Pull

continued

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MS26

Step 2. Width

| | | |
|----|----------|-----|
| 2. | 24" wide | \$0 |
| 3. | 30" wide | \$0 |

Step 3. Module Direction

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------|
| 1 | all modules facing front | +\$0 |
| 2 | modules facing other directions | +\$0 |

Step 4. Top Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| A | (A) 1 shelf, 2 file drawers, 2 wire bins, 6 shelf dividers | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide display/pullout shelf right | +\$600 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$600 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$320 |
| K | 49"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$710 |
| L | 49"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$710 |
| H | 49"-high module with 9"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right | +\$810 |
| J | 49"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide wardrobe right | +\$810 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Standard Pull

continued

| For 30" wide (3.) | | |
|-------------------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and display/pullout shelf | +\$625 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$625 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$345 |
| K | 49"-high module with doors | +\$760 |
| H | 49"-high module with wardrobe left and door right | +\$860 |
| J | 49"-high module with door left and wardrobe right | +\$860 |

Step 5. Bottom Module Configuration

| For 24" wide (2.) | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$700 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$990 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$990 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1025 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1025 |

| For 30" wide (3.) | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$725 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1015 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1015 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1050 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1050 |

Step 6. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

| Step 8. Top | | | |
|-------------|--|--------|-----|
| | | 2. | 3. |
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Standard Pull

continued

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinets

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Step 10. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 11. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$30 |

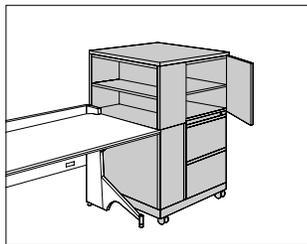
Step 12. Cable Management Channel

For file/file (M)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| NC | no cable management channel | +\$0 |
| CC | cable management channel | +\$65 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Standard Pull

MS2C62
MS2C63



Product Information

Description

This mobile storage cabinet has 2 modules with a variety of configurations to store or display project materials, binders and books, printers, fax machines, and personal items. It includes a 29⁵/₈"-high bottom module and a 20"-high top module. Each module is configured separately. The cabinet has standard pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth or textured steel. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers. The 5¹/₂"-high caster base includes a 1¹/₂"-high metal frame and 4 4"-diameter casters; 2 casters include a brake. A counterweight is included.

The top module interiors include the following:

Component — Interior

Bookcase — 1 adjustable shelf

20"-High Storage Case — 1 adjustable shelf

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Modules can be specified with all modules facing front (1) or with modules facing other directions (2). If (2) is specified, contact your Customer Care representative for available options and instructions on submitting drawing to show desired configuration.

Casters must be field installed.

For doors specified on 24"-wide top and bottom modules, 9"-wide doors should align on same side of cabinet.

Cables cannot be routed through mobile cabinets.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

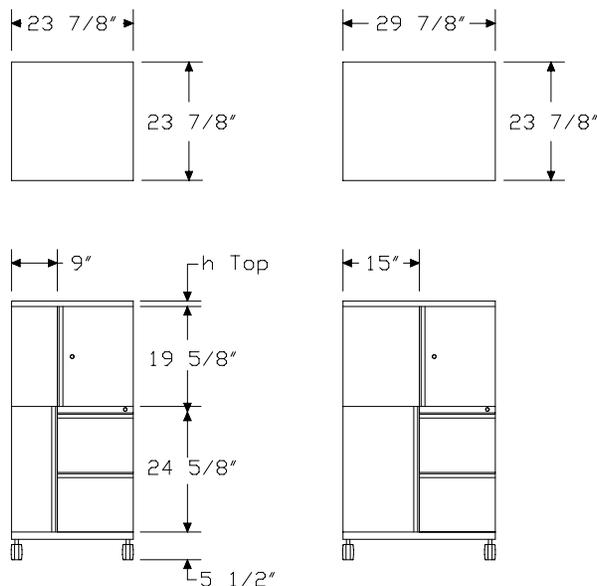
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf (MSAS)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 2 Modules High,
Standard Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS2C6

Step 2. Width

| | | |
|----|----------|-----|
| 2. | 24" wide | \$0 |
| 3. | 30" wide | \$0 |

Step 3. Module Direction

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------|
| 1 | all modules facing front | +\$0 |
| 2 | modules facing other directions | +\$0 |

Step 4. Top Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$320 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

For 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$345 |

Step 5. Bottom Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$850 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1140 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1140 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1175 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1175 |

For 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$875 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1165 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1165 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1200 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1200 |

Step 6. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 8. Top

| | | 2. | 3. |
|------------|--|--------|-----|
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 2 Modules High,
Standard Pull *continued*

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

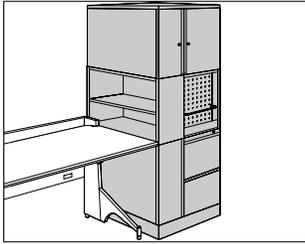
| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Step 10. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3
Modules High, Standard Pull

MS362.
MS363.



Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage cabinet has 3 modules with a variety of configurations to store or display project materials, binders and books, printers, fax machines, and personal items. It includes a 24⁵/₈"-high bottom module, a 20"-high middle module, and a 20"-high top module. Each module is configured separately. The cabinet has standard pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth or textured steel. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

The top and middle module interiors include the following:

Component—Interior

Bookcase—1 adjustable shelf

Storage Case—1 adjustable shelf

Pullout Shelf—1 hanging file frame and 1 divider

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Modules can be specified with all modules facing front (1) or with modules facing other directions (2). If (2) is specified, contact your Customer Care representative for available options and instructions on submitting drawing to show desired configuration.

For doors specified on 24"-wide top and/or middle module and bottom module, 9"-wide doors should align on same side of cabinet.

To pass cables through bottom module (M), specify cable management channel (CC). Order pass-through harness (PG330.) separately.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

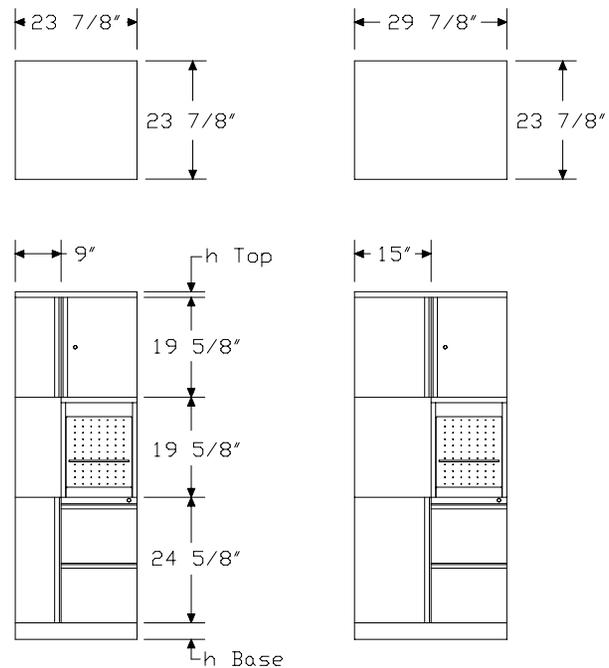
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf (MSAS)
- Binder backstop divider (4B-BD)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Standard Pull

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS36

Step 2. Width

| | | |
|----|----------|-----|
| 2. | 24" wide | \$0 |
| 3. | 30" wide | \$0 |

Step 3. Module Direction

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------|
| 1 | all modules facing front | +\$0 |
| 2 | modules facing other directions | +\$0 |

Step 4. Top Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

For 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |

Step 5. Middle Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide display/pullout shelf right | +\$600 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$600 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$320 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

For 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| E | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and display/pullout shelf | +\$625 |
| F | 20"high dual-access module with display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$625 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$345 |

Step 6. Bottom Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$700 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$990 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$990 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1025 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1025 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Standard Pull

continued

| For 30" wide (3.) | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$725 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1015 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1015 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1050 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1050 |

| Step 7. Steel Type | | |
|--------------------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

| Step 8. Surface Finish | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | | |
| | Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| | Metallic Paint | +\$150 |

| Step 9. Top | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2. | 3. |
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

| Step 10. Veneer Top Finish | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Wood Veneer | | |
| <i>For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|
| <i>For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)</i> | | |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

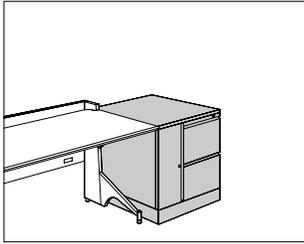
| Step 11. Lock | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

| Step 12. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$30 |

| Step 13. Cable Management Channel | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| <i>For file/file (M)</i> | | |
| NC | no cable management channel | +\$0 |
| CC | cable management channel | +\$65 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1
Module High, Bevel Pull

MS142.
MS143.



Product Information

Description

This 24⁵/₈" freestanding storage cabinet has 1 module with a variety of configurations and bevel pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth or textured steel. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. A counterweight is included.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

To pass cables through bottom module (M), specify cable management channel (CC). Order pass-through harness (PG330.) separately.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

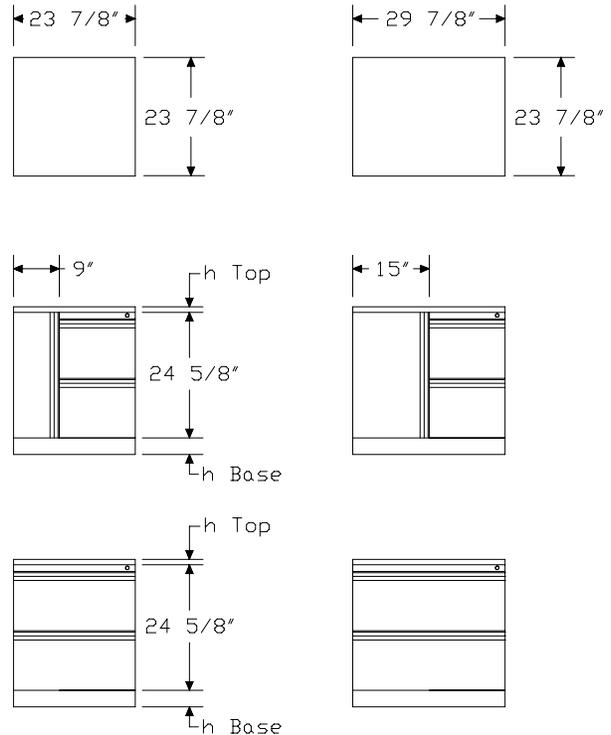
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Bevel Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS14

Step 2. Width

- 2.** 24" wide
- 3.** 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

- M** file/file
- N** door left, file/file right
- P** file/file left, door right
- R** door left, box/box/file right
- S** box/box/file left, door right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| MS142.M | \$700 |
| N | \$990 |
| P | \$990 |
| R | \$1025 |
| S | \$1025 |
| <hr/> | |
| MS143.M | \$725 |
| N | \$1015 |
| P | \$1015 |
| R | \$1050 |
| S | \$1050 |

Step 4. Steel Type

- SS** smooth steel +\$0
- TS** textured steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$50

Step 6. Top

| | 2. | 3. |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| NT no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Step 7. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | |
|---|-------|
| V3 cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 maple A | +\$0 |
| ED Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1
Module High, Bevel Pull *continued*

Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 9. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$30 |

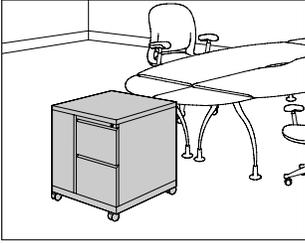
Step 10. Cable Management Channel

For file/file (M)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| NC | no cable management channel | +\$0 |
| CC | cable management channel | +\$65 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 1 Module High, Bevel
Pull

MS1C42
MS1C43



Product Information

Description

This 29⁷/₈"-high mobile storage cabinet has 1 module with a variety of configurations and bevel pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth or textured steel. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. The 5¹/₂"-high caster base includes a 1¹/₂"-high metal frame and 4 4"-diameter casters; 2 casters include a brake. A counterweight is included.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Casters must be field installed.

Cables cannot be routed through mobile cabinets.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

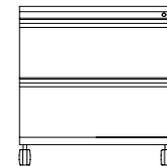
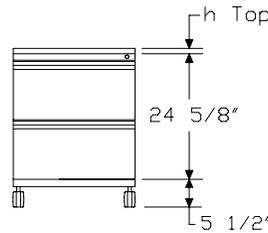
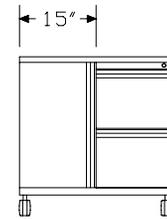
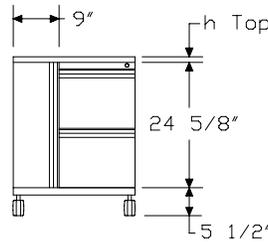
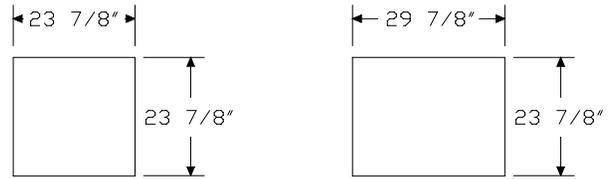
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 1 Module High, Bevel
Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS1C4

Step 2. Width

- 2. 24" wide
- 3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

- M** file/file
- N** door left, file/file right
- P** file/file left, door right
- R** door left, box/box/file right
- S** box/box/file left, door right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| MS1C42. M | \$850 |
| N | \$1140 |
| P | \$1140 |
| R | \$1175 |
| S | \$1175 |

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| MS1C43. M | \$875 |
| N | \$1165 |
| P | \$1165 |
| R | \$1200 |
| S | \$1200 |

Step 4. Steel Type

- SS** smooth steel +\$0
- TS** textured steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$50

Step 6. Top

| | 2. | 3. |
|---|--------|-----|
| NT no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Step 7. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | |
|---|-------|
| V3 cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 maple A | +\$0 |
| ED Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinets

Mobile Stackable Storage™
 Cabinet, 1 Module High, Bevel
 Pull *continued*

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinets

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

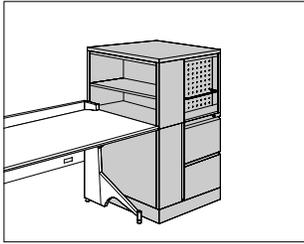
| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Bevel Pull

MS242.
MS243.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage cabinet has 2 modules with a variety of configurations to store or display project materials, binders and books, printers, fax machines, and personal items. It includes a 24⁵/₈"-high bottom module and a 20"- or 49"-high top module. Each module is configured separately. The cabinet has bevel pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth or textured steel. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

The top module interiors include the following:

Component—Interior

Bookcase—1 adjustable shelf

20"-High Storage Case—1 adjustable shelf

49"-High Storage Case—2 adjustable shelves

Pullout Shelf—1 hanging file frame and 1 divider

49"-High Wardrobe—1 side-to-side coat rod

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Modules can be specified with all modules facing front (1) or with modules facing other directions (2). If (2) is specified, contact your Customer Care representative for available options and instructions on submitting drawing to show desired configuration.

For doors specified on 24"-wide top and bottom modules, 9"-wide doors should align on same side of cabinet.

To pass cables through bottom module (M), specify cable management channel (CC). Order pass-through harness (PG330.) separately.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

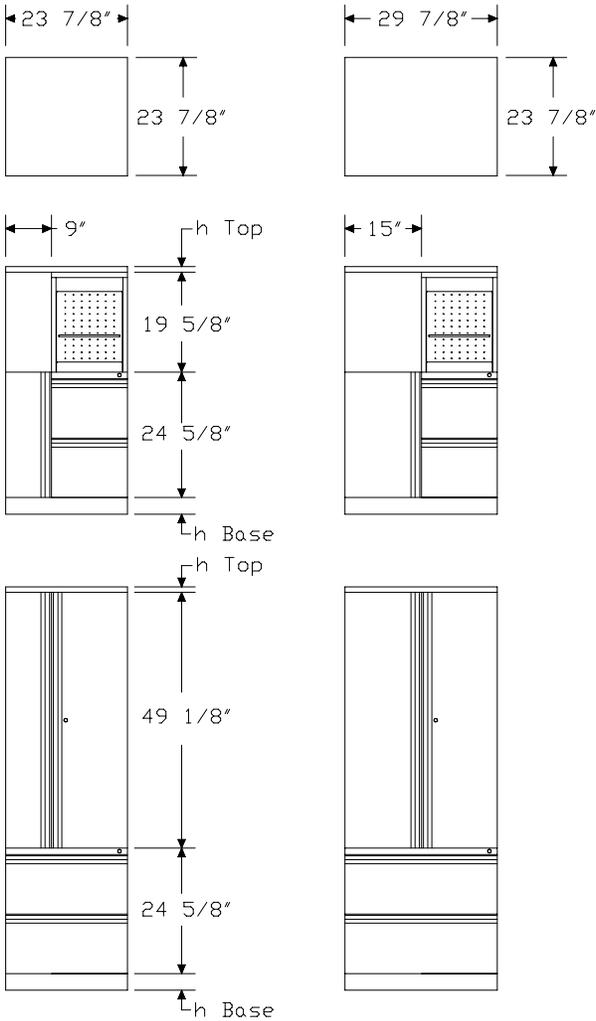
Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf (MSAS)
- Binder backstop divider (4B-BD)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2
 Modules High, Bevel Pull *continued*

Dimensions



Specification Information

| Step 1. | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--------|
| MS24 | | |
| Step 2. Width | | |
| 2. | 24" wide | \$0 |
| 3. | 30" wide | \$0 |
| Step 3. Module Direction | | |
| 1 | all modules facing front | +\$0 |
| 2 | modules facing other directions | +\$0 |
| Step 4. Top Module Configuration | | |
| <i>For 24" wide (2.)</i> | | |
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide display/pullout shelf right | +\$600 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$600 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$320 |
| K | 49"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$710 |
| L | 49"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$710 |
| H | 49"-high module with 9"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right | +\$810 |
| J | 49"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide wardrobe right | +\$810 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Bevel Pull *continued*

For 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and display/pullout shelf | +\$625 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$625 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$345 |
| K | 49"-high module with doors | +\$760 |
| H | 49"-high module with wardrobe left and door right | +\$860 |
| J | 49"-high module with door left and wardrobe right | +\$860 |

Step 5. Bottom Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$700 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$990 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$990 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1025 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1025 |

For 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$725 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1015 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1015 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1050 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1050 |

Step 6. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 8. Top

| | | 2. | 3. |
|------------|---|--------|-----|
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2
 Modules High, Bevel Pull *continued*

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinets

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Step 10. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 11. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$30 |

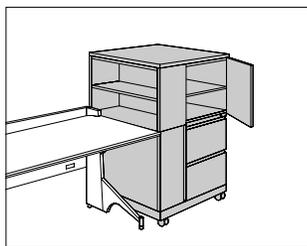
Step 12. Cable Management Channel

For file/file (M)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| NC | no cable management channel | +\$0 |
| CC | cable management channel | +\$65 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Bevel
Pull

MS2C42
MS2C43



Product Information

Description

This mobile storage cabinet has 2 modules with a variety of configurations to store or display project materials, binders and books, printers, fax machines, and personal items. It includes a 29⁵/₈"-high bottom module and a 20"-high top module. Each module is configured separately. The cabinet has bevel pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth or textured steel. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers. The 5¹/₂"-high caster base includes a 1¹/₂"-high metal frame and 4 4"-diameter casters; 2 casters include a brake. A counterweight is included.

The top module interiors include the following:

Component — Interior

Bookcase — 1 adjustable shelf

20"-High Storage Case — 1 adjustable shelf

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Modules can be specified with all modules facing front (1) or with modules facing other directions (2). If (2) is specified, contact your Customer Care representative for available options and instructions on submitting drawing to show desired configuration.

Casters must be field installed.

For doors specified on 24"-wide top and bottom modules, 9"-wide doors should align on same side of cabinet.

Cables cannot be routed through mobile cabinets.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

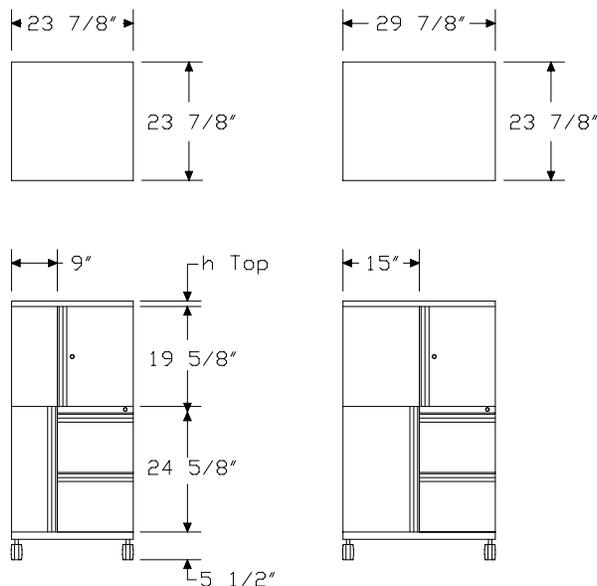
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf (MSAS)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Bevel
Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS2C4

Step 2. Width

| | | |
|----|----------|-----|
| 2. | 24" wide | \$0 |
| 3. | 30" wide | \$0 |

Step 3. Module Direction

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------|
| 1 | all modules facing front | +\$0 |
| 2 | modules facing other directions | +\$0 |

Step 4. Top Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$320 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

For 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$345 |

Step 5. Bottom Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$850 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1140 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1140 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1175 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1175 |

For 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$875 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1165 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1165 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1200 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1200 |

Step 6. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 8. Top

| | | 2. | 3. |
|------------|--|--------|-----|
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™
 Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Bevel
 Pull *continued*

Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

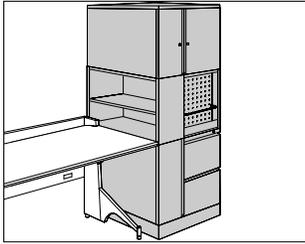
| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$30 |

Step 10. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3
Modules High, Bevel Pull

MS342.
MS343.



Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage cabinet has 3 modules with a variety of configurations to store or display project materials, binders and books, printers, fax machines, and personal items. It includes a 24⁵/₈"-high bottom module, a 20"-high middle module, and a 20"-high top module. Each module is configured separately. The cabinet has bevel pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth or textured steel. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

The top and middle module interiors include the following:

Component—Interior

Bookcase—1 adjustable shelf

Storage Case—1 adjustable shelf

Pullout Shelf—1 hanging file frame and 1 divider

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Modules can be specified with all modules facing front (1) or with modules facing other directions (2). If (2) is specified, contact your Customer Care representative for available options and instructions on submitting drawing to show desired configuration.

For doors specified on 24"-wide top and/or middle module and bottom module, 9"-wide doors should align on same side of cabinet.

To pass cables through bottom module (M), specify cable management channel (CC). Order pass-through harness (PG330.) separately.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

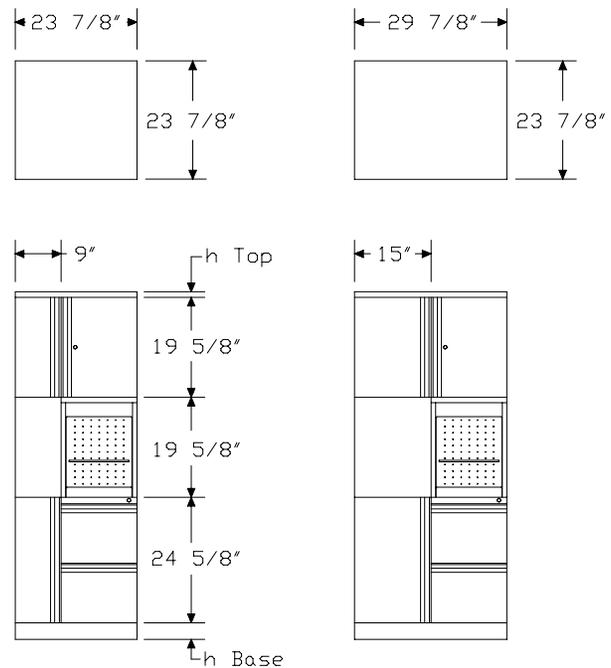
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf (MSAS)
- Binder backstop divider (4B-BD)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Bevel Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS34

Step 2. Width

| | | |
|----|----------|-----|
| 2. | 24" wide | \$0 |
| 3. | 30" wide | \$0 |

Step 3. Module Direction

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------|
| 1 | all modules facing front | +\$0 |
| 2 | modules facing other directions | +\$0 |

Step 4. Top Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

For 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |

Step 5. Middle Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide display/pullout shelf right | +\$600 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$600 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$320 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

For 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| E | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and display/pullout shelf | +\$625 |
| F | 20"high dual-access module with display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$625 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$345 |

Step 6. Bottom Module Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$700 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$990 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$990 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1025 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1025 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Bevel Pull *continued*

| For 30" wide (3.) | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$725 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1015 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1015 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1050 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1050 |

| Step 7. Steel Type | | |
|--------------------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

| Step 8. Surface Finish | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | | |
| | Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| | Metallic Paint | +\$150 |

| Step 9. Top | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2. | 3. |
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

| Step 10. Veneer Top Finish | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Wood Veneer | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

| Wood Veneer | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|
| <i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)</i> | | |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

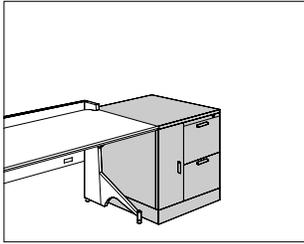
| Step 11. Lock | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

| Step 12. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$30 |

| Step 13. Cable Management Channel | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| <i>For file/file (M)</i> | | |
| NC | no cable management channel | +\$0 |
| CC | cable management channel | +\$65 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Sloped Pull

MS1P2.
MS1P3.
MS1V2.
MS1V3.



Product Information

Description

This 24⁵/₈" freestanding storage cabinet has 1 module with a variety of configurations and sloped pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth steel, textured steel, or veneer. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. A counterweight is included.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

To pass cables through bottom module (M), specify cable management channel (CC). Order pass-through harness (PG330.) separately.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

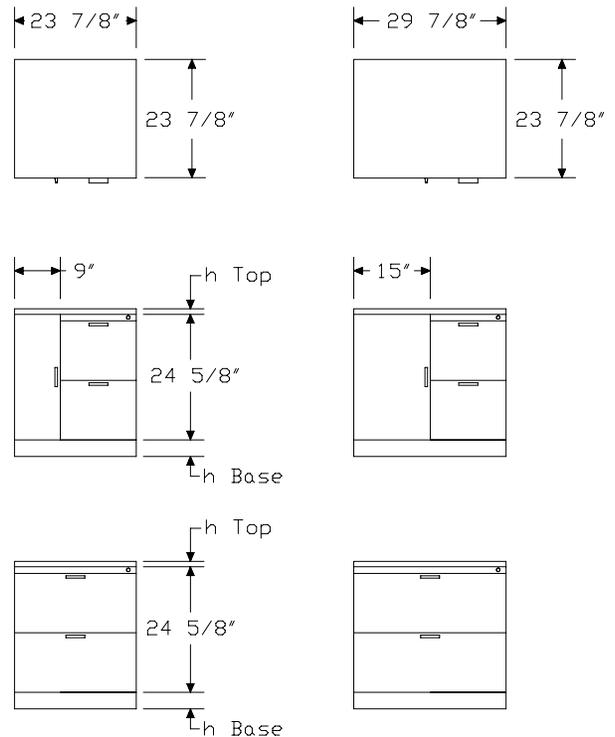
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Sloped Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS1

Step 2. Front Material

- P** painted metal front
- V** veneer front A

Step 3. Width

- 2.** 24" wide
- 3.** 30" wide

Step 4. Configuration

- M** file/file
- N** door left, file/file right
- P** file/file left, door right
- R** door left, box/box/file right
- S** box/box/file left, door right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| MS1P2.M | \$700 |
| N | \$990 |
| P | \$990 |
| R | \$1025 |
| S | \$1025 |
| <hr/> | |
| MS1P3.M | \$725 |
| N | \$1015 |
| P | \$1015 |
| R | \$1050 |
| S | \$1050 |
| <hr/> | |
| MS1V2.M | \$1225 |
| N | \$1515 |
| P | \$1515 |
| R | \$1550 |
| S | \$1550 |
| <hr/> | |
| MS1V3.M | \$1250 |
| N | \$1540 |
| P | \$1540 |
| R | \$1575 |
| S | \$1575 |

Step 5. Steel Type

- SS** smooth steel +\$0
- TS** textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$50

Step 7. Pull Finish

- G2** graphite satin +\$0
- CS** brushed copper +\$35
- U1** brushed aluminum +\$35

Step 8. Top

| | | 2. | 3. |
|------------|---|--------|-----|
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1
Module High, Sloped Pull *continued*

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6½"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6½"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4½"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4½"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4½"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4½"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Step 10. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Sloped Pull *continued*

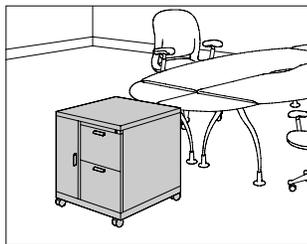
Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinets

| Step 11. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4¼"-high base | +\$30 |

| Step 12. Cable Management Channel | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| <i>For file/file (M)</i> | | |
| NC | no cable management channel | +\$0 |
| CC | cable management channel | +\$65 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 1 Module High, Sloped
Pull

MS1CP2
MS1CP3
MS1CV2
MS1CV3



Product Information

Description

This 29 5/8"-high mobile storage cabinet has 1 module with a variety of configurations and sloped pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth steel, textured steel, or veneer. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. The 5 1/2"-high caster base includes a 1 1/2"-high metal frame and 4 4"-diameter casters; 2 casters include a brake. A counterweight is included.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Casters must be field installed.

Cables cannot be routed through mobile cabinets.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

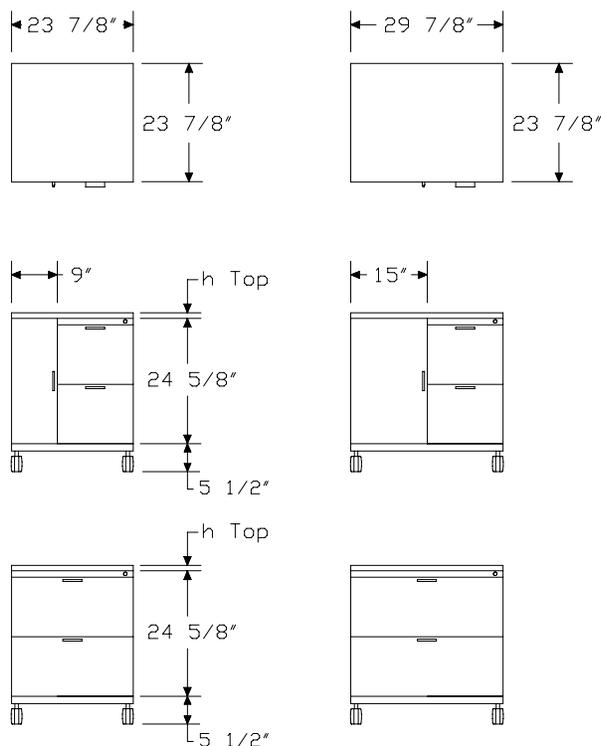
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 1 Module High, Sloped
Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS1C

Step 2. Front Material

P painted metal front
V veneer front **A**

Step 3. Width

2. 24" wide
3. 30" wide

Step 4. Configuration

M file/file
N door left, file/file right
P file/file left, door right
R door left, box/box/file right
S box/box/file left, door right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| MS1CP2. M | \$850 |
| N | \$1140 |
| P | \$1140 |
| R | \$1200 |
| S | \$1200 |

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| MS1CP3. M | \$875 |
| N | \$1165 |
| P | \$1165 |
| R | \$1200 |
| S | \$1200 |

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| MS1CV2. M | \$1375 |
| N | \$1665 |
| P | \$1665 |
| R | \$1700 |
| S | \$1700 |

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| MS1CV3. M | \$1400 |
| N | \$1690 |
| P | \$1690 |
| R | \$1725 |
| S | \$1725 |

Step 5. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0
TS textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
Metallic Paint +\$50

Step 7. Pull Finish

G2 graphite satin +\$0
CS brushed copper +\$35
U1 brushed aluminum +\$35

Step 8. Top

| | | 2. | 3. |
|------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 1 Module High, Sloped
Pull *continued*

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6½"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6½"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4½"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4½"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4½"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4½"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

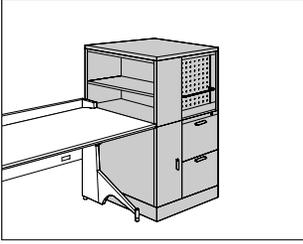
| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$75 |

Step 10. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped Pull

MS2P2.
MS2P3.
MS2V2.
MS2V3.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage cabinet has 2 modules with a variety of configurations to store or display project materials, binders and books, printers, fax machines, and personal items. It includes a 24⁵/₈"-high bottom module and a 20"- or 49"-high top module. Each module is configured separately. The cabinet has sloped pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth steel, textured steel, or veneer. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

The top module interiors include the following:

Component—Interior

Bookcase—1 adjustable shelf

20"-High Storage Case—1 adjustable shelf

49"-High Storage Case—2 adjustable shelves

Pullout Shelf—1 hanging file frame and 1 divider

49"-High Wardrobe—1 side-to-side coat rod

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Modules can be specified with all modules facing front (1) or with modules facing other directions (2). If (2) is specified, contact your Customer Care representative for available options and instructions on submitting drawing to show desired configuration.

For doors specified on 24"-wide top and bottom modules, 9"-wide doors should align on same side of cabinet.

To pass cables through bottom module (M), specify cable management channel (CC). Order pass-through harness (PG330.) separately.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

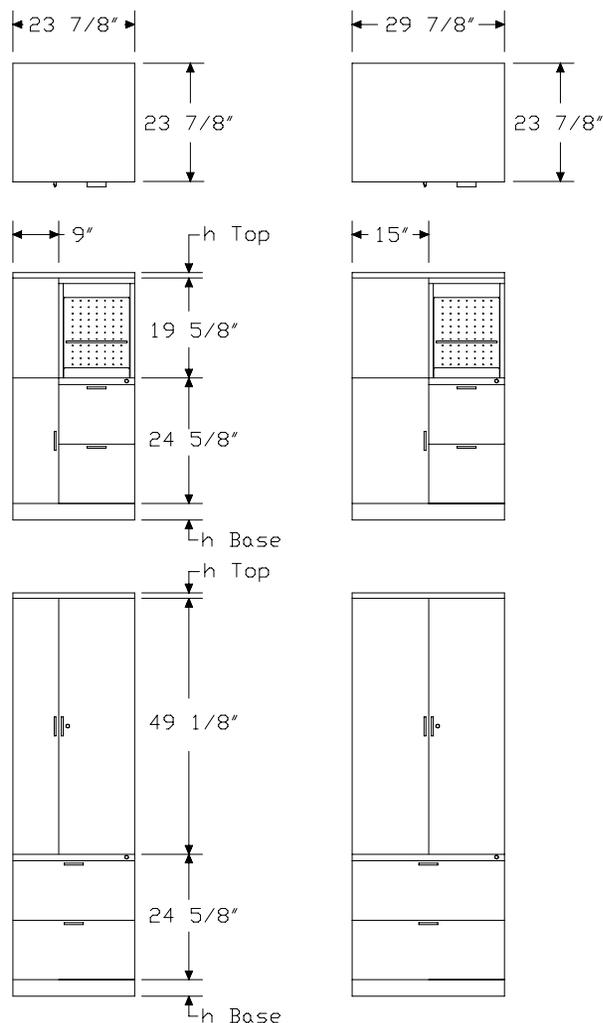
Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf (MSAS)
- Binder backstop divider (4B-BD)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped Pull *continued*

Dimensions



Specification Information

| | | |
|--|---|--------|
| Step 1. | | |
| MS2 | | |
| Step 2. Front Material | | |
| P | painting metal front | \$0 |
| V | veneer front A | \$0 |
| Step 3. Width | | |
| 2. | 24" wide | +\$0 |
| 3. | 30" wide | +\$0 |
| Step 4. Module Direction | | |
| 1 | all modules facing front | +\$0 |
| 2 | modules facing other directions | +\$0 |
| Step 5. Top Module Configuration | | |
| <i>For painting metal front (P) with 24" wide (2.)</i> | | |
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide display/pullout shelf right | +\$600 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$600 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$320 |
| K | 49"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$710 |
| L | 49"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$710 |
| H | 49"-high module with 9"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right | +\$810 |
| J | 49"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide wardrobe right | +\$810 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinets

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped Pull *continued*

| <i>For painted metal front (P) with 30" wide (3.)</i> | | |
|---|---|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| E | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and display/pullout shelf | +\$625 |
| F | 20"high dual-access module with display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$625 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$345 |
| K | 49"-high module with doors | +\$760 |
| H | 49"-high module with wardrobe left and door right | +\$860 |
| J | 49"-high module with door left and wardrobe right | +\$860 |

| <i>For veneer front (V) with 24" wide (2.)</i> | | |
|--|--|---------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right A | +\$795 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right A | +\$795 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right A | +\$720 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right A | +\$720 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide display/pullout shelf right A | +\$600 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right A | +\$600 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right A | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right A | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf A | +\$320 |
| K | 49"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right A | +\$1310 |
| L | 49"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right A | +\$1310 |
| H | 49"-high module with 9"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right A | +\$1410 |
| J | 49"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide wardrobe right A | +\$1410 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases A | +\$460 |

| <i>For veneer front (V) with 30" wide (3.)</i> | | |
|--|--|---------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors A | +\$820 |
| C | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right A | +\$745 |
| D | 20"high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right A | +\$745 |
| E | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and display/pullout shelf A | +\$625 |
| F | 20"high dual-access module with display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right A | +\$625 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases A | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf A | +\$345 |
| K | 49"-high module with doors A | +\$1360 |
| H | 49"-high module with wardrobe left and door right A | +\$1460 |
| J | 49"-high module with door left and wardrobe right A | +\$1460 |

Step 6. Bottom Module Configuration

| <i>For painted metal front (P) with 24" wide (2.)</i> | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$700 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$990 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$990 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1025 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1025 |

| <i>For painted metal front (P) with 30" wide (3.)</i> | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$725 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1015 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1015 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1050 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1050 |

| <i>For veneer front (V) with 24" wide (2.)</i> | | |
|--|--|---------|
| M | file/file A | +\$1225 |
| N | door left, file/file right A | +\$1515 |
| P | file/file left, door right A | +\$1515 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right A | +\$1550 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right A | +\$1550 |

| <i>For veneer front (V) with 30" wide (3.)</i> | | |
|--|--|---------|
| M | file/file A | +\$1250 |
| N | door left, file/file right A | +\$1540 |
| P | file/file left, door right A | +\$1540 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right A | +\$1575 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right A | +\$1575 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped Pull *continued*

| Step 7. Steel Type | | |
|--------------------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

| Step 8. Surface Finish | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | | |
| | Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| | Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

| Step 9. Pull Finish | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

| Step 10. Top | | | 2. | 3. |
|--------------|---|--------|-----|-----|
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| D2 | 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| D4 | 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| H3 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| H4 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| H7 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| H8 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 | 220 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$300 | 300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$300 | 300 | 300 |

Step 11.

| Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer | | |
|---|--|-------|
| <i>For painted metal front (P) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

| Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer | | |
|--|--|-------|
| <i>For painted metal front (P) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)</i> | | |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped Pull *continued*

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |

Step 12. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 13. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$30 |

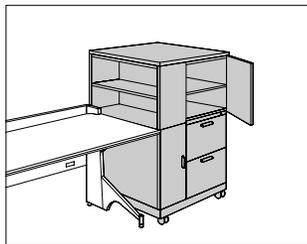
Step 14. Cable Management Channel

For file/file (M)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| NC | no cable management channel | +\$0 |
| CC | cable management channel | +\$65 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped
Pull

MS2CP2
MS2CP3
MS2CV2
MS2CV3



Product Information

Description

This mobile storage cabinet has 2 modules with a variety of configurations to store or display project materials, binders and books, printers, fax machines, and personal items. It includes a 29⁵/₈"-high bottom module and a 20"-high top module. Each module is configured separately. The cabinet has sloped pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth steel, textured steel, or veneer. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers. The 5¹/₂"-high caster base includes a 1¹/₂"-high metal frame and 4 4"-diameter casters; 2 casters include a brake. A counterweight is included.

The top module interiors include the following:

Component — Interior

Bookcase — 1 adjustable shelf

20"-High Storage Case — 1 adjustable shelf

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Modules can be specified with all modules facing front (1) or with modules facing other directions (2). If (2) is specified, contact your Customer Care representative for available options and instructions on submitting drawing to show desired configuration.

Casters must be field installed.

For doors specified on 24"-wide top and bottom modules, 9"-wide doors should align on same side of cabinet.

Cables cannot be routed through mobile cabinets.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

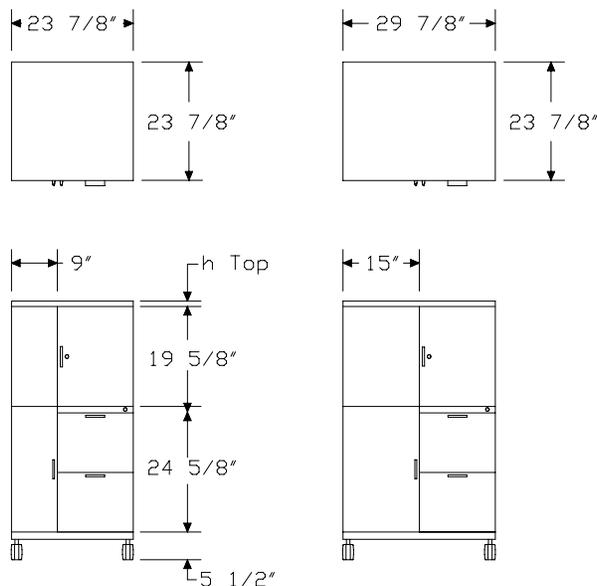
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf (MSAS)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped
Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS2C

Step 2. Front Material

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| P | painted metal front | \$0 |
| V | veneer front A | \$0 |

Step 3. Width

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------|
| 2. | 24" wide | +\$0 |
| 3. | 30" wide | +\$0 |

Step 4. Module Direction

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 1 | all modules facing front | +\$0 |
| 2 | modules facing other directions | +\$0 |

Step 5. Top Module Configuration

For painted metal front (P) with 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$320 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

For painted metal front (P) with 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$345 |

For veneer front (V) with 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right A | +\$795 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right A | +\$795 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right A | +\$720 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right A | +\$720 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right A | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right A | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf A | +\$320 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases A | +\$460 |

For veneer front (V) with 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors A | +\$820 |
| C | 20"high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right A | +\$745 |
| D | 20"high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right A | +\$745 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases A | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf A | +\$345 |

Step 6. Bottom Module Configuration

For painted metal front (P) with 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$850 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1140 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1140 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1175 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1175 |

For painted metal front (P) with 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$875 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1165 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1165 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1200 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1200 |

For veneer front (V) with 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|---|---------|
| M | file/file A | +\$1375 |
| N | door left, file/file right A | +\$1665 |
| P | file/file left, door right A | +\$1665 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right A | +\$1700 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right A | +\$1700 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped
Pull *continued*

For veneer front (V) with 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|--|---------|
| M | file/file <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$1400 |
| N | door left, file/file right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$1690 |
| P | file/file left, door right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$1690 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$1725 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$1725 |

Step 7. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 8. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$100 |

Step 9. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

Step 10. Top

| | | 2. | 3. |
|------------|--|--------|-----|
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$300 | 300 |

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Mobile Stackable Storage™
Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped
Pull *continued*

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

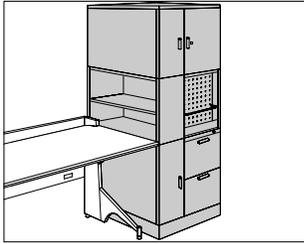
| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$125 |

Step 12. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Sloped Pull

MS3P2.
MS3P3.
MS3V2.
MS3V3.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage cabinet has 3 modules with a variety of configurations to store or display project materials, binders and books, printers, fax machines, and personal items. It includes a 24⁵/₈"-high bottom module, a 20"-high middle module, and a 20"-high top module. Each module is configured separately. The cabinet has sloped pulls. Doors and drawers are available in smooth steel, textured steel, or veneer. The cabinet's top is available in metal or veneer. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

The bottom module's file/file drawer configuration includes a side-to-side filing rail in the 24"-wide file drawer and front-to-back filing rails in the 30"-wide file drawer. The box/box/file configuration includes an adjustable metal divider in each box drawer and a file compressor in each file drawer. All drawers are controlled by 1 lock. The briefcase storage area locks with a slide bar secured behind the locking drawers.

The top and middle module interiors include the following:

Component—Interior

Bookcase—1 adjustable shelf

Storage Case—1 adjustable shelf

Pullout Shelf—1 hanging file frame and 1 divider

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Front-facing filing module is the reference point when specifying orientation for full- or half-dome top or oversail veneer top.

Modules can be specified with all modules facing front (1) or with modules facing other directions (2). If (2) is specified, contact your Customer Care representative for available options and instructions on submitting drawing to show desired configuration.

For doors specified on 24"-wide top and/or middle module and bottom module, 9"-wide doors should align on same side of cabinet.

To pass cables through bottom module (M), specify cable management channel (CC). Order pass-through harness (PG330.) separately.

To convert filing direction in file/file drawer configuration, order 1 of the following products separately:

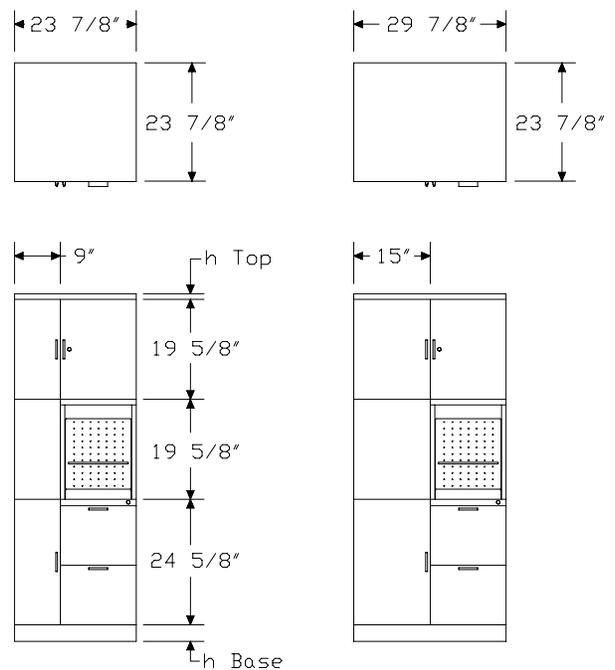
- Front-to-back filing rail (9P002)
- Side-to-side filing rail (9R130)

Order optional accessories separately:

- Adjustable shelf (MSAS)
- Binder backstop divider (4B-BD)
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Sloped Pull *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

MS3

Step 2. Front Material

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| P | painted metal front | \$0 |
| V | veneer front A | \$0 |

Step 3. Width

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------|
| 2. | 24" wide | +\$0 |
| 3. | 30" wide | +\$0 |

Step 4. Module Direction

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|------|
| 1 | all modules facing front | +\$0 |
| 2 | modules facing other directions | +\$0 |

Step 5. Top Module Configuration

For painted metal front (P) with 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

For painted metal front (P) with 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |

For veneer front (V) with 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right A | +\$795 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right A | +\$795 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right A | +\$720 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right A | +\$720 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right A | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right A | +\$460 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases A | +\$460 |

For veneer front (V) with 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors A | +\$820 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right A | +\$745 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right A | +\$745 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases A | +\$485 |

Step 6. Middle Module Configuration

For painted metal front (P) with 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right | +\$470 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right | +\$520 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right | +\$520 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide display/pullout shelf right | +\$600 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$600 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$320 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases | +\$460 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Sloped Pull *continued*

For painted metal front (P) with 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors | +\$495 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right | +\$545 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right | +\$545 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and display/pullout shelf | +\$625 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right | +\$625 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf | +\$345 |

For veneer front (V) with 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|--|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right A | +\$795 |
| B | 20"-high module with 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right A | +\$795 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right A | +\$720 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide door left and bookcase right A | +\$720 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide display/pullout shelf right A | +\$600 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-wide display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right A | +\$600 |
| Q | 20"-high dual-access module with 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right A | +\$460 |
| V | 20"-high dual-access module with 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right A | +\$460 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf A | +\$320 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases A | +\$460 |

For veneer front (V) with 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| A | 20"-high module with doors A | +\$820 |
| C | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and door right A | +\$745 |
| D | 20"-high dual-access module with door left and bookcase right A | +\$745 |
| E | 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and display/pullout shelf A | +\$625 |
| F | 20"-high dual-access module with display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right A | +\$625 |
| G | 20"-high dual-access bookcases A | +\$485 |
| T | 20"-high open shelf A | +\$345 |

Step 7. Bottom Module Configuration

For painted metal front (P) with 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$700 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$990 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$990 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1025 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1025 |

For painted metal front (P) with 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| M | file/file | +\$725 |
| N | door left, file/file right | +\$1015 |
| P | file/file left, door right | +\$1015 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right | +\$1050 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right | +\$1050 |

For veneer front (V) with 24" wide (2.)

| | | |
|----------|--|---------|
| M | file/file A | +\$1225 |
| N | door left, file/file right A | +\$1515 |
| P | file/file left, door right A | +\$1515 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right A | +\$1550 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right A | +\$1550 |

For veneer front (V) with 30" wide (3.)

| | | |
|----------|--|---------|
| M | file/file A | +\$1250 |
| N | door left, file/file right A | +\$1540 |
| P | file/file left, door right A | +\$1540 |
| R | door left, box/box/file right A | +\$1575 |
| S | box/box/file left, door right A | +\$1575 |

Step 8. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 9. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$150 |

Step 10. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Sloped Pull *continued*

| Step 11. Top | | | |
|--------------|---|--------|-----|
| | | 2. | 3. |
| NT | no top | +\$0 | 0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 | 0 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D2 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$200 | 220 |
| D4 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H3 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H4 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$200 | 220 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$200 | 220 |
| H7 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front | +\$200 | 220 |
| H8 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back | +\$200 | 220 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$200 | 220 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$300 | 300 |
| TV5 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back A | +\$300 | 300 |

Step 12.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$30 |

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1), 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2), 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3), 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H1), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H2), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front (H3), 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back (H4), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left (H5), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right (H6), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front (H7), 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back (H8), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$175 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$175 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$175 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$175 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$175 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$175 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$175 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$175 |

Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Sloped Pull *continued*

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1) or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5)

| | | |
|-----------|---|--------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$175 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$175 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$175 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$175 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$175 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$175 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$175 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$175 |

Step 13. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Step 14. Base Height

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$30 |

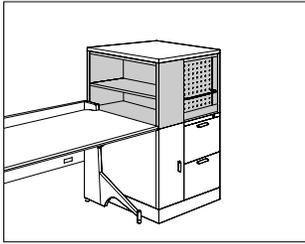
Step 15. Cable Management Channel

For file/file (M)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|
| NC | no cable management channel | +\$0 |
| CC | cable management channel | +\$65 |

20"-High Dual-Access Module
with Bookcase and Pullout Shelf

MSA62.
MSA63.



Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Add-On Modules

Product Information

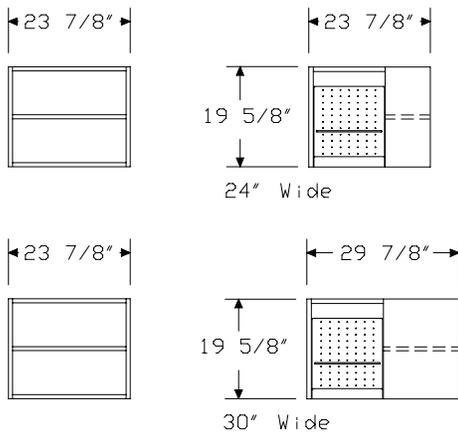
Description

This module can be used as a top module when added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet or as a middle module when added to a 2-module-high cabinet with a 20"-high top module. The bookcase is on the left or right side with a display/pullout shelf on the other side. The module includes 1 adjustable shelf in the bookcase and 1 hanging file frame and 1 divider in the display/pullout shelf. The bookcase and shelf can be accessed from 2 sides.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA6

Step 2. Width

- 2. 24" wide
- 3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

- E bookcase left and 15"-wide display/pullout shelf right
- F 15"-wide display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right

For 30" wide (3.)

- E bookcase left and 15"-wide display/pullout shelf right
- F 15"-wide display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA62.E | \$600 |
| F | \$600 |

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA63.E | \$625 |
| F | \$625 |

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

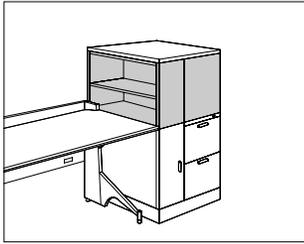
| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 6. Pullout Shelf Front Style

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| PS perforated pullout shelf | +\$0 |
| NN nonperforated pullout shelf | +\$0 |

20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcases

MSA62.
MSA63.



Product Information

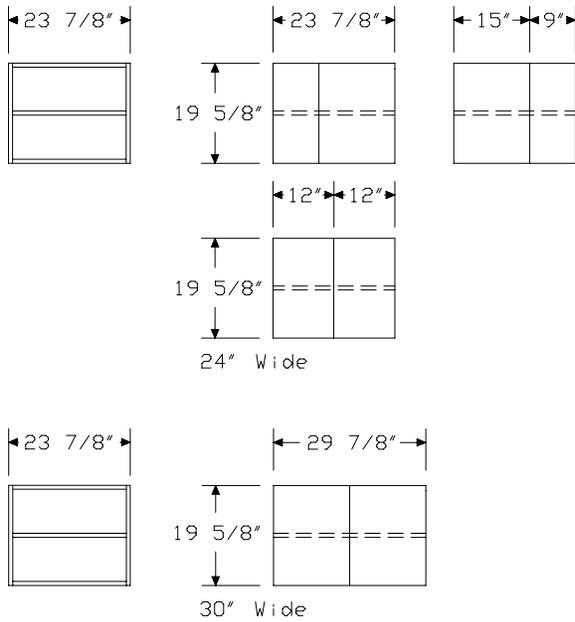
Description

This module can be used as a top module when added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet or as a top or middle module when added to a 2-module-high cabinet with a 20"-high top module. It includes an adjustable shelf in each bookcase. The bookcases can be accessed from 2 sides.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA6

Step 2. Width

2. 24" wide
3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

- G 12"-deep bookcase left and 12"-deep bookcase right
- Q 9"-deep bookcase left and 15"-deep bookcase right
- V 15"-deep bookcase left and 9"-deep bookcase right

For 30" wide (3.)

- G dual access bookcases

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA62.G | \$460 |
| Q | \$460 |
| V | \$460 |

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA63.G | \$485 |
|----------------|-------|

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

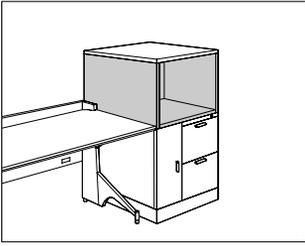
Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

20"-High Module with Open Shelf

MSA62.
MSA63.



Product Information

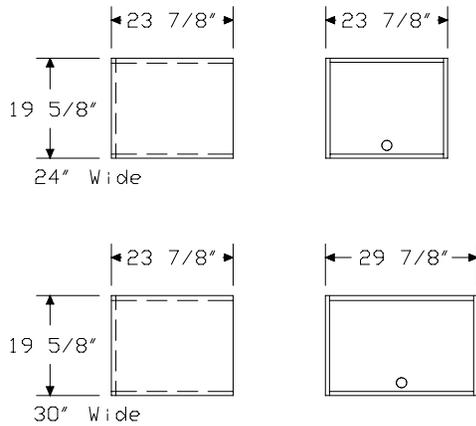
Description

This open module can be used as a top module when added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet or as a middle module when added to a 2-module-high cabinet with a 20"-high top module. It provides storage for small printers, fax machines, or other items. The open shelf has 1 grommet in the back panel for cord passage.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA6

Step 2. Width

2.T 24" wide

3.T 30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MSA62.T \$320

MSA63.T \$345

Step 3. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0

TS textured steel +\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

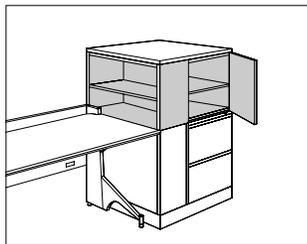
See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$50

20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Standard Pull

MSA62.
MSA63.



Product Information

Description

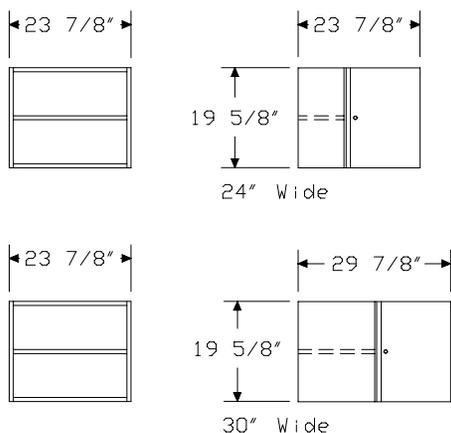
This module can be used as a top module when added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet or as a top or middle module when added to a 2-module-high cabinet with a 20"-high top module. It includes 1 adjustable shelf in the bookcase and 1 adjustable shelf behind the door. The bookcase and enclosed area can be accessed from 2 sides. The hinged door is available in smooth or textured steel. The module door has a standard pull and is lockable.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA6

Step 2. Width

2. 24" wide

3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

C bookcase left and 15"-wide door right

D 15"-wide door left and bookcase right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA62.C | \$520 |
| D | \$520 |

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA63.C | \$545 |
| D | \$545 |

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

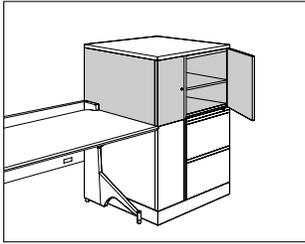
| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 6. Lock

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| KA keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

20"-High Module with Doors,
Standard Pull

MSA62.
MSA63.



Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Add-On Modules

Product Information

Description

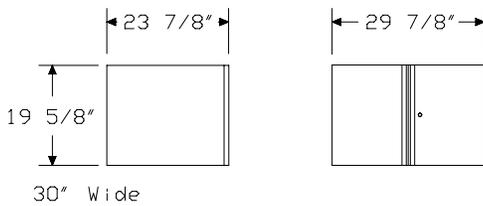
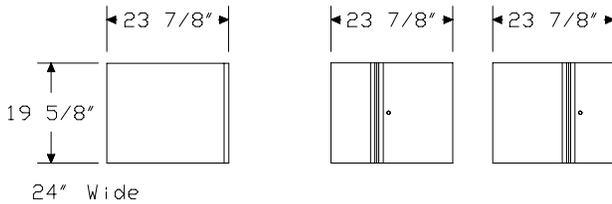
This module can be used as a top module when added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet or as a top or middle module when added to a 2-module-high cabinet with a 20"-high top module. It has 2 doors that are available in smooth or textured steel and includes 1 adjustable shelf that spans the width of the cabinet. The module doors have standard pulls and are lockable.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA6

Step 2. Width

- 2. 24" wide
- 3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

- A 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right
- B 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right

For 30" wide (3.)

- A 15"-wide doors

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA62.A | \$470 |
| B | \$470 |
| MSA63.A | \$495 |

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

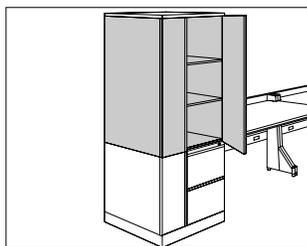
| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 6. Lock

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| KA keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

49"-High Module with Doors, Standard Pull

MSA62.
MSA63.



Product Information

Description

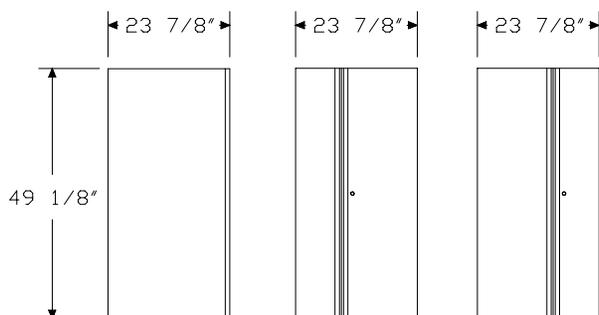
This lockable module can be added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet as a top module. It has 2 doors that are available in smooth or textured steel and 2 adjustable shelves that span the width of the cabinet. The module has standard pulls.

Notes

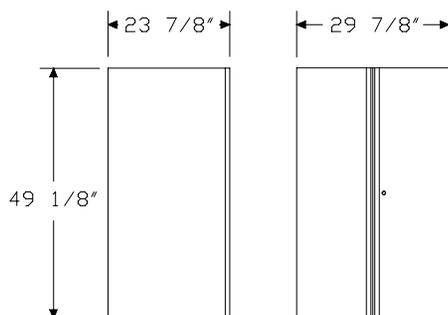
For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



24" Wide



30" Wide

Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA6

Step 2. Width

2. 24" wide

3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

K 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right

L 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right

For 30" wide (3.)

K 15"-wide doors

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA62.K | \$710 |
| L | \$710 |

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA63.K | \$760 |
|----------------|-------|

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

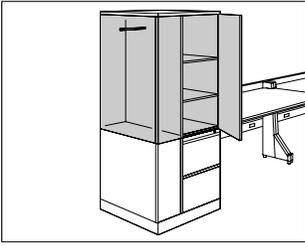
| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 6. Lock

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| KA keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Standard Pull

MSA62.
MSA63.



Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Add-On Modules

Product Information

Description

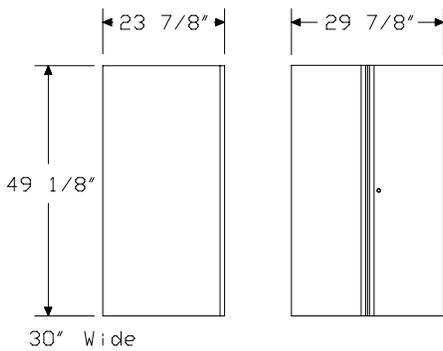
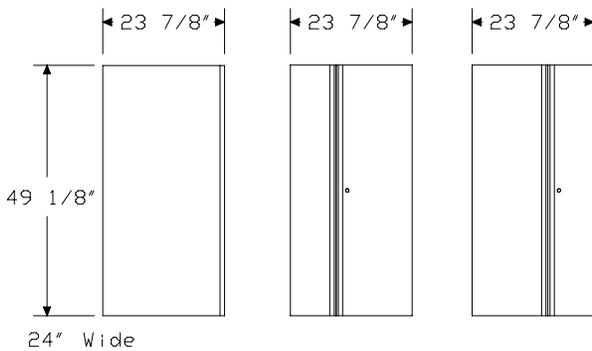
This lockable module can be added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet as a top module. It has a wardrobe with a side-to-side hanging bar on 1 side and a storage area with 2 adjustable shelves on the other side. The 2 doors are available in smooth or textured steel with standard pulls.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA6

Step 2. Width

- 2. 24" wide
- 3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

- H 9"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right
- J 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide wardrobe right

For 30" wide (3.)

- H 15"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right
- J 15"-wide door left and 15"-wide wardrobe right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA62.H | \$810 |
| J | \$810 |
| MSA63.H | \$860 |
| J | \$860 |

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

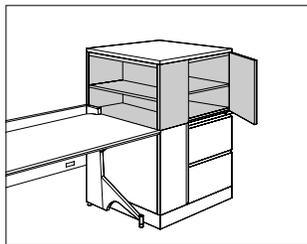
| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 6. Lock

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| KA keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

20"-High Dual-Access Module
with Bookcase and Door, Bevel
Pull

MSA42.
MSA43.



Product Information

Description

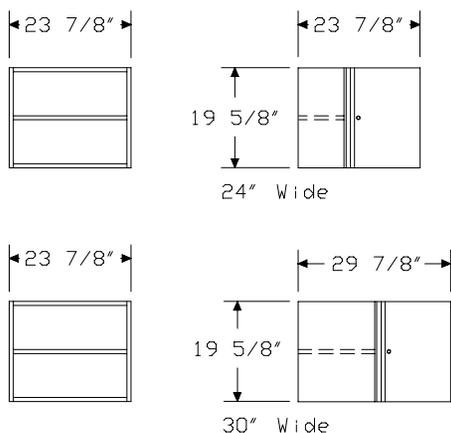
This module can be used as a top module when added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet or as a top or middle module when added to a 2-module-high cabinet with a 20"-high top module. It includes 1 adjustable shelf in the bookcase and 1 adjustable shelf behind the door. The bookcase and enclosed area can be accessed from 2 sides. The hinged door is available in smooth or textured steel. The module door has a bevel pull and is lockable.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA4

Step 2. Width

- 2. 24" wide
- 3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

- C** bookcase left and 15"-wide door right
- D** 15"-wide door left and bookcase right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA42.C | \$520 |
| D | \$520 |
| MSA43.C | \$545 |
| D | \$545 |

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

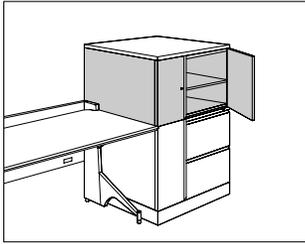
| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 6. Lock

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| KA keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

20"-High Module with Doors,
Bevel Pull

MSA42.
MSA43.



Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Add-On Modules

Product Information

Description

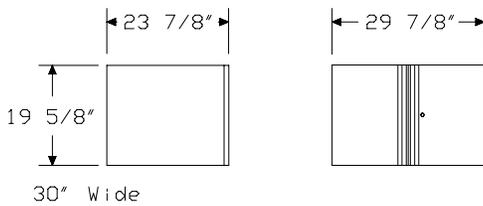
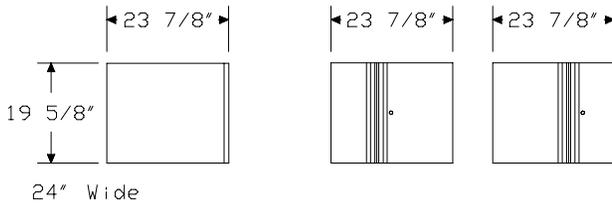
This module can be used as a top module when added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet or as a top or middle module when added to a 2-module-high cabinet with a 20"-high top module. It has 2 doors that are available in smooth or textured steel and includes 1 adjustable shelf that spans the width of the cabinet. The module doors have bevel pulls and are lockable.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA4

Step 2. Width

- 2. 24" wide
- 3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

- A 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right
- B 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right

For 30" wide (3.)

- A 15"-wide doors

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA42.A | \$470 |
| B | \$470 |

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA43.A | \$495 |
|----------------|-------|

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

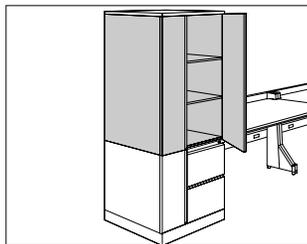
| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 6. Lock

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| KA keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

49"-High Module with Doors, Bevel Pull

MSA42.
MSA43.



Product Information

Description

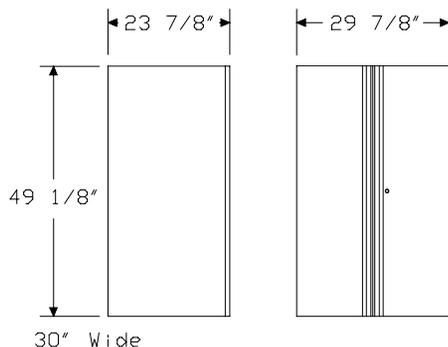
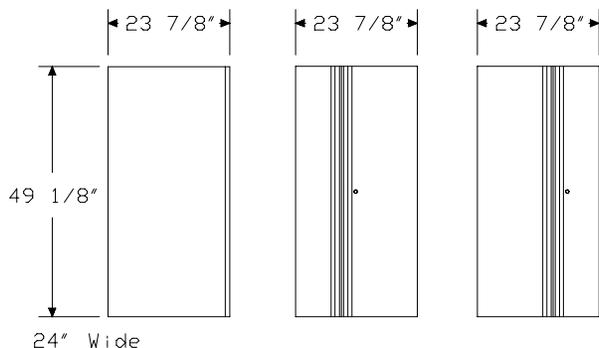
This lockable module can be added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet as a top module. It has 2 doors that are available in smooth or textured steel and 2 adjustable shelves that span the width of the cabinet. The module has bevel pulls.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA4

Step 2. Width

2. 24" wide

3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

K 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right

L 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right

For 30" wide (3.)

K 15"-wide doors

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA42.K | \$710 |
| L | \$710 |

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA43.K | \$760 |
|----------------|-------|

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

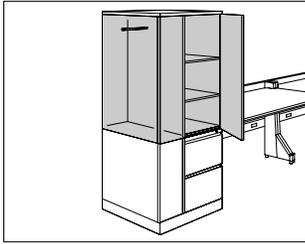
| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 6. Lock

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| KA keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull

MSA42.
MSA43.



Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Add-On Modules

Product Information

Description

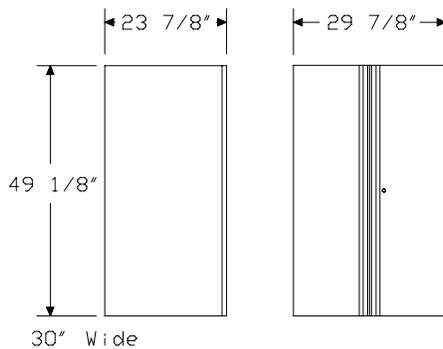
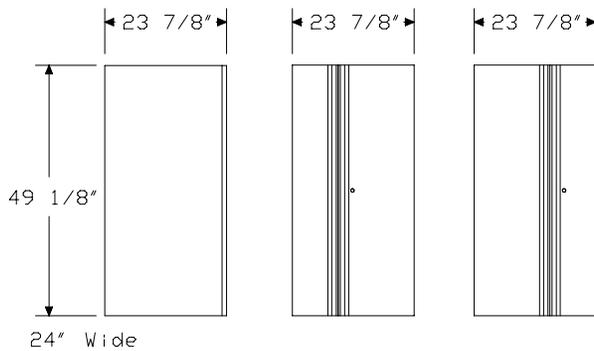
This lockable module can be added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet as a top module. It has a wardrobe with a side-to-side hanging bar on 1 side and a storage area with 2 adjustable shelves on the other side. The 2 doors are available in smooth or textured steel with bevel pulls.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA4

Step 2. Width

- 2. 24" wide
- 3. 30" wide

Step 3. Configuration

For 24" wide (2.)

- H 9"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right
- J 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide wardrobe right

For 30" wide (3.)

- H 15"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right
- J 15"-wide door left and 15"-wide wardrobe right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA42.H | \$810 |
| J | \$810 |

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| MSA43.H | \$860 |
| J | \$860 |

Step 4. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

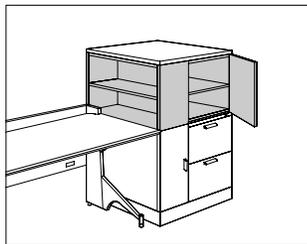
| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 6. Lock

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| KA keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Sloped Pull

MSAP2.
MSAP3.
MSAV2.
MSAV3.



Product Information

Description

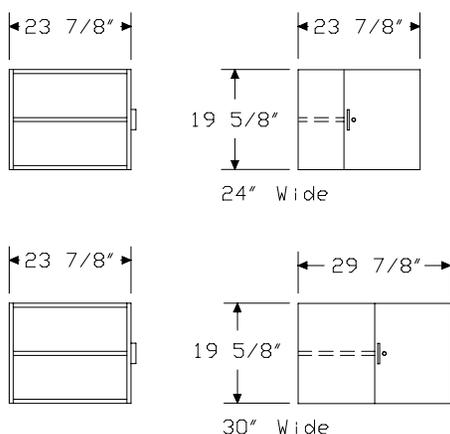
This module can be used as a top module when added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet or as a top or middle module when added to a 2-module-high cabinet with a 20"-high top module. It includes 1 adjustable shelf in the bookcase and 1 adjustable shelf behind the door. The bookcase and enclosed area can be accessed from 2 sides. The hinged door is available in smooth steel, textured steel, or veneer. The module with a metal or veneer door has a sloped pull and is lockable.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA

Step 2. Front Material

P painted metal front

V veneer front A

Step 3. Width

2. 24" wide

3. 30" wide

Step 4. Configuration

For painted metal front (P)

C bookcase left and 15"-wide door right

D 15"-wide door left and bookcase right

For veneer front (V)

C bookcase left and 15"-wide door right A

D 15"-wide door left and bookcase right A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---------------|----------|-------|
| MSAP2. | C | \$520 |
| | D | \$520 |
| MSAP3. | C | \$545 |
| | D | \$545 |
| MSAV2. | C | \$720 |
| | D | \$720 |
| MSAV3. | C | \$745 |
| | D | \$745 |

Step 5. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0

TS textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$50

20"-High Dual-Access Module
with Bookcase and Door, Sloped
Pull *continued*

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Add-On Modules

Step 7. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

Step 8. Veneer Front Finish

For veneer front (V)

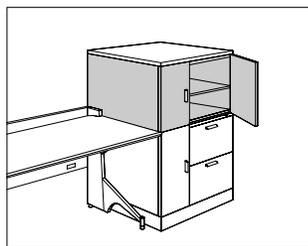
| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |

Step 9. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

20"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull

MSAP2.
MSAP3.
MSAV2.
MSAV3.



Product Information

Description

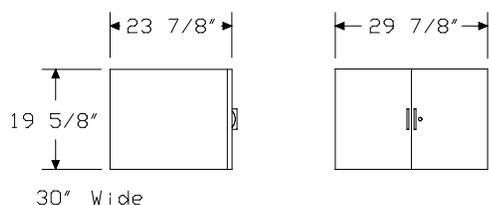
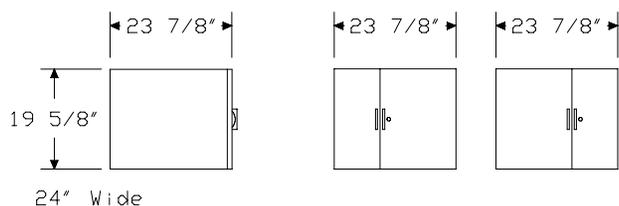
This module can be used as a top module when added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet or as a top or middle module when added to a 2-module-high cabinet with a 20"-high top module. It has 2 doors that are available in smooth steel, textured steel, or veneer and includes 1 adjustable shelf that spans the width of the cabinet. The module with metal or veneer doors has sloped pulls and is lockable.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA

Step 2. Front Material

P painted metal front

V veneer front A

Step 3. Width

2. 24" wide

3. 30" wide

Step 4. Configuration

For painted metal front (P) with 24" wide (2.)

A 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right

B 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right

For painted metal front (P) with 30" wide (3.)

A 15"-wide doors

For veneer front (V) with 24" wide (2.)

A 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right A

B 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right A

For veneer front (V) with 30" wide (3.)

A 15"-wide doors A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

MSAP2. A \$470
B \$470

MSAP3. A \$495

MSAV2. A \$795
B \$795

MSAV3. A \$820

Step 5. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0

TS textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$50

20"-High Module with Doors,
Sloped Pull *continued*

Step 7. Pull Finish

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

Step 8. Veneer Front Finish

For veneer front (V)

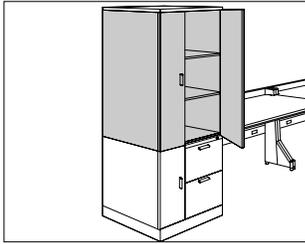
| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$50 |

Step 9. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

49"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull

MSAP2.
MSAP3.
MSAV2.
MSAV3.



Product Information

Description

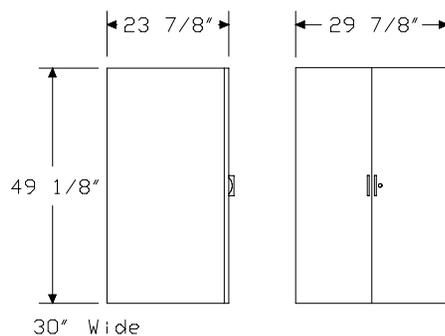
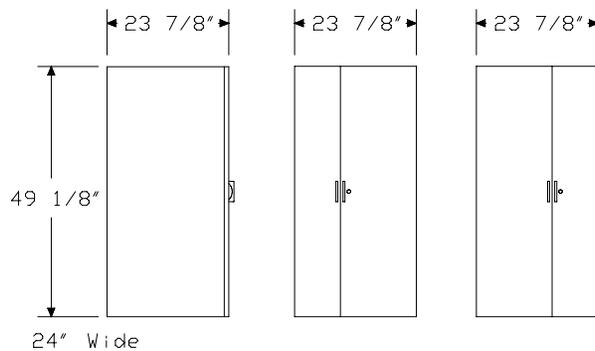
This lockable module can be added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet as a top module. It has 2 doors that are available in smooth steel, textured steel, or veneer, and 2 adjustable shelves that span the width of the cabinet. The module has sloped pulls.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA

Step 2. Front Material

P painted metal front
V veneer front **A**

Step 3. Width

2. 24" wide
3. 30" wide

Step 4. Configuration

For painted metal front (P) with 24" wide (2.)

K 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right
L 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right

For painted metal front (P) with 30" wide (3.)

K 15"-wide doors

For veneer front (V) with 24" wide (2.)

K 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right **A**
L 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide door right **A**

For veneer front (V) with 30" wide (3.)

K 15"-wide doors **A**

Prices for Steps 1-4.

MSAP2. K \$710
L \$710

MSAP3. K \$760

MSAV2. K \$1310
L \$1310

MSAV3. K \$1360

Step 5. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0
TS textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
Metallic Paint +\$50

49"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull *continued*

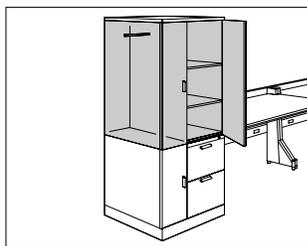
| Step 7. Pull Finish | | |
|---------------------|------------------|-------|
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS | brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 | brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

| Step 8. Veneer Front Finish | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------|
| <i>For veneer front (V)</i> | | |
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |

| Step 9. Lock | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull

MSAP2.
MSAP3.
MSAV2.
MSAV3.



Product Information

Description

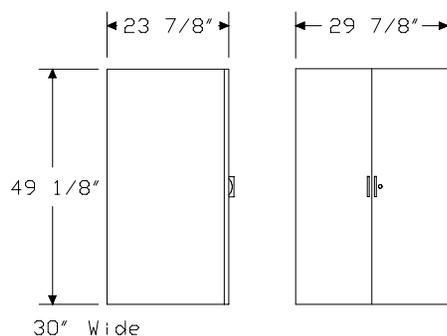
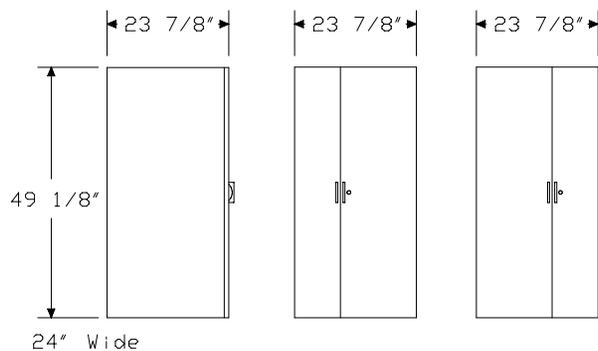
This lockable module can be added to a 1-module-high Stackable Storage™ cabinet as a top module. It has a wardrobe with a side-to-side hanging bar on 1 side and a storage area with 2 adjustable shelves on the other side. The 2 doors are available in smooth steel, textured steel, or veneer with sloped pulls.

Notes

For examples of stackable modules, see Sample Stackable Storage Cabinet Configurations in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSA

Step 2. Front Material

P painted metal front

V veneer front A

Step 3. Width

2. 24" wide

3. 30" wide

Step 4. Configuration

For painted metal front (P) with 24" wide (2.)

H 9"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right

J 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide wardrobe right

For painted metal front (P) with 30" wide (3.)

H 15"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right

J 15"-wide door left and 15"-wide wardrobe right

For veneer front (V) with 24" wide (2.)

H 9"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right A

J 15"-wide door left and 9"-wide wardrobe right A

For veneer front (V) with 30" wide (3.)

H 15"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right A

J 15"-wide door left and 15"-wide wardrobe right A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---------------|----------|--------|
| MSAP2. | H | \$810 |
| | J | \$810 |
| MSAP3. | H | \$860 |
| | J | \$860 |
| MSAV2. | H | \$1410 |
| | J | \$1410 |
| MSAV3. | H | \$1460 |
| | J | \$1460 |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

49"-High Module with Wardrobe,
Sloped Pull *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 7. Pull Finish

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| G2 graphite satin | +\$0 |
| CS brushed copper | +\$35 |
| U1 brushed aluminum | +\$35 |

Step 8. Veneer Front Finish

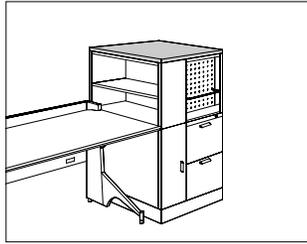
For veneer front (V)

| | |
|--|-------|
| V3 cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| EG Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| EK Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| EY Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| UL Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| UQ Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| UV Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |
| UX Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$75 |

Step 9. Lock

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| KA keyed alike | +\$0 |
| KC keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

Cabinet Top



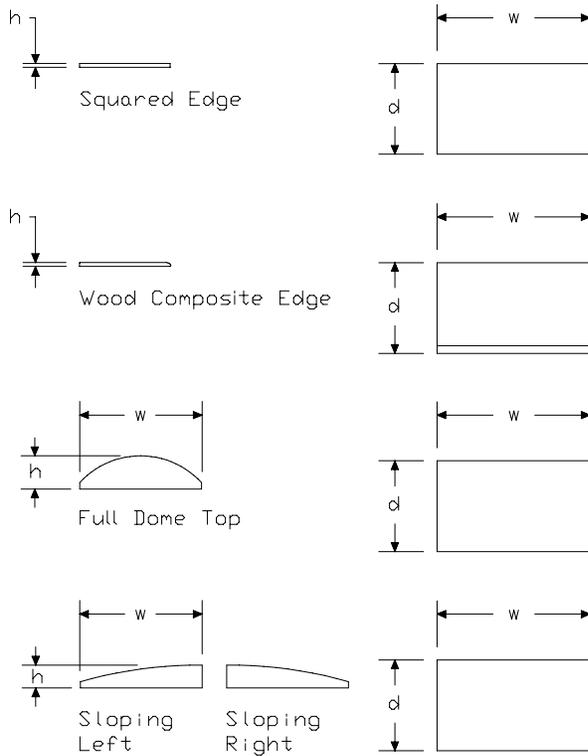
- MSD1.
- MSD2.
- MSD3.
- MSD4.
- MSH1.
- MSH2.
- MSH3.
- MSH4.
- MSH5.
- MSH6.
- MSH7.
- MSH8.
- MST1.
- MST2.
- MSTF.
- MSTV1.
- MSTV5.

Product Information

Description

This top is retrofit to a Stackable Storage™ cabinet and replaces an existing top or adds a top to the cabinet. The painted metal top has a squared edge and is available in smooth or textured steel. The 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top has 3mm edge banding in 4 flush edges. The 1 1/8"-high veneer top is available in combinations of flush and oversail edges. The painted metal half-dome and full-dome tops are available in 2 heights and textured or smooth steel. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MS

Step 2. Height/Surface Material

- T1. 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge
- T2. 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge
- D1. 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side
- D2. 6 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back
- D3. 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side
- D4. 4 1/2"-high full dome, front-to-back
- H1. 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left
- H2. 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right
- H3. 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front
- H4. 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back
- H5. 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left
- H6. 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right
- H7. 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping front
- H8. 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping back
- TF. 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]
- TV1. 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]
- TV5. 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back [A]

Step 3. Width

- 2424 24" wide
- 3024 30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|-------|
| MST1. | 2424 | \$95 |
| | 3024 | \$95 |
| MST2. | 2424 | \$95 |
| | 3024 | \$95 |
| MSD1. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSD2. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSD3. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSD4. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |

| | | |
|---------------|-------------|-------|
| MSH1. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSH2. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSH3. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSH4. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSH5. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSH6. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSH7. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSH8. | 2424 | \$255 |
| | 3024 | \$275 |
| MSTF. | 2424 | \$200 |
| | 3024 | \$220 |
| MSTV1. | 2424 | \$300 |
| | 3024 | \$300 |
| MSTV5. | 2424 | \$300 |
| | 3024 | \$300 |

Step 4. Steel Type

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1.), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2.), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1.), 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2.), 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3.), 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4.), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1.), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2.), 6½"-high half dome, sloping front (H3.), 6½"-high half dome, sloping back (H4.), 4½"-high half dome, sloping left (H5.), 4½"-high half dome, sloping right (H6.), 4½"-high half dome, sloping front (H7.), or 4½"-high half dome, sloping back (H8.)

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1.), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2.), 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D1.), 6½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D2.), 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side (D3.), 4½"-high full dome, front-to-back (D4.), 6½"-high half dome, sloping left (H1.), 6½"-high half dome, sloping right (H2.), 6½"-high half dome, sloping front (H3.), 6½"-high half dome, sloping back (H4.), 4½"-high half dome, sloping left (H5.), 4½"-high half dome, sloping right (H6.), 4½"-high half dome, sloping front (H7.), or 4½"-high half dome, sloping back (H8.)

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF.)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

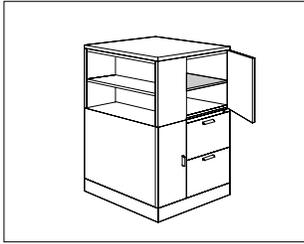
Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1.) or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front and sides, flush back (TV5.)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$30 |

Adjustable Shelf

MSAS.

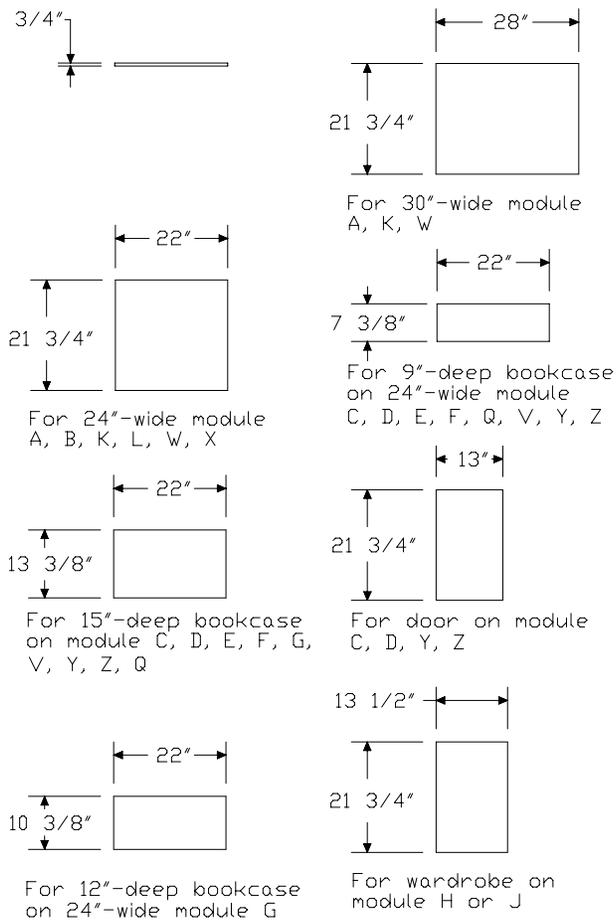


Product Information

Description

This shelf fits into a Stackable Storage™ cabinet or Stackable Storage cabinet module to store books, binders, and other items. It adjusts in 1/4" increments.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSAS.

Step 2. Usage

- A** for 24"-wide stackable storage cabinet module A, B, L, K, W, or X
- B** for 30"-wide stackable storage cabinet module A, K, or W
- D** for 9"-deep bookcase on 24"-wide stackable storage cabinet module C, D, E, F, Q, V, Y, or Z
- E** for 15"-deep bookcase on stackable storage cabinet module C, D, E, F, G, Q, V, Y, or Z
- F** for door on stackable storage cabinet module C, D, Y, or Z
- J** for 12"-deep bookcase on 24"-wide stackable storage cabinet module G
- K** for 15"-deep wardrobe on stackable storage cabinet module H or J

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|----------------|------|
| MSAS. A | \$50 |
| B | \$50 |
| D | \$50 |
| E | \$50 |
| F | \$50 |
| J | \$50 |
| K | \$50 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

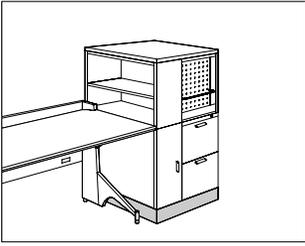
See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Add-On Modules

Cabinet Base

MSB1.
MSB2.
MSB3.
MSB4.
MSB5.

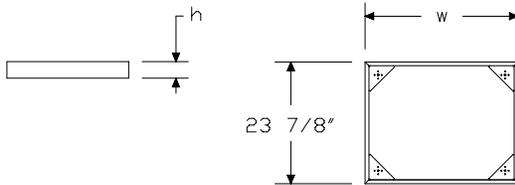


Product Information

Description

This metal base is retrofit to a Stackable Storage™ cabinet and provides a different height base. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MSB

Step 2. Height

1. 1" high
2. 1½" high
3. 2¼" high
4. 3¾" high
5. 4¼" high

Step 3. Width

- 2424** 24" wide x 24" deep
3024 30" wide x 24" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|------|
| MSB1. | 2424 | \$65 |
| | 3024 | \$65 |
| MSB2. | 2424 | \$65 |
| | 3024 | \$65 |
| MSB3. | 2424 | \$65 |
| | 3024 | \$65 |
| MSB4. | 2424 | \$65 |
| | 3024 | \$65 |
| MSB5. | 2424 | \$95 |
| | 3024 | \$95 |

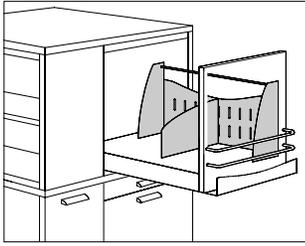
Step 4. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Binder Backstop

4A-BB



Product Information

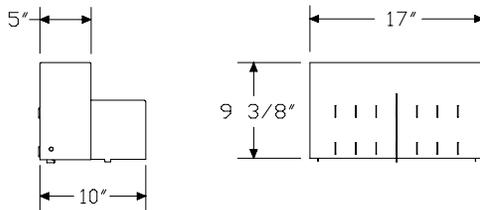
Description

This binder backstop is used on a pullout shelf in a wardrobe/storage cabinet, Stackable Storage™ cabinet, or Stackable Storage cabinet module. It prevents books and binders from falling off the shelf. The backstop includes 1 divider.

Notes

Order additional binder backstop dividers (4A-BD) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4A-BB \$50

Step 2. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

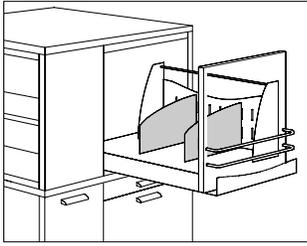
Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$5

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Accessories

Binder Backstop Divider

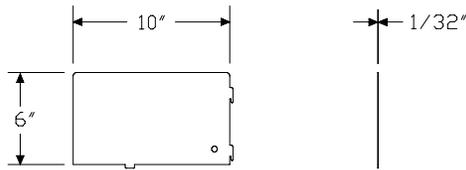
4A-BD



Product Information

Description
 This removable divider is used on a pullout shelf in a wardrobe/storage cabinet, Stackable Storage™ cabinet, or Stackable Storage cabinet module. It supports and partitions books and other materials. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



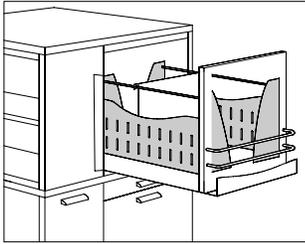
Specification Information

| | |
|---|------|
| Step 1. | |
| 4A-BD | \$30 |
| Step 2. Surface Finish | |
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | |
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Accessories

Hanging File Frame

4A-HF

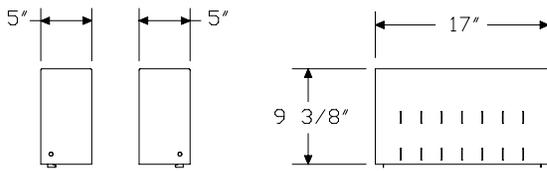


Product Information

Description

This frame holds letter-size hanging folders on a pullout shelf in a wardrobe/storage cabinet, Stackable Storage™ cabinet, or Stackable Storage cabinet module. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4A-HF \$65

Step 2. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

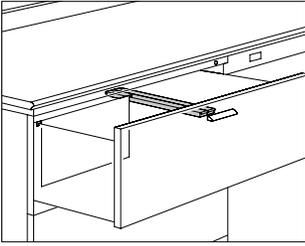
Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$5

Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Accessories

Front-to-Back Filing Rail

9P001
9P002
9P361
9P362



Product Information

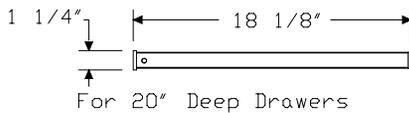
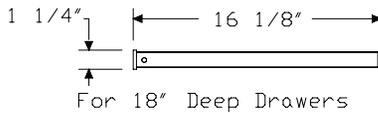
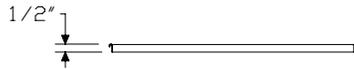
Description

This filing rail holds letter-size hanging folders for front-to-back filing. The 16" rail is used in an 18"-deep Meridian® lateral file drawer. The 18" rail is used in the file drawer of a Meridian Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, 20"-deep Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower.

Notes

Front-to-back filing rail cannot be used in Universal lateral file drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

9P

Step 2. Width

00 for 30"- or 42"-wide drawers
36 for 36"-wide drawers

Step 3. Depth

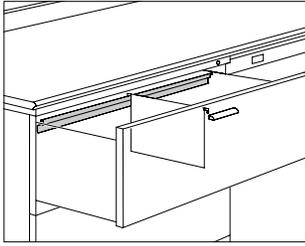
18 18" deep
20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|---------------|------|
| 9P0018 | \$19 |
| 9P0020 | \$19 |
| 9P3618 | \$19 |
| 9P3620 | \$19 |

Side-to-Side Filing Rail

9R130
9R136
9R142
9R230
9R236
9R242



Product Information

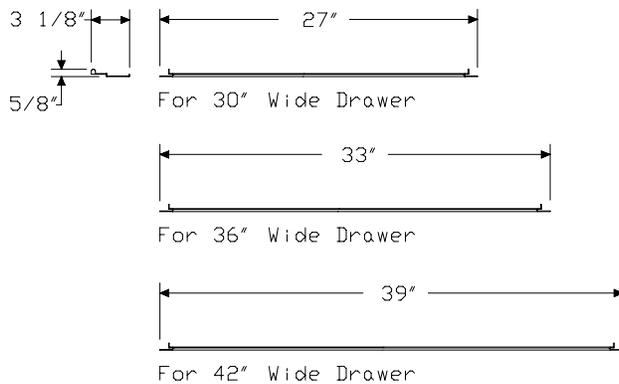
Description

This filing rail holds letter- or legal-size hanging folders for side-to-side filing. The 27"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 30"-wide Meridian® Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower. The 33"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 36"-wide Meridian lateral file. The 39"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 42"-wide Meridian lateral file.

Notes

Side-to-side filing rail cannot be used in Universal lateral file drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

9R

Step 2. Quantity

1 1 filing rail
2 2 filing rails

Step 3. Width

3000 for 30"-wide drawers
3600 for 36"-wide drawers
4200 for 42"-wide drawers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | |
|----------------|------|
| 9R13000 | \$13 |
| 9R13600 | \$13 |
| 9R14200 | \$13 |
| 9R23000 | \$26 |
| 9R23600 | \$26 |
| 9R24200 | \$26 |

Storage Cases

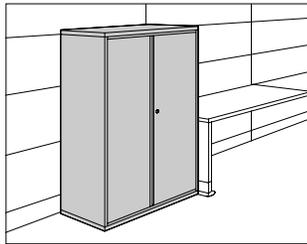
Storage Case Tops

Standard-Pull Storage Case

46-30

46-36

46-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

Caster base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

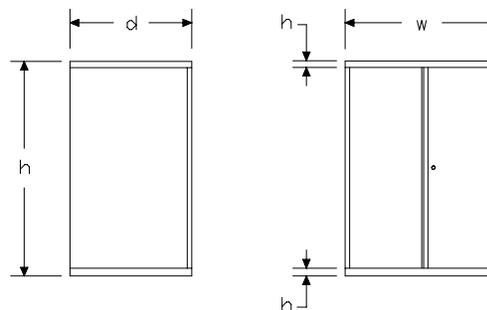
36" —1.22

42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23¹/₂" high
29 26¹/₄" high
38 35¹/₄" high
42 39³/₈" high
50 47" high
55 52¹/₂" high
63 60¹/₈" high
66 62⁷/₈" high
69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 26 | 29 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 55 | 63 |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 46-30 | 18- | \$429 | 455 | 497 | 532 | 604 | 631 | 657 |
| | 20- | \$429 | 455 | 497 | 532 | 604 | 631 | 657 |
| 46-36 | 18- | \$489 | 515 | 557 | 592 | 664 | 691 | 717 |
| | 20- | \$489 | 515 | 557 | 592 | 664 | 691 | 717 |
| 46-42 | 18- | \$559 | 585 | 627 | 662 | 734 | 761 | 787 |
| | 20- | \$559 | 585 | 627 | 662 | 734 | 761 | 787 |
| | | | | | | 66 | 69 | |
| 46-30 | 18- | | | | | \$674 | | 708 |
| | 20- | | | | | \$674 | | 708 |
| 46-36 | 18- | | | | | \$734 | | 768 |
| | 20- | | | | | \$734 | | 768 |
| 46-42 | 18- | | | | | \$804 | | 838 |
| | 20- | | | | | \$804 | | 838 |

Step 5. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0
TS textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.
 Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
 Metallic Paint +\$75

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0 no interior option +\$0
NS1 1 shelf total +\$37
NS2 2 shelves total +\$74
NS3 3 shelves total +\$111
NS4 4 shelves total +\$148
9L center bar for computer printout binders +\$55

For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

NS0 no interior option +\$0
NS1 1 shelf total +\$37
NS2 2 shelves total +\$74
NS3 3 shelves total +\$111
NS4 4 shelves total +\$148
NS5 5 shelves total +\$185
9L center bar for computer printout binders +\$55
WC coat rod with shelf +\$84
W coat rod with 3 shelves +\$187

Step 8. Lock/Doors

DD no lock, no doors -\$70
KA keyed alike, black +\$0
KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0
KD keyed differently, black +\$0
KQ keyed alike, chrome +\$0

| Step 9. Top | | |
|-------------|---|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1¼"-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| T6 | ½"-security top | +\$0 |
| TL | 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1¼"-high recut veneer top A | +\$111 |
| TF | 1¼"-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6½"-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4½"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4½"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|---|--|------|
| <i>For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|--|--|-------|
| <i>For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|---|--|-------|
| <i>For 1½"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i> | | |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

| Step 11. Edge Finish | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| <i>For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric | |
|---|--------|
| <i>For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i> | |
| <i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i> | |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$30 |
| B9 | 5 ¹ / ₂ "-high mobile base | +\$257 |

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

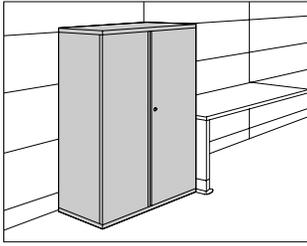
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$30 |

Bevel-Pull Storage Case

44-30

44-36

44-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bevel pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

Caster base (Bg) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

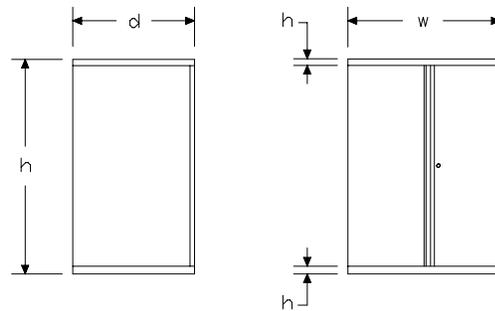
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
44-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23¹/₂" high
29 26¹/₄" high
38 35¹/₄" high
42 39³/₈" high
50 47" high
55 52¹/₂" high
63 60¹/₈" high
66 62⁷/₈" high
69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 26 | 29 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 55 | 63 |
|--------------|------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|
| 44-30 | 18- | \$429 | 455 | 497 | 532 | 604 | 631 | 657 |
| | 20- | \$429 | 455 | 497 | 532 | 604 | 631 | 657 |
| 44-36 | 18- | \$489 | 515 | 557 | 592 | 664 | 691 | 717 |
| | 20- | \$489 | 515 | 557 | 592 | 664 | 691 | 717 |
| 44-42 | 18- | \$559 | 585 | 627 | 662 | 734 | 761 | 787 |
| | 20- | \$559 | 585 | 627 | 662 | 734 | 761 | 787 |
| | | | | | | | 66 | 69 |
| 44-30 | 18- | | | | | \$674 | | 708 |
| | 20- | | | | | \$674 | | 708 |
| 44-36 | 18- | | | | | \$734 | | 768 |
| | 20- | | | | | \$734 | | 768 |
| 44-42 | 18- | | | | | \$804 | | 838 |
| | 20- | | | | | \$804 | | 838 |

Step 5. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0
TS textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.
Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
Metallic Paint +\$75

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0 no interior option +\$0
NS1 1 shelf total +\$37
NS2 2 shelves total +\$74
NS3 3 shelves total +\$111
NS4 4 shelves total +\$148
9L center bar for computer printout binders +\$55

For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

NS0 no interior option +\$0
NS1 1 shelf total +\$37
NS2 2 shelves total +\$74
NS3 3 shelves total +\$111
NS4 4 shelves total +\$148
NS5 5 shelves total +\$185
9L center bar for computer printout binders +\$55
WC coat rod with shelf +\$84
W coat rod with 3 shelves +\$187

Step 8. Lock/Doors

DD no lock, no doors -\$70
KA keyed alike, black +\$0
KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0
KD keyed differently, black +\$0
KQ keyed alike, chrome +\$0

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

| Step 9. Top | | |
|-------------|---|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| T6 | 1/32" security top | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$111 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6 1/2"-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

| Step 10. | | |
|--|-------------------|------|
| Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate | | |
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| Top Finish: Fiber Laminate | | |
|--|-----------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

| Top Finish: Frosted Laminate | | |
|--|--------------------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

| Top Finish: Patterned Laminate | | |
|--|---------------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

| Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
|--|-----------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|--|--|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|---|--|-------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|--|--|-------|
| <i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i> | | |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

| Step 11. Edge Finish | | |
|--|-------------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric | |
|---|--------|
| <i>For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i> | |
| <i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i> | |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

| | | |
|-----------|--|--------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$30 |
| B9 | 5 ¹ / ₂ "-high mobile base | +\$257 |

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

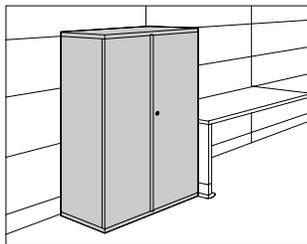
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base | +\$30 |

Contour-Pull Storage Case

45-30

45-36

45-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls and smooth or textured steel. It is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. The case has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. It has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

Caster base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

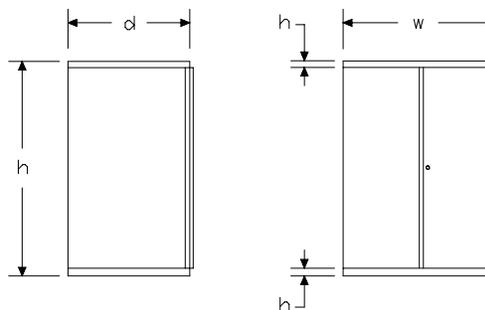
36" —1.22

42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Contour-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

45-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
 36 36" wide
 42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
 20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high
 29 26¼" high
 38 35¼" high
 42 39¾" high
 50 47" high
 55 52½" high
 63 60⅛" high
 66 62⅞" high
 69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 26 | 29 | 38 | 42 | 50 | 55 | 63 |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|
| 45-30 | 18- | \$489 | 510 | 567 | 624 | 706 | 739 | 773 |
| | 20- | \$489 | 510 | 567 | 624 | 706 | 739 | 773 |
| 45-36 | 18- | \$555 | 576 | 633 | 689 | 771 | 804 | 838 |
| | 20- | \$555 | 576 | 633 | 689 | 771 | 804 | 838 |
| 45-42 | 18- | \$623 | 644 | 699 | 755 | 834 | 867 | 901 |
| | 20- | \$623 | 644 | 699 | 755 | 834 | 867 | 901 |
| | | | | | | 66 | 69 | |
| 45-30 | 18- | | | | | \$836 | | 863 |
| | 20- | | | | | \$836 | | 863 |
| 45-36 | 18- | | | | | \$902 | | 929 |
| | 20- | | | | | \$902 | | 929 |
| 45-42 | 18- | | | | | \$965 | | 992 |
| | 20- | | | | | \$965 | | 992 |

Step 5. Steel Type

SS smooth steel +\$0
 TS textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
 Metallic Paint +\$75

Step 7. Pull Type

1P painted +\$0
 1S stained [A] +\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

For painted (1P)

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
 Metallic Paint +\$5

Recut Finish

For stained (1S)

RA-2 light ash gloss [A] +\$0
 RK-2 mahogany dark gloss [A] +\$0
 RM-2 mahogany gloss [A] +\$0

Wood Finish

For stained (1S)

V3 cherry [A] +\$0
 Z3 red cherry [A] +\$0
 Z5 maple [A] +\$0
 ED Geiger® aged cherry [A] +\$20
 EG Geiger® medium brown walnut [A] +\$20
 EK Geiger® medium red walnut [A] +\$20
 EY Geiger® light anigre [A] +\$20
 UL Geiger® natural maple [A] +\$20
 UQ Geiger® light cherry [A] +\$20
 UV Geiger® red cherry [A] +\$20
 UX Geiger® walnut on cherry [A] +\$20

Contour-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 9. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$37 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$74 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$111 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$148 |
| 9L | center bar for computer printout binders | +\$55 |

For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | +\$0 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$37 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$74 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$111 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$148 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$185 |
| 9L | center bar for computer printout binders | +\$55 |
| WC | coat rod with shelf | +\$84 |
| W | coat rod with 3 shelves | +\$187 |

Step 10. Lock/Doors

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|
| DD | no lock, no doors | -\$70 |
| KA | keyed alike, black | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |
| KQ | keyed alike, chrome | +\$0 |

Step 11. Top

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| T6 | 1 ¹ / ₃₂ " security top | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A | +\$111 |
| TF | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Step 12.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Contour-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate
For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate
For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate
For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate
For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish
For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| RA | light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish
For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |

Veneer Top Finish
For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|--|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$35 |

Step 13. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Step 14. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Step 15. Base Height

For 23 1/2" high (26), 26 1/4" high (29), 35 1/4" high (38), or 39 3/8" high (42)

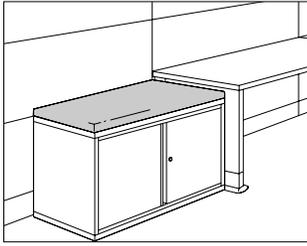
| | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$30 |
| B9 | 5 1/2"-high mobile base | +\$257 |

For 47" high (50), 52 1/2" high (55), 60 1/8" high (63), 62 7/8" high (66), or 65 5/8" high (69)

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$30 |

Storage Case Retrofit Cushion
Top

TC1-3
TC1-4
TC2-3
TC2-4



Meridian® Storage Case Tops

Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

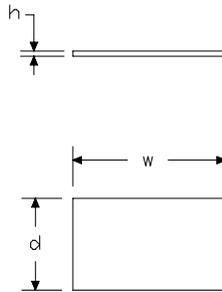
30"—1.05

36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TC1-30 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC1-36 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC1-42 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC2-30 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC2-36 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC2-42 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |

Storage Case Retrofit Cushion Top

continued

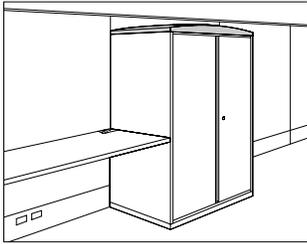
Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Storage Case Retrofit Dome Top

- TD1-3
- TD1-4
- TD3-3
- TD3-4
- TH1-3
- TH1-4
- TH5-3
- TH5-4



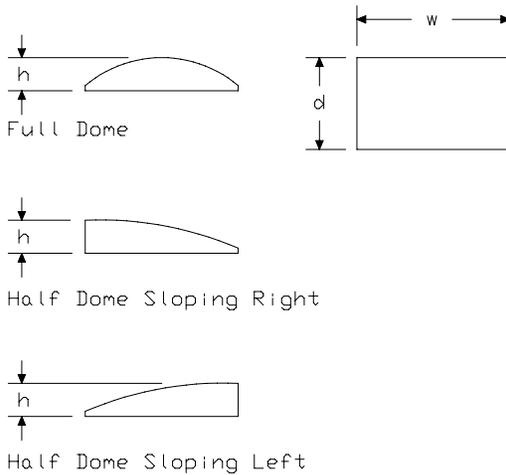
Meridian® Storage Case Tops

Product Information

Description

This half- or full-dome metal top is retrofit to a storage case and replaces an existing top. It has smooth or textured steel and is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

T

Step 2. Dome

- D** full dome
- H** half dome

Step 3. Height

For full dome (D)

- 1-** 6½" high
- 3-** 4½" high

For half dome (H)

- 1-** 6½" high
- 5-** 4½" high

Step 4. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Step 5. Depth

- 18** 18" deep
- 20** 20" deep

Step 6. Interior Usage

For use with adjustable shelves (NS), shelf and coat rod (WC), or Wright Line Bar (gL), skip this step.*

- R** for use with coat rod and 3 shelves (W)
use with adjustable shelves (NS), shelf and coat rod (WC), or Wright Line Bar (gL)

Prices for Steps 1-6.

| | | -R | * |
|--------|----|-------|-----|
| TD1-30 | 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| | 20 | \$285 | 285 |
| TD1-36 | 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| | 20 | \$285 | 285 |
| TD1-42 | 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| | 20 | \$285 | 285 |
| TD3-30 | 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| | 20 | \$285 | 285 |

Storage Case Retrofit Dome Top

continued

| | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| TD3-36 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| 20 | \$285 | 285 |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| TD3-42 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| 20 | \$285 | 285 |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| TH1-30 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| 20 | \$285 | 285 |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| TH1-36 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| 20 | \$285 | 285 |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| TH1-42 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| 20 | \$285 | 285 |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| TH5-30 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| 20 | \$285 | 285 |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| TH5-36 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| 20 | \$285 | 285 |

| | | |
|------------------|-------|-----|
| TH5-42 18 | \$285 | 285 |
| 20 | \$285 | 285 |

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|
| Step 7. Steel Type | | |
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

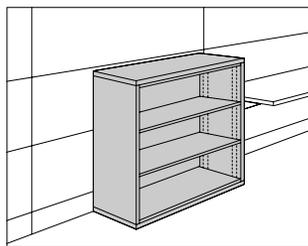
| | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| Step 8. Surface Finish | | |
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | | |
| | Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| | Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Bookcases

Bookcase Accessories

Freestanding Bookcase

46-30
46-36
46-42



Product Information

Description

This 15"-deep freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 42"-high bookcase can be specified with lockable sliding doors.

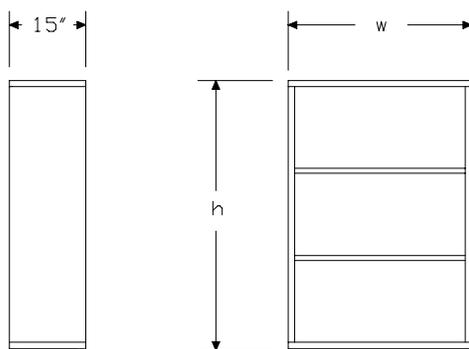
Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide

3615- 36" wide

4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Doors

For 30" wide (3015-) or 42" wide (4215-)

OB- no doors

For 36" wide (3615-)

OB- no doors

SB- sliding doors

Step 4. Height

For no doors (OB-)

29 26 1/4" high

42 39 3/8" high

55 52 1/2" high

68 65 5/8" high

For sliding doors (SB-)

42 39 3/8" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | 29 | 42 | 55 | 68 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 46-3015- OB- | \$453 | 482 | 508 | 535 |
| 46-3615- OB- | \$513 | 542 | 568 | 595 |
| SB- | — | \$578 | — | — |
| 46-4215- OB- | \$573 | 602 | 628 | 655 |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| SS smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$65 |

| Step 7. Top | | |
|-------------|---|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$111 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |

Step 8.

| Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate | | |
|--|-------------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| Top Finish: Fiber Laminate | | |
|--|-----------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

| Top Finish: Frosted Laminate | | |
|--|--------------------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

| Top Finish: Patterned Laminate | | |
|--|---------------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glace | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

| Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate | | |
|--|-----------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i> | | |
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|--|--|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|---|---|-------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

| Step 9. Edge Finish | | |
|--|-------------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| Step 10. Shelves | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| <i>For 26 1/4" high (29)</i> | | |
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$30 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$0 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$30 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$60 |

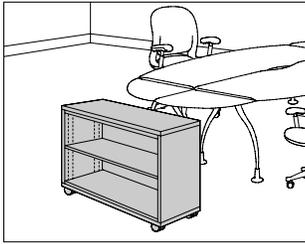
| <i>For 39 3/8" high (42)</i> | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$60 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | -\$30 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$0 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$30 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$60 |

| <i>For 52 1/2" high (55)</i> | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$90 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | -\$60 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | -\$30 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$0 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$30 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$60 |
| NS6 | 6 shelves total | +\$90 |

| <i>For 65 5/8" high (68)</i> | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$120 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | -\$90 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | -\$60 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | -\$30 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$0 |
| NS5 | 5 shelves total | +\$30 |
| NS6 | 6 shelves total | +\$60 |
| NS7 | 7 shelves total | +\$90 |
| NS8 | 8 shelves total | +\$120 |

| Step 11. Lock | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| <i>For sliding doors (SB-)</i> | | |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |

| Step 12. Base Height | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-------|
| B1 | 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 | 1 1/2"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 | 2 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 | 3 1/4"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 | 4 1/4"-high base | +\$30 |



Product Information

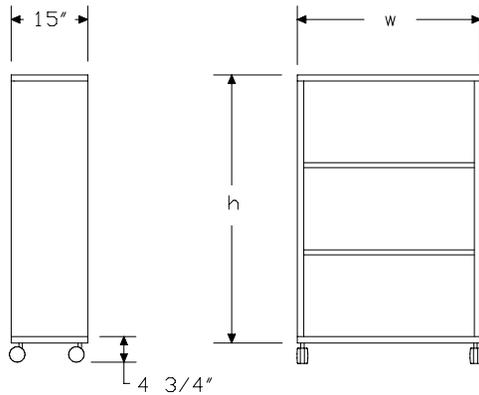
Description

This 15"-deep mobile bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.
 Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.
 Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FMB6-

Step 2. Width

- 3015-** 30" wide
- 3615-** 36" wide
- 4215-** 42" wide

Step 3. Height

Height includes 5¹/₂" base and no top.

- 1** 29" high
- 2** 31³/₄" high
- 3** 40³/₄" high
- 4** 44⁷/₈" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| FMB6- | 3015- | \$611 | 625 | 640 | 654 |
| | 3615- | \$675 | 689 | 704 | 718 |
| | 4215- | \$740 | 754 | 769 | 783 |

Step 4. Steel Type

- SS** smooth steel +\$0
- TS** textured steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$65

Step 6. Top

- NT** no top +\$0
- T1** 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0
- T2** 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0
- T3** 1¹/₄"-high metal top with radius edge +\$0
- TL** 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge +\$60
- T4** 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with squared edge +\$100
- TR** 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top **A** +\$111
- TF** 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top **A** +\$116
- T5** 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with radius edge +\$120

Step 7.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glance | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| RA | light ash A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Mobile Bookcase *continued*

| Step 8. Edge Finish | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| <i>For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

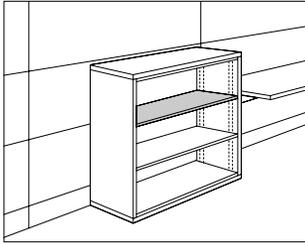
| Step 9. Shelves | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
|-----------------|--|--|

| <i>For 29" high (1) or 31³/₄" high (2)</i> | | |
|--|--------------------|-------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$30 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | +\$0 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$30 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$60 |

| <i>For 40³/₄" high (3) or 44⁷/₈" high (4)</i> | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|
| NS0 | no interior option | -\$60 |
| NS1 | 1 shelf total | -\$30 |
| NS2 | 2 shelves total | +\$0 |
| NS3 | 3 shelves total | +\$30 |
| NS4 | 4 shelves total | +\$60 |

Bookcase Steel Shelf

SSB-3
SSB-4

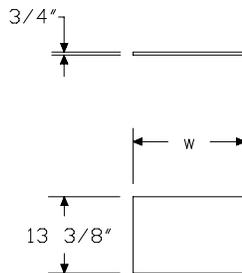


Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SSB-

Step 2. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---------------|------|
| SSB-30 | \$30 |
| SSB-36 | \$37 |
| SSB-42 | \$42 |

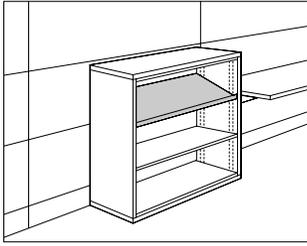
Step 3. Surface Finish

See *Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Bookcase Display Shelf

BDS-3
BDS-4



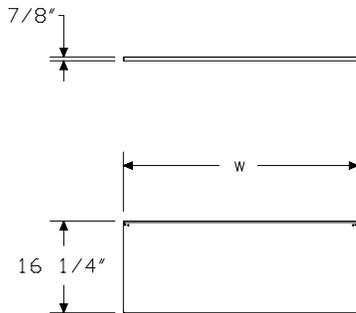
Meridian® Bookcase Accessories

Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide an angled display area for publications. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BDS-

Step 2. Width

- 3015** 30" wide
- 3615** 36" wide
- 4215** 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| BDS-3015 | \$96 |
| BDS-3615 | \$110 |
| BDS-4215 | \$125 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

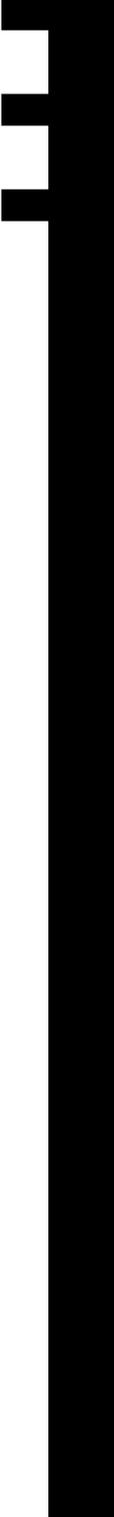
See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

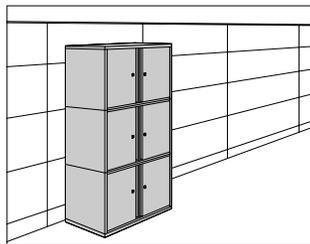
Flex Storage Cabinets

Flex Storage Cabinet Tops

Flex Storage Cabinet Accessories



Flex Freestanding Storage Cabinet



FX1F-
FX2F-
FY1A-
FY1B-
FY2A-
FY2B-
FZ1A-
FZ1B-
FZ1C-

FZ1T-
FZ2A-
FZ2B-
FZ2C-
FZ2T-

Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage cabinet has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 2 heights. It has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. The cabinet has a partition with 2 individually locking doors that open to 110°; each opening includes 1 adjustable shelf. It is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-high stacks and cabinets within the stack can be reversed to create a multi-directional unit. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual cabinet widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional shelf (SSF-) separately.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30" —1.05

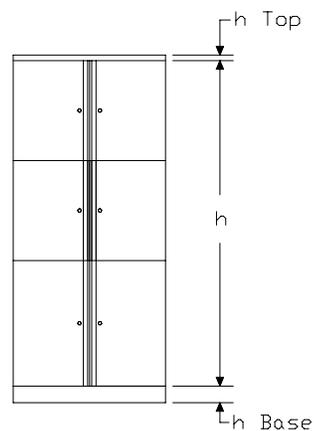
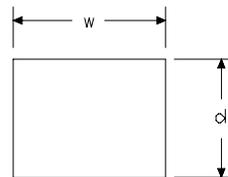
36" —1.22

42" —1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Flex Freestanding Storage Cabinet

continued

Meridian® Flex Storage Cabinets

Specification Information

Step 1.

F

Step 2. Cabinet Height/Doors

| | |
|-----------|------------------------|
| X1 | 23½" high with 2 doors |
| X2 | 26¼" high with 2 doors |
| Y1 | 47" high with 4 doors |
| Y2 | 52½" high with 4 doors |
| Z1 | 70½" high with 6 doors |
| Z2 | 78¾" high with 6 doors |

Step 3. Cabinet Door Direction

For 23½" high with 2 doors (X1) or 26¼" high with 2 doors (X2)

F- front facing

For 47" high with 4 doors (Y1) or 52½" high with 4 doors (Y2)

A- all front facing

B- reverse bottom 2 cabinet doors

For 70½" high with 6 doors (Z1) or 78¾" high with 6 doors (Z2)

A- all front facing

B- reverse bottom 2 cabinet doors

C- reverse middle 2 cabinet doors

T- reverse top 2 cabinet doors

Step 4. Width

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| 6-30 | 30" wide |
| 6-36 | 36" wide |
| 6-42 | 42" wide |

Step 5. Depth

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| 18 | 18" deep |
| 20 | 20" deep |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | 18 | 20 |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| FX1F- | 6-30 | \$756 | 756 |
| | 6-36 | \$830 | 830 |
| | 6-42 | \$903 | 903 |
| FX2F- | 6-30 | \$777 | 777 |
| | 6-36 | \$851 | 851 |
| | 6-42 | \$924 | 924 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FY1A- | 6-30 | \$1415 | 1415 |
| | 6-36 | \$1540 | 1540 |
| | 6-42 | \$1665 | 1665 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FY1B- | 6-30 | \$1415 | 1415 |
| | 6-36 | \$1540 | 1540 |
| | 6-42 | \$1665 | 1665 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FY2A- | 6-30 | \$1458 | 1458 |
| | 6-36 | \$1582 | 1582 |
| | 6-42 | \$1707 | 1707 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FY2B- | 6-30 | \$1458 | 1458 |
| | 6-36 | \$1582 | 1582 |
| | 6-42 | \$1707 | 1707 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FZ1A- | 6-30 | \$2075 | 2075 |
| | 6-36 | \$2249 | 2249 |
| | 6-42 | \$2426 | 2426 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FZ1B- | 6-30 | \$2075 | 2075 |
| | 6-36 | \$2249 | 2249 |
| | 6-42 | \$2426 | 2426 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FZ1C- | 6-30 | \$2075 | 2075 |
| | 6-36 | \$2249 | 2249 |
| | 6-42 | \$2426 | 2426 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FZ1T- | 6-30 | \$2075 | 2075 |
| | 6-36 | \$2249 | 2249 |
| | 6-42 | \$2426 | 2426 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FZ2A- | 6-30 | \$2138 | 2138 |
| | 6-36 | \$2312 | 2312 |
| | 6-42 | \$2489 | 2489 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FZ2B- | 6-30 | \$2138 | 2138 |
| | 6-36 | \$2312 | 2312 |
| | 6-42 | \$2489 | 2489 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FZ2C- | 6-30 | \$2138 | 2138 |
| | 6-36 | \$2312 | 2312 |
| | 6-42 | \$2489 | 2489 |

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|------|
| FZ2T- | 6-30 | \$2138 | 2138 |
| | 6-36 | \$2312 | 2312 |
| | 6-42 | \$2489 | 2489 |

Flex Freestanding Storage Cabinet

continued

Step 6. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 7. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | X1 | X2 | Y1 | Y2 | Z1 |
|-------------------|-------|----|-----|-----|-----------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 150 |
| | | | | | Z2 |
| Nonmetallic Paint | | | | | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | | | | | +\$150 |

Step 8. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike, black | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |
| KQ | keyed alike, chrome | +\$0 |

Step 9. Top

| | | |
|------------|---|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| T6 | 1/32" security top | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$111 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6 1/2"-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Flex Freestanding Storage Cabinet

continued

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1¼"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1¼"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| RA | light ash matte A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss A | +\$0 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| V3 | cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Veneer Top Finish

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry A | +\$35 |

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Flex Freestanding Storage Cabinet

continued

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric
 For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)
 See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Step 13. Interior

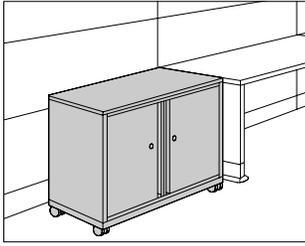
| | X1 | X2 | Y1 | Y2 | Z1 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----|------|------|-----------|
| XX no interior shelves | -\$85 | -85 | -170 | -170 | -255 |
| S1 one shelf per opening | +\$0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | Z2 |
| XX no interior shelves | | | | | -\$255 |
| S1 one shelf per opening | | | | | +\$0 |

Step 14. Base Height

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| B1 1"-high base | +\$0 |
| B2 1½"-high base | +\$0 |
| B3 2¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B4 3¼"-high base | +\$0 |
| B5 4¼"-high base | +\$30 |

Flex Mobile Storage Cabinet

FX1M-
FX2M-



Meridian® Flex Storage Cabinets

Product Information

Description

This mobile storage cabinet has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 2 heights. It has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. The cabinet has a partition with 2 individually locking doors that open to 110°; each opening includes 1 adjustable shelf. The $4\frac{3}{4}$ "-high mobile base has a $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-high base frame with $3\frac{1}{4}$ "-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Actual cabinet widths are $29\frac{7}{8}$ ", $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are $17\frac{7}{8}$ " and $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional shelf (SSF-) separately.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

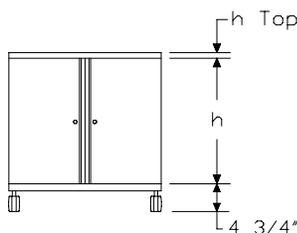
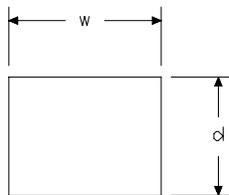
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FX

Step 2. Height

1M- 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high

2M- 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high

Step 3. Width

6-30 30" wide

6-36 36" wide

6-42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | 18 | 20 |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| FX1M- | 6-30 | \$1013 | 1013 |
| | 6-36 | \$1094 | 1094 |
| | 6-42 | \$1173 | 1173 |
| FX2M- | 6-30 | \$1034 | 1034 |
| | 6-36 | \$1115 | 1115 |
| | 6-42 | \$1194 | 1194 |

Step 5. Steel Type

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|------|
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| Metallic Paint | +\$50 |

Step 7. Lock

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|------|
| KA | keyed alike, black | +\$0 |
| KC | keyed differently, chrome | +\$0 |
| KD | keyed differently, black | +\$0 |
| KQ | keyed alike, chrome | +\$0 |

Flex Mobile Storage Cabinet

continued

| Step 8. Top | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| NT | no top | +\$0 |
| T1 | 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T2 | 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge | +\$0 |
| T3 | 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge | +\$0 |
| T6 | 1/32" security top | +\$0 |
| TL | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge | +\$60 |
| T4 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge | +\$100 |
| TR | 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A | +\$111 |
| TF | 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A | +\$116 |
| T5 | 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge | +\$120 |
| T7 | 6 1/2"-high planter top | +\$168 |
| TV1 | 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A | +\$175 |
| D1 | 6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| D3 | 4 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side | +\$230 |
| H1 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H2 | 6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| H5 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left | +\$230 |
| H6 | 4 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right | +\$230 |
| TC1 | 1" cushion top | +\$300 |
| TC2 | 2" cushion top | +\$300 |

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|
| 52 | neutra | +\$0 |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| JT | just tan | +\$0 |
| LG | light grey | +\$0 |
| LT | light tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1X | vanilla | +\$0 |
| 2X | wheat | +\$0 |
| 3X | celery | +\$0 |
| 4X | coriander | +\$0 |
| 5X | chamomile | +\$0 |
| 6X | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| 7X | cardamom | +\$0 |
| 8X | kale | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|
| J4 | frosted light grey | +\$0 |
| J5 | frosted inner tone light | +\$0 |
| J6 | frosted slate grey | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|------|
| 84 | greystone | +\$0 |
| 101 | olive legacy | +\$0 |
| 102 | grey glaze | +\$0 |
| 103 | ash fiesta | +\$0 |
| 104 | grey fiesta | +\$0 |
| 105 | white fiesta | +\$0 |
| 106 | greige matrix | +\$0 |
| 107 | studio white matrix | +\$0 |
| 108 | palisades park | +\$0 |

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|
| 30 | light oak | +\$0 |
| 77 | light mahogany | +\$0 |
| 110 | sugar maple | +\$0 |
| 111 | millwork cherry | +\$0 |

Flex Mobile Storage Cabinet

continued

Meridian® Flex Storage Cabinets

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|--|--|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i> | | |
| RA | light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RA-2 | light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK | mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RK-2 | mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM | mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| RM-2 | mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|---|--|-------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i> | | |
| V3 | cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z3 | red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| Z5 | maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$0 |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

| Veneer Top Finish | | |
|--|--|-------|
| <i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i> | | |
| ED | Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EG | Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EK | Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| EY | Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UL | Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UQ | Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UV | Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |
| UX | Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A | +\$35 |

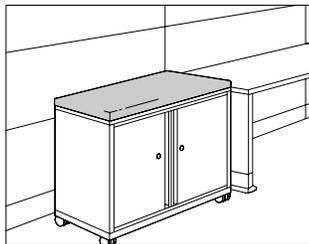
| Step 10. Edge Finish | | |
|--|-------------------|------|
| <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i> | | |
| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 1351 | tapestry beige | +\$0 |
| 1353 | ash grey | +\$0 |
| 1358 | sandcastle | +\$0 |
| 1359 | neutral grey | +\$0 |
| 1365 | sage | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| CM | cinnamon | +\$0 |
| CO | chamomile | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light | +\$0 |
| HT | inner tone | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |

| Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric | |
|---|--------|
| <i>For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)</i> | |
| <i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i> | |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

| Step 12. Interior | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| XX | no interior shelves | -\$85 |
| S1 | one shelf per opening | +\$0 |

Flex Storage Cabinet Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3
TC1-4
TC2-3
TC2-4



Product Information

Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a Flex storage cabinet with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

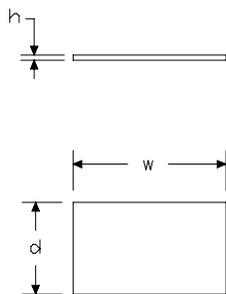
30"—1.05

36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TC1-30 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC1-36 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC1-42 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC2-30 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC2-36 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |
| TC2-42 | 18 | \$300 |
| | 20 | \$300 |

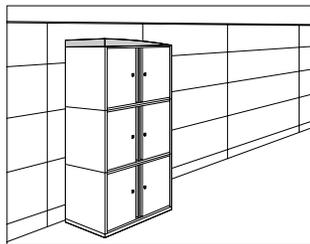
Flex Storage Cabinet Retrofit

Cushion Top *continued*

| Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric | |
|---|--------|
| <i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i> | |
| Price Category 1 | +\$0 |
| Price Category 2 | +\$55 |
| Price Category 3 | +\$67 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$82 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$99 |
| Price Category 6 | +\$118 |
| Price Category 7 | +\$137 |
| Price Category 8 | +\$725 |
| Price Category B | +\$56 |
| Price Category D | +\$111 |
| Price Category E | +\$139 |
| Price Category G | +\$250 |
| Price Category H | +\$333 |

Flex Storage Cabinet Retrofit Dome Top

TD1-3
TD1-4
TD3-3
TD3-4
TH1-3
TH1-4
TH5-3
TH5-4

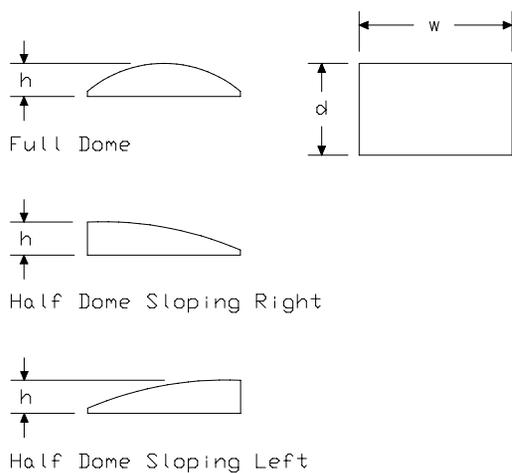


Product Information

Description

This half- or full-dome metal top is retrofit to a Flex storage cabinet and replaces an existing top. It has smooth or textured steel and is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

T

Step 2. Dome

D full dome

H half dome

Step 3. Height

For full dome (D)

1- 6½" high

3- 4½" high

For half dome (H)

1- 6½" high

5- 4½" high

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

Step 5. Depth

18 18" deep

20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-5.

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TD1-30 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TD1-36 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TD1-42 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TD3-30 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TD3-36 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |
| TD3-42 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |

Flex Storage Cabinet Retrofit

Dome Top *continued*

Meridian® Flex Storage Cabinet Tops

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TH1-30 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TH1-36 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TH1-42 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TH5-30 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TH5-36 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |

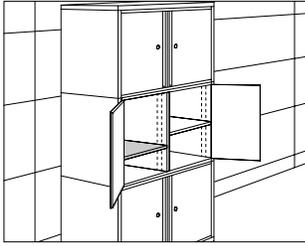
| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------|
| TH5-42 | 18 | \$285 |
| | 20 | \$285 |

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------|------|
| Step 6. Steel Type | | |
| SS | smooth steel | +\$0 |
| TS | textured steel | +\$0 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|------|
| Step 7. Surface Finish | | |
| <i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i> | | |
| | Nonmetallic Paint | +\$0 |
| | Metallic Paint | +\$5 |

Flex Storage Cabinet Steel Shelf

SSF-1
SSF-2

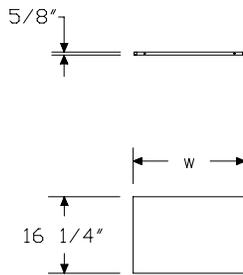


Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a partitioned Flex storage cabinet to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SSF-

Step 2. Width

- 15** 15" wide
- 18** 18" wide
- 21** 21" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

| | |
|---------------|------|
| SSF-15 | \$39 |
| SSF-18 | \$43 |
| SSF-21 | \$47 |

Step 3. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

| | |
|-------------------|-------|
| Nonmetallic Paint | + \$0 |
| Metallic Paint | + \$5 |

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Air Quality Information Packaging Information

Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.

Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. (Q™ products ship with a lock that is keyed differently.) Lock cylinders will be shipped separately, tagged for product and location as specified. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

To order keyed-alike locks, specify keyed alike. Then place a separate order for cylinders and locks:

1. List cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427. *The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify **UKY001-XXX** for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.*

- A3013. K3810.
- A3053. K4361.
- G5180. K5010.
- G5181. K5011.
- G5280. K5012.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Meridian® Filing and Storage or Herman Miller 5000 Series, see the following charts.

2. List quantity of locks per key number.
3. Indicate this is a no charge order.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care with a written request.

For Meridian Filing and Storage or Herman Miller 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Key Number | Color | Key Type |
|--------------------|------------|--------|--|
| KA | LPB-UM | black | Keys match Herman Miller |
| KA | LPB-BT | black | Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks |
| KA | LPC-UM | chrome | Keys match Herman Miller |
| KA | LPC-BT | chrome | Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks |

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

| Specification Code | Key Number | Color | Key Type |
|--------------------|------------|--------|--|
| KA | LPB-UM | black | Keys match Herman Miller |
| KA | LPB-BT | black | Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks |
| KQ | LPC-UM | chrome | Keys match Herman Miller |
| KQ | LPC-BT | chrome | Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks |

Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations

Stackable Storage Cabinet, 2 Modules High

Top module can be assembled facing front, left, back, or right in 24" width.
 Top module can be assembled facing front or back in 30" width.

MS2P2.1KN
 49"-high module with 9"-wide door left and 15"-wide door right
 Door left, file/file right



MS2P2.1HN
 49"-high module with 9"-wide wardrobe left and 15"-wide door right
 Door left, file/file right



MS2P2.1TM
 20"-high open shelf
 File/file



MS2P2.1CN
 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and 15"-wide door right
 Door left, file/file right



MS2P3.1GR
 20"-high dual-access bookcase
 Door left, box/box/file right



MS2P2.1EN
 20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and display/pullout shelf right
 Door left, file/file right



MS2P3.1FM
 20"-high dual-access module with display/pullout shelf left and bookcase right
 File/file



Sample Stackable Storage™ Cabinet Configurations

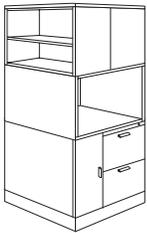
continued

Stackable Storage Cabinet, 3 Modules High

Top or middle module can be assembled facing front, left, back, or right in 24" width. Top or middle module can be assembled facing front or back in 30" width.

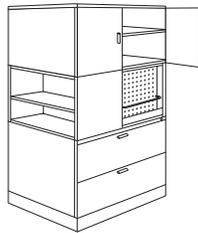
MS3P2.1GTN

20"-high dual-access module with 12"-deep bookcases
20"-high open shelf
Door left, file/file right



MS3P3.1AEM

20"-high module with doors
20"-high dual-access module with bookcase left and display/pullout shelf right
File/file



MS3P3.1ATM

20"-high module with doors
20"-high open shelf
File/file



Meridian® Filing and Storage Finish Colors

Use the following color list for: Stackable™ Lateral Files, Storage Cases, Flex Storage Cabinets, and Bookcases.

A Assigned lead-time finish.

| Nonmetallic Paints | |
|--------------------|-------|
| Alabaster | P1406 |
| Ash Gray | P1353 |
| Black Cherry | P48 |
| Black Umber | BU |
| Blue Medium | BM |
| Blue Violet | P1376 |
| Bronze Black | P1369 |
| Buff | P31 |
| Catalpa | P1375 |
| Coral | P1370 |
| Cranberry | P24 |
| Deep Blue | P1368 |
| Dusty Yellow | P1378 |
| Ecru | P483 |
| Feather Grey | P62 |
| Folkstone Grey | 8Q |
| Graphite Satin | G2 |
| Gull | P1356 |
| Inner Tone | HT |
| Inner Tone Light | HF |
| Just Tan | JT |
| Light Beige | P1355 |
| Light Grey | LG |
| Light Tone | LT |
| Lilac | P1374 |
| Maple Sugar | P1366 |
| Medium Tone | MT |
| Moon Beam | P1373 |
| Neutra | P52 |
| Neutral Gray | P1359 |
| North Sea | P1360 |
| Olive Gray | P1362 |
| Pear | P1371 |
| Putty | P87 |
| Redwood | P1379 |
| Sage | P1365 |
| Sandcastle | P1358 |
| Sandstone | WL |
| Sea Moss | P1364 |
| Sepia | P1367 |
| Slate Grey | SG |
| Soft White | LU |
| Sparrow | P1363 |
| Steam Blue | P1354 |
| Storm Gray | P1361 |
| Talc | P1405 |
| Tapestry Beige | P1351 |
| Turquoise | P1377 |
| Wheat | WA |
| White | P91 |
| White Gold | P1357 |

| Metallic Paints | |
|--------------------|--------|
| Bronzite | MP1212 |
| Cinnabar | MP1409 |
| Copper | MP1404 |
| Galena | MP1208 |
| Hematite | MP1210 |
| Magnetite | MP1207 |
| Marcasite | MP1211 |
| Metallic Silver | MS |
| Metallic Champagne | CN |
| Platinum | MP1209 |

| Edge Bands | |
|------------------|-------|
| Ash Grey | E1353 |
| Black Umber | BU |
| Graphite Satin | G2 |
| Inner Tone | HT |
| Inner Tone Light | HF |
| Medium Tone | MT |
| Neutral Grey | E1359 |
| Sage | E1365 |
| Sandcastle | E1358 |
| Slate Grey | SG |
| Soft White | LU |
| Tapestry Beige | E1351 |

| Veneers | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Cherry A | V3 |
| Maple A | Z5 |
| Recut Light Ash Gloss A | RA-2 |
| Recut Light Ash Matte A | RA |
| Recut Mahogany Dark Gloss A | RK-2 |
| Recut Mahogany Dark Matte A | RK |
| Recut Mahogany Gloss A | RM-2 |
| Recut Mahogany Matte A | RM |
| Red Cherry A | Z3 |
| Geiger® Natural Maple A | UL |
| Geiger Light Anigre A | EY |
| Geiger Aged Cherry A | ED |
| Geiger Light Cherry A | UQ |
| Geiger Red Cherry A | UV |
| Geiger Walnut on Cherry A | UX |
| Geiger Medium Brown Walnut A | EG |
| Geiger Medium Red Walnut A | EK |

| Contour Pulls | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Cherry | V3 |
| Light Ash | RA-2 |
| Mahogany | RM-2 |
| Mahogany Dark | RK-2 |
| Maple | Z5 |
| Red Cherry | Z3 |
| Geiger® Natural Maple A | UL |
| Geiger Light Anigre A | EY |
| Geiger Aged Cherry A | ED |
| Geiger Light Cherry A | UQ |
| Geiger Red Cherry A | UV |
| Geiger Walnut on Cherry A | UX |
| Geiger Medium Brown Walnut A | EG |
| Geiger Medium Red Walnut A | EK |

| Laminates | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Ash Fiesta | L103 |
| Ash Grey | L1353 |
| Cardamom | 7X |
| Celery | 3X |
| Cinnamon | 6X |
| Coriander | 4X |
| Frosted Inner Tone Light | J5 |
| Frosted Light Grey | J4 |
| Frosted Slate Grey | J6 |
| Gray Fiesta | L104 |
| Greige Matrix | L106 |
| Grey Glace | L102 |
| Greystone | L84 |
| Inner Tone | HT |
| Inner Tone Light | HF |
| Just Tan | JT |
| Light Grey | LG |
| Light Mahogany | L77 |
| Light Oak | L30 |
| Light Tone | LT |
| Millwork Cherry | L111 |
| Neutra | L52 |
| Olive Legacy | L101 |
| Pacific Palisades | L109 |
| Palisades Park | L108 |
| Sage | L1365 |
| Sandcastle | L1358 |
| Soft White | LU |
| Studio White Matrix | L107 |
| Sugar Maple | L110 |
| Vanilla | 1X |
| Wheat | 2X |
| White Fiesta | L105 |

Meridian® Filing and Storage Finish Colors

continued

Use the following color list for: Storage Towers, Stackable Storage™ Cabinets, and Lateral Files.
 Note: Finishes marked with an asterisk (*) are also available on the 10-day lead-time program.

Appendix: Meridian® Filing and Storage Finish Colors

Nonmetallic Paints

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Alabaster | 1406 |
| Ash Gray | 1353 |
| Black Cherry | 48 |
| Black Umber* | BU |
| Blue Medium | BM |
| Blue Violet | 1376 |
| Bronze Black | 1369 |
| Buff | 31 |
| Catalpa | 1375 |
| Coral | 1370 |
| Cranberry | 24 |
| Deep Blue | 1368 |
| Dusty Yellow | 1378 |
| Ecru | 483 |
| Feather Grey | 62 |
| Folkstone Grey | 8Q |
| Graphite Satin | G2 |
| Gull | 1356 |
| Inner Tone* | HT |
| Inner Tone Light* | HF |
| Just Tan | JT |
| Light Beige | 1355 |
| Light Grey* | LG |
| Light Tone* | LT |
| Lilac | 1374 |
| Maple Sugar | 1366 |
| Medium Tone* | MT |
| Moon Beam | 1373 |
| Neutra | 52 |
| Neutral Gray | 1359 |
| North Sea | 1360 |
| Olive Gray | 1362 |
| Pear | 1371 |
| Putty | 87 |
| Redwood | 1379 |
| Sage | 1365 |
| Sandcastle | 1358 |
| Sandstone | WL |
| Sea Moss | 1364 |
| Sepia | 1367 |
| Slate Grey* | SG |
| Soft White* | LU |
| Sparrow | 1363 |
| Steam Blue | 1354 |
| Storm Gray | 1361 |

| | |
|----------------|------|
| Turquoise | 1377 |
| Talc | 1405 |
| Tapestry Beige | 1351 |
| Wheat | WA |
| White | 91 |
| White Gold | 1357 |

Metallic Paints

| | |
|--------------------|------|
| Bronzite | 1212 |
| Cinnabar | 1409 |
| Copper | 1404 |
| Galena | 1208 |
| Hematite | 1210 |
| Magnetite | 1207 |
| Marcasite | 1211 |
| Metallic Silver | MS |
| Metallic Champagne | CN |
| Platinum | 1209 |

Meridian® Filing and Storage Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(888) 443 4357

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles directly to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, roll width, and the product you will apply it to.
3. For application on Meridian® cushion tops, send one 12"-square memo sample of textile to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
c/o Filing and Storage Cushion Tops
Attention: COM Testing 0161/COM or COL test number
Dealer number/Customer name
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile. All package labels must include the words "COM test" or "COL test" and the assigned COM/COL test number.
4. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Meridian® Filing and Storage Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (888) 443 4357. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order (PO) including the ID# to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
855 E. Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. Send textiles to:
Herman Miller, Inc.
c/o Filing and Storage Cushion Tops
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#
Dealer number/Customer name
855 E. Main Avenue
Textiles F-Open Dock
Doors 35-39
Zeeland, MI 49464

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(888) 443 4357

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Meridian® Filing and Storage Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to the COM manual to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Supplier's pattern number and name
 - Supplier's color number and name
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
 - This note: "Herman Miller to purchase textiles from (name of supplier)"
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order to:

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 E. Main Avenue
PO Box 302
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, the COM Department will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles—Cushion Tops

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. **A**

ColorGuard Vinyl

54" wide
100% vinyl

3P01 Gray
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce
3P04 Jade
3P05 Natural
3P06 Colonial Blue
3P07 Light Teal
3P08 Blueberry
3P09 Coal
3P10 Cadet
3P12 Black Plum
3P13 Mauve
3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgandy
3P17 Burgandy
3P19 Slate
3P25 Seafoam
3P33 Pumice
3P51 Blush
3P54 Candy Apple
3P85 Mushroom
3P86 Raintree
3P87 New Purple
3P88 Frontier

Echelon

54" wide
100% polyester

3S01 Cinder
3S04 Tomato
3S11 Royalty
3S12 Copenhagen
3S13 Chartreuse
3S14 Aubergine
3S15 Forest
3S16 Jewel
3S17 Bacchus
3S18 Chestnut
3S19 Cognac
3S20 Black

Slideshow

54" wide
100% polyester

2Z01 Cinema
2Z02 Snapshot
2Z03 Shutter
2Z04 Scenic
2Z05 Portrait
2Z06 Still Life
2Z07 Blueprint
2Z08 Halftone
2Z09 Exposure
2Z10 Zoom

Price Category 2

Cobblestone

54" wide
100% vinyl

5M01 Black
5M02 Charcoal
5M03 Gray
5M04 Bone
5M05 Sand
5M06 Jade
5M07 Spruce
5M08 Aqua
5M09 Navy
5M10 Fjord
5M11 Cranberry
5M12 Mauve

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

9201 Licorice
9202 Storm
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9213 Dawn
9215 Indigo
9218 Aquamarine
9220 Stem
9221 Pine
9222 Stable
9223 Cadet
9224 Grapevine
9225 Poppy
9226 Bright Gold
9227 Atlantis
9228 Tidal
9229 Majestic
9230 Paprika Orange
9231 Dusty Coral
9232 Gossamer
9233 Coffee Bean
9234 Byzantine

Hopsak 2™

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

8D01 Aztec
8D02 Nutmeg
8D03 Ember
8D04 Canyon
8D05 Redwood
8D06 Cyprus
8D07 Cactus
8D08 Forest
8D09 Blue Medium
8D10 Ultramarine Dark
8D11 Pool
8D12 Port
8D13 Dahlia
8D14 Nimbus
8D15 Medium Taupe
8D16 Charcoal
8D17 Black

Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A06 Reef
3A07 Cyan
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Proprietary Textiles—Cushion Tops

continued

Price Category 2

continued

| Square Peg |
|-------------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% recycled polyester |
| 3B01 Limestone |
| 3B02 Alloy |
| 3B03 Bronze |
| 3B04 Silver Coin |
| 3B05 Onyx |
| 3B06 Copper |
| 3B07 Mercury |
| 3B08 Quarry |

Price Category 3

| Iota™ |
|-------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% polyester |
| 3202 Dapple Grey |
| 3203 Soft Saffron |
| 3209 Heath |
| 3210 Grotto Blue |
| 3211 Laurel |
| 3212 Marsh Ice |
| 3215 Oxford |
| 3216 Bordeaux |
| 3218 Meringue |
| 3219 Pancake |
| 3220 Bonsai |
| 3221 Regalia |
| 3222 Carmine |
| 3223 Asphalt |

| Trifle |
|--------------------------|
| Perspectives® Collection |
| knit to size |
| 100% polyester |
| 5Y01 Darjeeling |
| 5Y02 Scotland Yard |
| 5Y03 Stonehenge |
| 5Y04 Abbey Stone |
| 5Y05 Ale |
| 5Y06 Sherwood |
| 5Y07 Oxford Blue |
| 5Y08 Cambridge Blue |
| 5Y09 Buckingham |
| 5Y10 Tower |
| 5Y11 Pillbox Red |

| Waltz |
|--------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% polyester |
| 5P01 Nasturtium |
| 5P02 Harvest Gold |
| 5P03 Granny Smith |
| 5P04 Gemstone |
| 5P05 National Blue |
| 5P06 Royal Purple |
| 5P07 Sea Foam |
| 5P08 Warm Grey |
| 5P09 Grey Sky |
| 5P10 Green Goddess |
| 5P11 Flag Blue |
| 5P12 Merlot |

| Wickendon |
|--------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% polyester |
| 5K01 Morning Glory |
| 5K02 Jasmine |
| 5K03 English Ivy |
| 5K04 Woodbine |
| 5K05 Grapevine |
| 5K06 Fig |
| 5K07 Sweet Autumn |
| 5K08 Trumpet Vine |

Price Category 4

| Comet |
|----------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% polyester |
| 6B01 Harvest Moon |
| 6B02 Aurora |
| 6B03 Big Sky |
| 6B04 Nebula |
| 6B05 Ethereal |
| 6B06 Galaxy |
| 6B07 Orion |
| 6B08 Winter Solstice |

| Farmland |
|-------------------------|
| Perspectives Collection |
| knit to size |
| 100% polyester |
| 3L01 Spinach |
| 3L02 Bluegrass |
| 3L03 Huckleberry |
| 3L04 Thistle |
| 3L05 Black Cherry |
| 3L06 Clove |
| 3L07 Sage |
| 3L08 Rice |
| 3L09 Potato |
| 3L10 Stone |

Proprietary Textiles—Cushion Tops

continued

Price Category 4

continued

| Terrain |
|--------------------------------|
| Perspectives Collection |
| knit to size |
| 100% polyester |
| 3N01 Rosemary |
| 3N02 Chive |
| 3N03 Blue Moon |
| 3N04 Blueberry |
| 3N05 Cornflower |
| 3N06 Grape |
| 3N07 Raspberry |
| 3N08 Beet |
| 3N09 Strawberry |
| 3N10 Lentil |
| 3N11 Pumpkin |
| 3N12 Gooseberry |
| 3N13 Pumice |
| 3N14 Barley |
| 3N15 Thunder |
| 3N16 Black |
| 3N17 Mustard |
| 3N18 Sunflower |
| 3N19 Mandarin |
| 3N20 Poppy |
| 3N21 Blue Bell |
| 3N22 Meadow |

Price Category 5

| Leaf |
|--------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 80% wool |
| 20% nylon |
| 5W01 Phlox |
| 5W02 Pine Needle |
| 5W03 Acorn |
| 5W04 Sassafras |
| 5W05 Juniper Berry |
| 5W06 Fern |
| 5W07 Gale |
| 5W08 Dusty Miller |
| 5W09 Raven |
| 5W10 Almond |

Price Category 6

| Rapunzel™ |
|------------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% wool |
| 6001 Castle |
| 6002 Heron |
| 6003 Spun Silver |
| 6004 Flax |
| 6005 Tiger Eye |
| 6006 Chicory |
| 6007 Ruby |
| 6008 Garnet |
| 6009 Lapis |
| 6010 Mallard |
| 6011 Basil |
| 6012 Eucalyptus |

| Ribbons |
|----------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% polyester |
| 6H01 Rhythm |
| 6H02 Blues |

Price Category 7

| Customer's Own Leather |
|--|
| See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A |

| Chateau |
|----------------|
| 54" wide |
| 100% polyester |
| 5X01 Beehive |
| 5X02 Backwoods |
| 5X03 Bark |
| 5X04 Moss |
| 5X05 Fen |

Proprietary Textiles—Cushion Tops

continued

Price Category 8

Appendix: Proprietary Textiles—Cushion Tops

| Leather | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide | |
| 100% leather | |
| 256 | Umber |
| 258 | Black |
| 260 | Green Dark |
| 261 | Rocky |
| 263 | Greige |
| 265 | Sahara Sand |
| 266 | Sable |
| 267 | Burgundy |
| 268 | Plum |
| 281 | Smoke |
| 282 | Marmor |
| 283 | Camel |

Textile Alliance ProgramSM

Order Information

Textile Alliance Program

Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAPSM) consists of a select group of textiles that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, and Maharam. Fabrics within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP textiles are on assigned lead times.

Warranty

All fabrics for the Textile Alliance Program are covered by the Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) standard three-year warranty and Herman Miller's 12-year workmanship warranty.

Textiles are made in accordance with the Textile Fiber Products Identification Act and meet or exceed the industry standards for "Heavy Duty" fabric as defined by the Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) guidelines.

Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program fabric. In most cases, however, fabrics will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics

1. Once a textile has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the textile number following the slash mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the fabric and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

Ordering Swatches

Herman Miller swatches all Textile Alliance Program textiles on fabric cards, which are contained in a Herman Miller TAP binder. Memo samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric number following the slash mark; that number indicates the alliance partner's fabric number.

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943 or visit their Web site at www.maharam.com.

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125.

Meridian® Filing and Storage
Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles—Cushion Tops

| Price Category A | Price Category B | Price Category C | Price Category D |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| No fabrics available at this time. | <p>Messenger—Maharam</p> <p>54" wide 78% recycled polyester 15% polyester 7% nylon</p> <p>TI01/458640-001 Balsa TI02/458640-002 Patina TI03/458640-003 Saffron TI04/458640-004 Trail TI05/458640-005 Moss TI06/458640-006 Tobacco TI07/458640-007 Shadow TI08/458640-008 Bayou TI09/458640-009 Fidelity TI10/458640-010 Zinc TI11/458640-011 Pear TI12/458640-012 Meadow TI13/458640-013 Myrtle TI14/458640-014 Sprout TI15/458640-015 Jade TI16/458640-016 Mystic TI17/458640-017 Gingham TI18/458640-018 Gaze TI19/458640-019 Fresh TI20/458640-020 Lime TI21/458640-021 Sunlit TI22/458640-022 Fizz TI23/458640-023 Salient TI24/458640-024 Poppy TI25/458640-025 Mao TI26/458640-026 Plum TI27/458640-027 Violet TI28/458640-028 Noble</p> | No fabrics available at this time. | <p>Trinket—Maharam</p> <p>54" wide 46% polyester 32% cotton 22% rayon</p> <p>TR01/459150-001 Cement TR02/459150-002 Lagoon TR03/459150-003 Celery TR04/459150-004 Coconut TR05/459150-005 Curry TR06/459150-006 Sandalwood TR07/459150-007 Madder TR08/459150-008 Cinder TR09/459150-009 Amethyst TR10/459150-010 Indigo TR11/459150-011 Root TR12/459150-012 Brownstone</p> |

Appendix: Meridian® Filing and Storage Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles—Cushion Tops

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Meridian® Filing and Storage Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles—Cushion Tops

continued

Appendix: Meridian® Filing and Storage Textile Alliance ProgramSM Textiles—Cushion Tops

Price Category E

| Ranger—Maharam | |
|------------------|------------|
| 55" wide | |
| 100% polyester | |
| TL01/458690-001 | Dandelion |
| TL02/458690-002 | Desert |
| TL03/458690-003 | Seafoam |
| TL04/458690-004 | Stem |
| TL05/458690-005 | Gray |
| TL06/458690-006 | Thistle |
| TL07/458690-007 | Tumbleweed |
| TL08/458690-008 | Sepia |
| TL09/458690-009 | Goldenrod |
| TL10/458690-010 | Sunglow |
| TL11/458690-011 | Vivid |
| TL12/458690-012 | Mink |
| TL13/458690-013 | Violet |
| TL14/458690-014 | Wisteria |
| TL15/458690-015 | Midnight |
| TL16/458690-016 | Meadow |
| TL17/458690-017 | Charcoal |
| TL18/458690-018 | Raven |
| Untitled—Maharam | |
| 54" wide | |
| 90% nylon | |
| 10% acrylic | |
| TQ01/408901-001 | One |
| TQ02/408901-002 | Two |
| TQ03/408901-003 | Three |
| TQ04/408901-004 | Four |
| TQ05/408901-005 | Five |
| TQ06/408901-006 | Six |
| TQ07/408901-007 | Seven |
| TQ08/408901-008 | Eight |
| TQ09/408901-009 | Nine |
| TQ10/408901-010 | Ten |
| TQ11/408901-011 | Eleven |

Price Category G

| Evolve—Maharam | |
|-------------------|---------|
| 54" wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| T701/461320-001 | Cement |
| T702/461320-002 | Leek |
| T703/461320-003 | Moss |
| T704/461320-004 | Sienna |
| T705/461320-005 | Mustard |
| T706/461320-006 | Henna |
| T707/461320-007 | Regatta |
| Habitat—Maharam | |
| 54" wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| T601/461070-001 | Chalk |
| T602/461070-002 | Pollen |
| T603/461070-003 | Sienna |
| T604/461070-004 | Moss |
| Implement—Maharam | |
| 54" wide | |
| 100% wool | |
| T801/461080-001 | Pollen |
| T802/461080-002 | Sienna |
| T803/461080-003 | Moss |
| T804/461080-004 | Berry |
| T805/461080-005 | Regatta |

Price Category H

| Circles—Maharam | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 55" wide | |
| 70% cotton | |
| 30% polyester | |
| ZT01/458310-001 | Khaki |
| ZT02/458310-002 | Fatigue |
| ZT03/458310-003 | Document |
| ZT04/458310-004 | Engine |
| ZT05/458310-005 | Charcoal |
| Dot Pattern—Maharam | |
| 55" wide | |
| 71% cotton | |
| 29% polyester | |
| ZK01/458300-001 | Document |
| ZK02/458300-002 | Taupe |
| ZK03/458300-003 | Brown |
| ZK04/458300-004 | Red |
| ZK05/458300-005 | Navy |
| Fresco—Luna Textiles | |
| 54" wide | |
| 39% rayon | |
| 36% polyester | |
| 25% cotton | |
| TU01/PFS-518 | Ocelot |
| TU02/PFS-212 | Henna |
| TU03/PFS-975 | Hazel |
| TU04/PFS-367 | Verdure |
| TU05/PFS-116 | Haile's Blue |
| TU06/PFS-207 | Clementine |
| TU07/PFS-283 | Pomegranate |
| TU08/PFS-712 | Dapple |
| TU09/PFS-315 | Moss |
| TU10/PFS-956 | Ermine |
| TU11/PFS-943 | Anemone |

| Murmur—Maharam | |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 54" wide | |
| 45% wool | |
| 30% rayon | |
| 15% linen | |
| 5% polyester | |
| 5% nylon | |
| TN01/457501-001 | Glaze |
| TN02/457501-002 | Shale |
| TN03/457501-003 | Shadow |
| TN04/457501-004 | Dawn |
| TN05/457501-005 | Ember |
| TN06/457501-006 | Ming |
| TN07/457501-007 | Plum |
| TN08/457501-008 | Dungaree |
| TN09/457501-009 | Lago |
| TN10/457501-010 | Mangrove |
| Small Dot Pattern—Maharam | |
| 55" wide | |
| 71% cotton | |
| 29% polyester | |
| ZL01/458320-001 | Document |
| ZL02/458320-002 | Sand |
| ZL03/458320-003 | Khaki |
| ZL04/458320-004 | Taupe |
| ZL05/458320-005 | Charcoal |
| ZL06/458320-006 | Document |
| | Reverse |
| ZL07/458320-007 | Red |
| ZL08/458320-008 | Yellow |
| ZL09/458320-009 | Green |

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

10-Day or Less Order Information

10-Day or Less Program

10-day or less products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple West Michigan manufacturing facilities. These include, Holland, Spring Lake, and Zeeland. Orders will be shipped within 10 business days or less from date of Herman Miller acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedures

1. Please place orders through Order Manager.
2. Orders must be clearly marked “10-day or less program” and include only 10 day or less products. Orders not marked this way will be processed under standard lead times. Orders for standard lead times must be placed on a separate purchase order.
3. Only fabrics and finishes in this price book are available through the 10-day or less program.
4. For any 10-day or less project over \$250,000 list price, please contact your Customer Care representative within 48 hours of order entry to reserve lead-time.
5. For more information, contact your Customer Care representative toll free: 877 464 4681.

Shipments/Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Change and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List

Products listed below are available through the 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Program and are subject to the finishes and fabrics listed in the standard *Meridian® Filing and Storage Price Book* dated September 2, 2003, and also available on the GSA Systems Schedule.

| | |
|--------|---|
| 26-30 | Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral Files |
| 26-36 | |
| 26-42 | |
| 29P-3 | Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral Files |
| 29P-4 | |
| MTAS. | Adjustable Shelf |
| MTB36. | Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard Pull |
| MTB46. | |
| MTB56. | |
| MTB66. | |
| MTC16. | Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull |
| MTC26. | |
| MTN16. | Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull |
| MTN26. | |
| MTN76. | |
| MTN86. | |
| MTV36. | Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull |
| MTV46. | |
| MTV56. | |
| MTV66. | |

Index by Product Name

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Meridian® Bookcases | |
| Bookcase Display Shelf | page(s) 296 |
| Bookcase Steel Shelf | 295 |
| Freestanding Bookcase | 289 |
| Mobile Bookcase | 292 |
| Meridian® Flex Storage Cabinets | |
| Flex Freestanding Storage Cabinet | page(s) 299 |
| Flex Mobile Storage Cabinet | 304 |
| Flex Storage Cabinet Retrofit Cushion Top | 307 |
| Flex Storage Cabinet Retrofit Dome Top | 309 |
| Flex Storage Cabinet Steel Shelf | 311 |
| Meridian® Lateral Files | |
| Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File | page(s) 27 |
| Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File | 32 |
| Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File | 57 |
| Contour-Pull Freestanding Lateral File | 36 |
| Contour-Pull Mobile Lateral File | 61 |
| EnhancedAccess™ Pulls | 68 |
| File Top | 46 |
| Front-to-Back Filing Rail | 65 |
| Lateral File Retrofit Cushion Top | 49 |
| Lateral File Retrofit Dome Top | 51 |
| Movable Divider | 67 |
| Side-to-Side Filing Rail | 66 |
| Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File | 41 |
| Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File | 23 |
| Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File | 53 |
| Meridian® Stackable Storage™ Cabinets | |
| 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Bevel Pull | page(s) 243 |
| 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Sloped Pull | 247 |
| 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Standard Pull | 239 |
| 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Pullout Shelf | 236 |
| 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcases | 237 |
| 20"-High Module with Doors, Bevel Pull | 244 |
| 20"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull | 249 |
| 20"-High Module with Doors, Standard Pull | 240 |
| 20"-High Module with Open Shelf | 238 |
| 49"-High Module with Doors, Bevel Pull | 245 |
| 49"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull | 251 |
| 49"-High Module with Doors, Standard Pull | 241 |
| 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 246 |
| 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 253 |
| 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 242 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Adjustable Shelf | 257 |
| Binder Backstop | 259 |
| Binder Backstop Divider | 260 |
| Cabinet Base | 258 |
| Cabinet Top | 255 |
| Front-to-Back Filing Rail | 262 |
| Hanging File Frame | 261 |
| Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Bevel Pull | 202 |
| Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Sloped Pull | 219 |
| Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Standard Pull | 186 |
| Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Bevel Pull | 209 |
| Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped Pull | 227 |
| Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Standard Pull | 193 |
| Side-to-Side Filing Rail | 263 |
| Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Bevel Pull | 199 |
| Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Sloped Pull | 215 |
| Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Standard Pull | 183 |
| Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Bevel Pull | 205 |
| Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped Pull | 222 |
| Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Standard Pull | 189 |
| Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Bevel Pull | 212 |
| Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Sloped Pull | 231 |
| Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Standard Pull | 196 |
| Meridian® Storage Cases | |
| Bevel-Pull Storage Case | page(s) 272 |
| Contour-Pull Storage Case | 277 |
| Standard-Pull Storage Case | 267 |
| Storage Case Retrofit Cushion Top | 282 |
| Storage Case Retrofit Dome Top | 284 |
| Meridian® Storage Towers | |
| Adjustable Shelf | page(s) 175 |
| Front-to-Back Filing Rail | 178 |
| Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull | 163 |
| Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull | 152 |
| Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull | 157 |
| Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull | 147 |
| Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull | 129 |
| Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 90 |
| Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 107 |
| Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 74 |
| Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Arc Pull | 166 |
| Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Bevel Pull | 155 |

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

| | |
|---|-----|
| Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Sloped | |
| Pull | 160 |
| Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Standard | |
| Pull | 150 |
| Side-to-Side Filing Rail | 179 |
| Tower Base | 176 |
| Tower Flat Top | 169 |
| Tower Full Dome Top | 173 |
| Tower Half Dome Top | 171 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull | 133 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel | |
| Pull | 93 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped | |
| Pull | 111 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard | |
| Pull | 77 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull | 137 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull | 96 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull | 115 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull | 80 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull | 125 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 87 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 103 |
| Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 71 |
| Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage Case, Arc | |
| Pull | 141 |
| Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage Case, Bevel | |
| Pull | 99 |
| Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage Case, Sloped | |
| Pull | 119 |
| Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Bookcase, Storage Case, Standard | |
| Pull | 83 |
| Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc | |
| Pull | 144 |
| Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel | |
| Pull | 101 |
| Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped | |
| Pull | 122 |
| Vertical Tower, Side-Facing Wardrobe/Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard | |
| Pull | 85 |

Index by Product Number

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|--------------|--------|---|-----|
| 24-30 | Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File | page(s) 32 | BDS-3 | Bookcase Display Shelf | 296 |
| 24-36 | | | BDS-4 | | |
| 24-42 | | | EAP-C | EnhancedAccess™ Pulls | 68 |
| 25-30 | Contour-Pull Freestanding Lateral File | 36 | EAP-L | | |
| 25-36 | | | FMB6- | Mobile Bookcase | 292 |
| 25-42 | | | FX1F- | Flex Freestanding Storage Cabinet | 299 |
| 26-30 | Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File | 23 | FX1M- | Flex Mobile Storage Cabinet | 304 |
| 26-36 | | | FX2F- | Flex Freestanding Storage Cabinet | 299 |
| 26-42 | | | FX2M- | Flex Mobile Storage Cabinet | 304 |
| 29P-3 | Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File | 41 | FY1A- | Flex Freestanding Storage Cabinet | 299 |
| 29P-4 | | | FY1B- | | |
| 29V-3 | | | FY2A- | | |
| 29V-4 | | | FY2B- | | |
| 2A-30 | Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File | 27 | FZ1A- | | |
| 2A-36 | | | FZ1B- | | |
| 2A-42 | | | FZ1C- | | |
| 2D-30 | | | FZ1T- | | |
| 2D-36 | | | FZ2A- | | |
| 2D-42 | | | FZ2B- | | |
| 44-30 | Bevel-Pull Storage Case | 272 | FZ2C- | | |
| 44-36 | | | FZ2T- | | |
| 44-42 | | | M24-3 | Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File | 57 |
| 45-30 | Contour-Pull Storage Case | 277 | M24-4 | | |
| 45-36 | | | M25-3 | Contour-Pull Mobile Lateral File | 61 |
| 45-42 | | | M25-4 | | |
| 46-30 | Freestanding Bookcase | 289 | M26-3 | Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File | 53 |
| 46-30 | Standard-Pull Storage Case | 267 | M26-4 | | |
| 46-36 | Freestanding Bookcase | 289 | MS142. | Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Bevel Pull | 199 |
| 46-36 | Standard-Pull Storage Case | 267 | MS143. | | |
| 46-42 | Freestanding Bookcase | 289 | MS162. | Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Standard Pull | 183 |
| 46-42 | Standard-Pull Storage Case | 267 | MS163. | | |
| 4A-BB | Binder Backstop | 259 | MS1C42 | Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Bevel Pull | 202 |
| 4A-BD | Binder Backstop Divider | 260 | MS1C43 | | |
| 4A-HF | Hanging File Frame | 261 | MS1C62 | Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Standard Pull | 186 |
| 9M100 | Movable Divider | 67 | MS1C63 | | |
| 9M300 | | | MS1CP2 | Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Sloped Pull | 219 |
| 9P001 | Front-to-Back Filing Rail | 65, 178, 262 | MS1CP3 | | |
| 9P002 | | | MS1CV2 | | |
| 9P361 | | | MS1CV3 | | |
| 9P362 | | | | | |
| 9R130 | Side-to-Side Filing Rail | 66, 179, 263 | | | |
| 9R136 | | | | | |
| 9R142 | | | | | |
| 9R230 | | | | | |
| 9R236 | | | | | |
| 9R242 | | | | | |

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

| | | | |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| MS1P2. Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 1 Module High, Sloped Pull | 215 | MSA62. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Standard Pull | 239 |
| MS1P3. | | MSA62. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Pullout Shelf | 236 |
| MS1V2. | | MSA62. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcases | 237 |
| MS1V3. | | MSA62. 20"-High Module with Doors, Standard Pull | 240 |
| MS242. Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Bevel Pull | 205 | MSA62. 20"-High Module with Open Shelf | 238 |
| MS243. | | MSA62. 49"-High Module with Doors, Standard Pull | 241 |
| MS262. Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Standard Pull | 189 | MSA62. 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 242 |
| MS263. | | MSA63. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Standard Pull | 239 |
| MS2C42 Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Bevel Pull | 209 | MSA63. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Pullout Shelf | 236 |
| MS2C43 | | MSA63. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcases | 237 |
| MS2C62 Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Standard Pull | 193 | MSA63. 20"-High Module with Doors, Standard Pull | 240 |
| MS2C63 | | MSA63. 20"-High Module with Open Shelf | 238 |
| MS2CP2 Mobile Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped Pull | 227 | MSA63. 49"-High Module with Doors, Standard Pull | 241 |
| MS2CP3 | | MSA63. 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 242 |
| MS2CV2 | | MSAP2. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Sloped Pull | 247 |
| MS2CV3 | | MSAP2. 20"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull | 249 |
| MS2P2. Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 2 Modules High, Sloped Pull | 222 | MSAP2. 49"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull | 251 |
| MS2P3. | | MSAP2. 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 253 |
| MS2V2. | | MSAP3. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Sloped Pull | 247 |
| MS2V3. | | MSAP3. 20"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull | 249 |
| MS342. Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Bevel Pull | 212 | MSAP3. 49"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull | 251 |
| MS343. | | MSAP3. 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 253 |
| MS362. Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Standard Pull | 196 | MSAS. Adjustable Shelf | 257 |
| MS363. | | MSAV2. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Sloped Pull | 247 |
| MS3P2. Stackable Storage™ Cabinet, 3 Modules High, Sloped Pull | 231 | MSAV2. 20"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull | 249 |
| MS3P3. | | MSAV2. 49"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull | 251 |
| MS3V2. | | MSAV2. 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 253 |
| MS3V3. | | MSAV3. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Sloped Pull | 247 |
| MSA42. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Bevel Pull | 243 | MSAV3. 20"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull | 249 |
| MSA42. 20"-High Module with Doors, Bevel Pull | 244 | MSAV3. 49"-High Module with Doors, Sloped Pull | 251 |
| MSA42. 49"-High Module with Doors, Bevel Pull | 245 | MSAV3. 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 253 |
| MSA42. 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 246 | MSB1. Cabinet Base | 258 |
| MSA43. 20"-High Dual-Access Module with Bookcase and Door, Bevel Pull | 243 | MSB2. | |
| MSA43. 20"-High Module with Doors, Bevel Pull | 244 | MSB3. | |
| MSA43. 49"-High Module with Doors, Bevel Pull | 245 | MSB4. | |
| MSA43. 49"-High Module with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 246 | MSB5. | |

Index by Product Number *continued*

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| MSD1. Cabinet Top | 255 | MTB34. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel Pull | 93 |
| MSD2. | | MTB36. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard Pull | 77 |
| MSD3. | | MTB3A. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull | 133 |
| MSD4. | | MTB3D. | |
| MSH1. | | MTB3P. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull | 111 |
| MSH2. | | MTB3V. | |
| MSH3. | | MTB4. Tower Base | 176 |
| MSH4. | | MTB44. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel Pull | 93 |
| MSH5. | | MTB46. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard Pull | 77 |
| MSH6. | | MTB4A. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull | 133 |
| MSH7. | | MTB4D. | |
| MSH8. | | MTB4P. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull | 111 |
| MST1. | | MTB4V. | |
| MST2. | | MTB5. Tower Base | 176 |
| MSTF. | | MTB54. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel Pull | 93 |
| MSTV1. | | MTB56. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard Pull | 77 |
| MSTV5. | | MTB5A. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull | 133 |
| MTAS. Adjustable Shelf | 175 | MTB5D. | |
| MTB1. Tower Base | 176 | MTB5P. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull | 111 |
| MTB14. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel Pull | 93 | MTB5V. | |
| MTB16. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard Pull | 77 | MTB64. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel Pull | 93 |
| MTB1A. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull | 133 | MTB66. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard Pull | 77 |
| MTB1D. | | MTB6A. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull | 133 |
| MTB1P. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull | 111 | MTB6D. | |
| MTB1V. | | MTB6P. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull | 111 |
| MTB2. Tower Base | 176 | MTB6V. | |
| MTB24. Tower Full Dome Top | 173 | MTC14. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 90 |
| MTB24. Tower Half Dome Top | 171 | MTC16. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 74 |
| MTB24. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Bevel Pull | 93 | MTC1A. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull | 129 |
| MTB26. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Standard Pull | 77 | MTC1D. | |
| MTB2A. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Arc Pull | 133 | | |
| MTB2D. | | | |
| MTB2P. Vertical Tower with Wardrobe and Side-Facing Bookcase, Sloped Pull | 111 | | |
| MTB2V. | | | |
| MTB3. Tower Base | 176 | | |
| MTB30. Tower Full Dome Top | 173 | | |
| MTB30. Tower Half Dome Top | 171 | | |

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

| | | | |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| MTC1P. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 107 | MTL26. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull | 147 |
| MTC1V. | | MTL2A. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull | 163 |
| MTC24. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 90 | MTL2D. | |
| MTC24. Tower Full Dome Top | 173 | MTL2P. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull | 157 |
| MTC24. Tower Half Dome Top | 171 | MTL2V. | |
| MTC26. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 74 | MTL34. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull | 152 |
| MTC2A. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull | 129 | MTL36. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull | 147 |
| MTC2D. | | MTL36. Tower Full Dome Top | 173 |
| MTC2P. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 107 | MTL36. Tower Half Dome Top | 171 |
| MTC2V. | | MTL3A. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull | 163 |
| MTC34. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 90 | MTL3D. | |
| MTC36. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 74 | MTL3P. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull | 157 |
| MTC3A. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull | 129 | MTL3V. | |
| MTC3D. | | MTL42. Tower Full Dome Top | 173 |
| MTC3P. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 107 | MTL42. Tower Half Dome Top | 171 |
| MTC3V. | | MTL44. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull | 152 |
| MTC44. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 90 | MTL46. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull | 147 |
| MTC46. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 74 | MTL4A. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull | 163 |
| MTC4A. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull | 129 | MTL4D. | |
| MTC4D. | | MTL4P. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull | 157 |
| MTC4P. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 107 | MTL4V. | |
| MTC4V. | | MTL54. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull | 152 |
| MTC54. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 90 | MTL56. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull | 147 |
| MTC56. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 74 | MTL5A. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull | 163 |
| MTC5A. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull | 129 | MTL5D. | |
| MTC5D. | | MTL5P. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull | 157 |
| MTC5P. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 107 | MTL5V. | |
| MTC5V. | | MTL64. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull | 152 |
| MTC64. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Bevel Pull | 90 | MTL66. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull | 147 |
| MTC66. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Standard Pull | 74 | MTL6A. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull | 163 |
| MTC6A. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Arc Pull | 129 | MTL6D. | |
| MTC6D. | | | |
| MTC6P. Mobile Vertical Tower with Wardrobe, Sloped Pull | 107 | | |
| MTC6V. | | | |
| MTL14. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull | 152 | | |
| MTL16. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Standard Pull | 147 | | |
| MTL1A. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Arc Pull | 163 | | |
| MTL1D. | | | |
| MTL1P. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull | 157 | | |
| MTL1V. | | | |
| MTL24. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Bevel Pull | 152 | | |

Index by Product Number *continued*

| | |
|--|-----|
| MTL6P. Lateral Tower with Wardrobe and Storage Case, Sloped Pull | 157 |
| MTL6V. | |
| MTM14. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Bevel Pull | 155 |
| MTM16. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Standard Pull | 150 |
| MTM1A. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Arc Pull | 166 |
| MTM1D. | |
| MTM1P. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Sloped Pull | 160 |
| MTM1V. | |
| MTM24. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Bevel Pull | 155 |
| MTM26. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Standard Pull | 150 |
| MTM2A. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Arc Pull | 166 |
| MTM2D. | |
| MTM2P. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Sloped Pull | 160 |
| MTM2V. | |
| MTM34. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Bevel Pull | 155 |
| MTM36. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Standard Pull | 150 |
| MTM3A. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Arc Pull | 166 |
| MTM3D. | |
| MTM3P. Shared Lateral Tower with 2 Wardrobes and 2 Storage Cases, Sloped Pull | |

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at www.HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper with soy-based inks. O.GS2001-6A

© 2004 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

© HermanMiller, , Action Office, Aeron, Ambi, Arrio, Aside, Caper, CLT, Compass, Co/Struc, DOT, Eames, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, E-Wall, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Harmonic, Herman Miller Accents, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller Options, Kinemat, Kiva, Limerick, Meridian, Passage, Pedastool, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Reaction, Resolve, Scooter, V-Wall, Vary Easy, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Avive, Boomerang, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Celeste, CoActive, Cygnus, EnhancedAccess, Flex-Edge, FlexFront, Hopsak 2, Intersect, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Milafin, Mirra, Multiscrim, Multiscrim 2, Nelson, Q, Rapunzel, Recline Selector, Stackable, Stackable Storage, and TriFlex are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM TAP and Textile Alliance Program are among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Corian is a registered trademark of DuPont.

FLEXNET is a trademark of Milliken & Co.

Geiger is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Goetz is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

GSA Advantage! is a registered trademark of General Services Administration.

Hang-It-All is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

LEED is a trademark of U.S. Green Building Council.

Meinecke is a trademark of The Meinecke Collection.

Microsoft and Natural Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Quiet Technology is a trademark of Cambridge Sound Management, Inc.